https://truckmanualshub.com/

Mercedes-Benz Truck

Spare parts and accessories

Spare parts to fit:

- Actros
- Axor
- Atego

EURO PART

https://truckmanualshub.com/

Vehicle identification

The model overview and the vehicle type designations given with the parts on the catalogue pages help in finding the specific vehicle application. For many items, the exact use depends on the model.
To uniquely identify a part, please contact your EUROPART subsidiary with the complete Vehicle Identification Number (VIN) or use the vehicle part search in our EWOS.

Breakdown of the Mercedes-Benz VIN

WDB 930205 1 L689656

VIN

1 = Left-hand drive

Model

Classification of series and model

Actros I	(1996-)	950, 952, 953, 954
Actros MP2	(2003-)	930, 932, 933, 934, 950, 954
Actros MP3	(2008-)	930, 932, 933, 934, 950, 954
Axor I	(2001-)	375, 944
Axor II	(2004-)	374, 940, 942, 943, 944, 950, 958
Axor III	(2011-)	940, 942, 943, 944, 950, 958
Atego I	(1998-)	375, 957, 970, 972, 974, 975, 976
Atego II	(2004-)	375, 957, 958, 970, 972, 974, 975, 976
Atego III	(2011-)	375, 957, 958, 970, 972, 974, 975, 976

https://truckmanualshub.com/

EUROPART® – a powerful brand

Alongside well-known manufacturer's brands, EUROPART also offers a strong assortment of its own-brand products with more than 5000 items from the various EUROPART ranges.

Top quality at a fair price.

Your advantages:

- Low-cost alternative for OE standard
- Maximum availability at 200 locations in 28 countries
- Increase your competitiveness
- Consistent service package

https://truckmanualshub.com/

Commercial vehicle diagnosis? Best go straight to EUROPART!

We keep vehicles on the move:

Across-brand diagnostic equipment for tractor units, trailers, semi-trailers, agricultural vehicles, vans, cars and buses

- **Test and Diagnosis Technology**
- **Brakes/Axle Service**
- **Engines/Gearboxes**
- **Air suspension**

and much more

More information from:

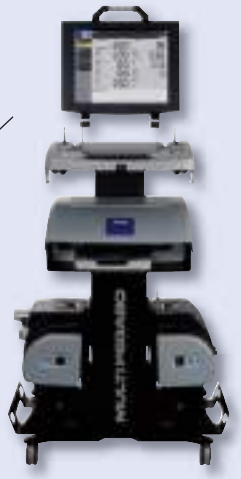
www.europart.net

https://truckmanualshub.com/

Meet your objectives with the right technology!

The AXONE product line
Hand-held diagnostic unit for all vehicle categories

OBD Log and OBD MATRIX
Modern wireless exhaust gas measurement on petrol and diesel engines



AUTOPOWER exhaust gas measuring equipment
Modern wireless exhaust gas measurement on petrol and diesel engines

TEXA IDC4 universal software for control of all TEXA workshop equipment

KONFORT
Air conditioning service units for R134a and R1234yf

UNIPROBE
Measurement module with 4-channel oscilloscope, multimeter, CAN-BUS readings, etc.

NAVIGATOR TXT
Diagnostic interface for PC

TEXA

The EUROPART partner for diagnosis in the workshop

https://truckmanualshub.com/

Fly your banners. The workshop concept from EUROPART!

Become part of a country-wide specialist network.

Your advantages:

- Workshop network in Germany
- Effective marketing concepts!
- Technical information and Hotline
- Modern diagnostic equipment and assured parts supply
- ISO certification possible if required
- No system charges for low sales volume

Become a partner now!

info@trailer-station.net
info@truck-station.net
info@transporter-station.de

https://truckmanualshub.com/

Contents

Actros 1

Axor 2

Atego 3

Technical equipment and accessories 4

Actros

https://truckmanualshub.com/

https://truckmanualshub.com/

Engine 4-19
Drive 20-27
Suspension 28-33
Axle and steering 34-45
Braking system 46-51
Pneumatic system 52-69
Lighting and electrics 70-87
Bodywork 88-101
Driver's cab 102-123
Truck styling 124-129

Engine bearing

Vehicle type	Actros I/MP2/MP3
Installation location	front and rear
Width	230 mm
Thickness	130 mm
Inner thread	M18 x 1.5

Order number	Comparative number
1911 045 199	Mercedes-Benz 941 241 51 13
1911 045 206	Mercedes-Benz 941 241 58 13
1911 045 205	Mercedes-Benz 941 241 77 13

Engine piston

other versions possible

Vehicle type	Motor type	Order number
Actros I/MP2/MP3	e.g. OM 501, OM 502 EURO 3	**1911 001 042**
Actros MP2	e.g. OM 501, OM 502 EURO 5	**1910 037 336**

Crankcase seal set

Vehicle type	Actros I/MP2/MP3
Motor type	e.g. OM 501, OM 502

Scope of supply

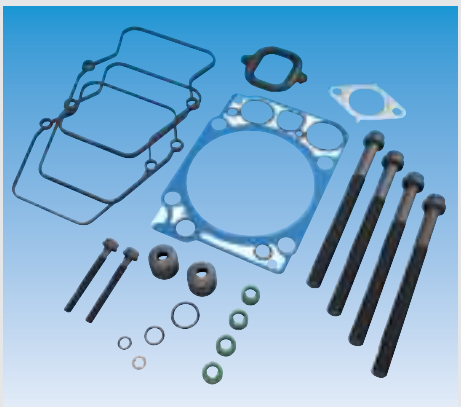
without oil pan seal and cylinder liner sealing rings

Order number
8002 045 984

Cylinder head gasket set

Vehicle type	Actros I/MP2/MP3
Version	for one cylinder head

Motor type	Order number
e.g. OM 501, OM 502 (up to engine no. 084423)	**8022 341 900**
e.g. OM 501, OM 502 (from engine no. 084424-155295)	**8002 535 424**
e.g. OM 501, OM 502 (from engine no. 155296-357748)	**8002 000 118**
e.g. OM 501, OM 502 (from engine no. 357749)	**8002 290 400**



Cylinder head repair kit

Vehicle type Actros I/MP2/MP3

Scope of supply
with cylinder head bolts and exhaust manifold bolts

Motor type	Order number
e.g. OM 501, OM 502 (up to engine no. 357748), optionally with 8022341900, 8002535424, 8002000118	**8002 045 419**
e.g. OM 501, OM 502 (from engine no. 357749), optionally with 8002290400	**8002 043 163**

Cylinder head screw set

Vehicle type	Actros I/MP2/MP3
Motor type	e.g. OM 501, OM 502
Version	external multi-tooth
Thread	M18 x 2
Length	210 mm

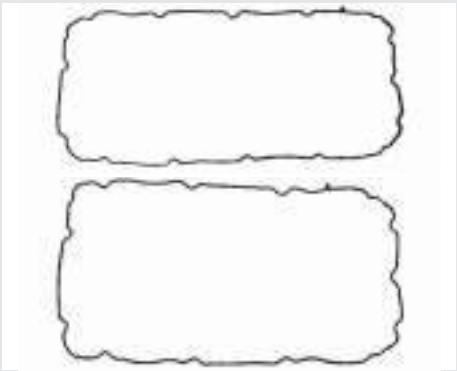
Contents	Order number
4-piece	**8002 206 801**

Cylinder liner

Vehicle type Actros I/MP2/MP3

other versions possible

Motor type	Order number
e.g. OM 501, OM 502 EURO 3	**1911 030 677**
e.g. OM 501, OM 502 EURO 5	**1910 034 700**



Oil pan gasket

Vehicle type Actros I/MP2/MP3
Version for plastic oil pan

Motor type	Order number
e.g. OM 501 (from engine no. 012091)	**8002 532 585**
e.g. OM 502 (from engine no. 012091)	**8002 532 584**

Oil pan gasket

Vehicle type Actros I/MP2
Version for aluminium oil pan

Motor type	Order number
e.g. OM 501 (up to engine no. 012090)	**8002 534 671**
e.g. OM 502 (up to engine no. 012090)	**8002 534 672**

Valve cover gasket

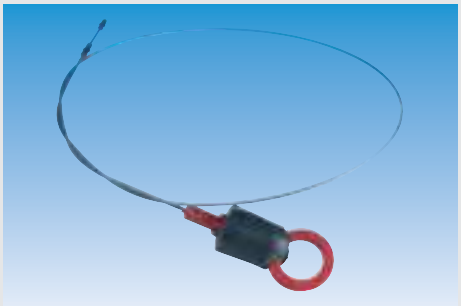
Vehicle type Actros I/MP2/MP3

Motor type	Order number
e.g. OM 501, OM 502 (up to engine no. 084423)	**8022 500 132**
e.g. OM 501, OM 502 (from engine no. 084424-155295)	**8002 711 420**
e.g. OM 501, OM 502 (from engine no. 155296), for plastic valve cover	**8002 533 431**

Oil pressure sensor

Vehicle type Actros I/MP2/MP3
Motor type e.g. OM 904 LA, OM 906 LA
Thread M16 x 1.5
Connection metric

Version		Order number
without warning contact		**9465 420 517**
with warning contact	**(on request)**	**9461 534 928**



Dipstick

Vehicle type	Actros I/MP2/MP3
Motor type	e.g. OM 501, OM 502
Length	106 mm

Order number
9460 101 072

Repair kit

air compressor

Vehicle type	Actros I/MP2/MP3
Inner diameter	100 mm

Scope of supply

cylinder liner, seal, piston

Order number
1911 010 313

Accessories

Description	Order number
Gasket set for lamella valve	9460 006 669

Oil separator

for crankshaft housing ventilation

Vehicle type	Actros MP2/MP3
Version	with sealing ring

Order number
9750 050 005

Accessories

Description	Order number
Gasket set (from engine no. 089132)	9740 050 002

Fuel pump

Vehicle type	Actros I/MP2/MP3
Version	with fuel pre-filter

Order number
9020 100 350

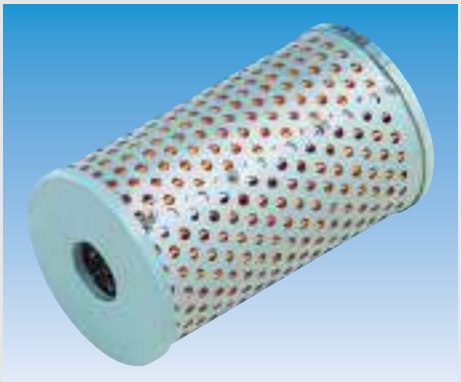
Service parts

Description	Order number
Fuel filter housing	9460 000 400

Oil filter

Vehicle type	Actros I/MP2/MP3
External diameter	113 mm
Inner diameter	45.4 mm
Height	312.5 mm

Order number
9020 121 400



Hydraulic filter

Vehicle type	Actros I/MP2/MP3
External diameter	60 mm
Inner diameter	18/18 mm
Height	100.5 mm

Order number
9025 503 090

Fuel filter

Vehicle type	Actros I/MP2/MP3
External diameter	95 mm
Inner diameter	46 mm
Height	204.7 mm

Order number
9020 009 991

(Illustration similar)

Air filter

Vehicle type Actros I/MP2/MP3

Dimensions mm	Order number
∅ 420 x Height 263	**9020 421 404**
∅ 420 x Height 317	**9024 217 290**
∅ 267 x Height 533	**9022 713 201**
∅ 327 x Height 483	**9020 331 840**
∅ 281.5 x Height 406	**9022 912 191**
Length 626 x Width 564 x Height 78	**9020 641 510**
∅ 243 x Height 498	**9020 007 030**

Oil filter

Vehicle type	Actros I
External diameter	200 mm
Inner diameter	27/27 mm
Height	255 mm

Order number
9750 103 901

Oil filter

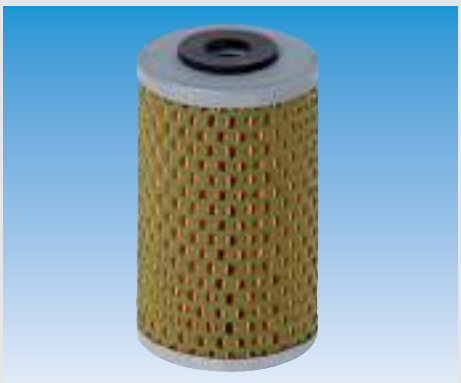
Vehicle type	Actros MP2/MP3
External diameter	120.5 mm
Inner diameter	50 mm
Height	271.5 mm

Order number
9750 103 657

Hydraulic filter

Vehicle type	Actros I/MP2/MP3
External diameter	58 mm
Inner diameter	18/18 mm
Height	149 mm

Order number
9750 103 841



Hydraulic filter

Vehicle type	Actros I/MP2/MP3
External diameter	59 mm
Inner diameter	15.5 mm
Height	104 mm

Order number
9750 103 779

Fuel filter

Vehicle type	Actros I/MP2/MP3
External diameter	44 mm
Inner diameter	24 mm
Height	80 mm

Order number
9750 230 365

Fuel filter

Vehicle type	Actros I/MP2/MP3
External diameter	107.5 mm
Height	219 mm

Order number
9750 104 510

Fuel filter

Vehicle type	Actros I/MP2/MP3
External diameter	107.5 mm
Height	219 mm

Order number
3565 429 204

Urea filter

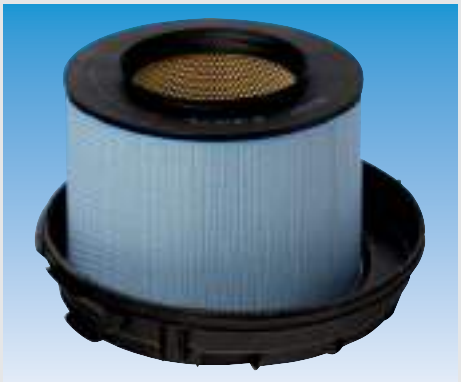
Vehicle type	Actros I/MP2/MP3/MP4
External diameter	43 mm
Height	85.5 mm

Order number
9750 103 044

Air filter

Vehicle type	Actros I/MP2/MP3
External diameter	64.6 mm
Inner diameter	31/46.5 mm
Height	120.3 mm

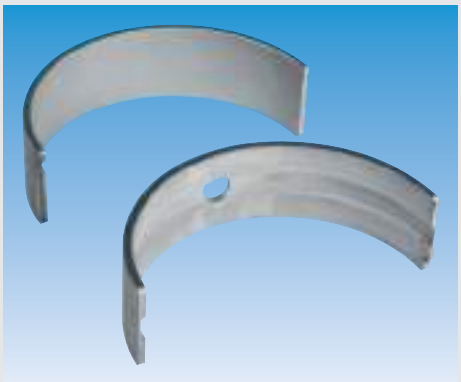
Order number
9750 104 112



Air filter

Vehicle type	Actros I/MP2/MP3
External diameter	520.5 mm
Inner diameter	221.8 mm
Height	332.3 mm

Order number
9750 103 653



Main bearing set

Vehicle type	Actros I/MP2/MP3
Motor type	e.g. OM 501, OM 502

Order number
1911 037 842

Connecting rod bearing pair

Vehicle type Actros I/MP2/MP3

Motor type	Order number
e.g. OM 501	**1911 037 862**
e.g. OM 502	**1910 042 469**

Inlet valve

Vehicle type	Actros I/MP2/MP3
Motor type	e.g. OM 501, OM 502
Length	145 mm
Valve stem diameter	9 mm
Valve disc diameter	45,7 mm
Valve seat angle	30°

Order number
1910 026 148

Output valve

Vehicle type	Actros I/MP2/MP3
Motor type	e.g. OM 501, OM 502
Length	145 mm
Valve stem diameter	9 mm
Valve disc diameter	41,1 mm
Valve seat angle	45°

Order number
1910 026 149

EURO PART®

Exhaust turbocharger

Vehicle type	Actros I/MP2/MP3
Motor type	e.g. OM 501 LA (from engine no. 064476)
Special equipment	505127 01

engine type: 521.940/541.920-927/940-947/951/941.910/920/929/930/940/960/970/980/981/990

Order number
1902 431 000

Accessories

Description	Order number
Add-on set	**1902 316 690**

Exhaust turbocharger

in exchange

Vehicle type	Actros I/MP2
Motor type	e.g. OM 501 LA (up to engine no. 000293)

Order number
1902 024 442

Accessories

Description	Order number
Add-on set	**1902 024 479**

Exhaust turbocharger

in exchange

Vehicle type	Actros I/MP2/MP3
Motor type	e.g. OM 501 LA (from engine no. 000294 to engine no. 064475)

Order number
1902 316 756

Accessories

Description	Order number
Add-on set	**1911 316 756**

Exhaust turbocharger

in exchange

Vehicle type	Actros I/MP2/MP3
Motor type	e.g. OM 501 LA (from engine no. 064476)
Special equipment	505127 02/05/12

engine type: 521.940/541.920-927/940-947/951/941.910(920/929/930/940/960/970/980/981/990

Order number
1902 125 164

Accessories

Description	Order number
Add-on set	**1911 125 164**

Charging pressure sensor

Vehicle type	Actros I/MP2/MP3

Order number
3600 002 468

Charge air cooler

Vehicle type	Actros I
Motor type	OM 501 LA, OM 502 LA
Length	752 mm
Width	652 mm
Depth	52 mm

Order number
9100 137 070

Charge air cooler

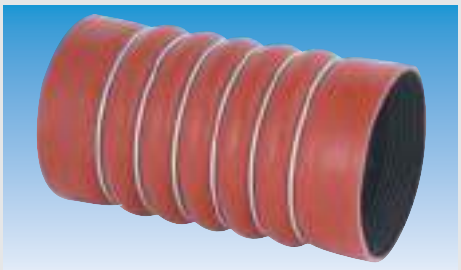
Vehicle type	Actros I/MP2/MP3
Motor type	OM 501 LA, OM 502 LA
Length	752 mm
Width	852 mm
Depth	66 mm

Order number
9100 137 100

Charge air cooler

Vehicle type	Actros MP2/MP3
Motor type	OM 501 LA, OM 502 LA
Length	978 mm
Width	752 mm
Depth	68 mm

Order number
3563 298 868



Charge air hose

Vehicle type	Actros I/MP2/MP3
Motor type	OM 501 LA, OM 502 LA
Inner diameter	115 mm
Length	210 mm
Material thickness	4 mm

Order number
5529 000 180

EURO PART®

Water pump

as replacement

Vehicle type	Actros I/MP2/MP3
Motor type	OM 501 LA to engine no. 019797, OM 502 LA
Type	220 880

Scope of supply
with seal

Order number
9150 000 240

EURO PART®

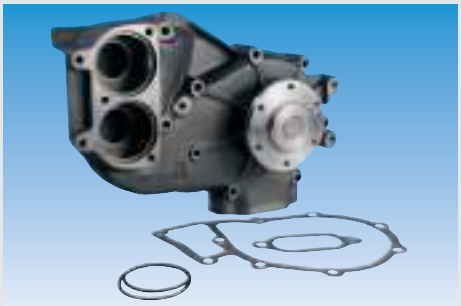
Water pump

in exchange

Vehicle type	Actros I/MP2/MP3
Motor type	OM 501 LA, OM 502 LA
Type	220 881
Version	with retarder connection

Scope of supply
with seal

Order number
9460 000 033



Water pump

Vehicle type	Actros I/MP2/MP3
Motor type	OM 501 LA

Scope of supply
with seals

Order number
6170 462 591

Water pump

Vehicle type Actros I/MP2/MP3
Motor type OM 502 LA

Scope of supply
with seals

		Order number
	(on request)	5821 200 103

Water pump

Vehicle type Actros I/MP2/MP3
Motor type OM 502 LA
Version with retarder connection

	Order number
	1102 201 071

Engine radiator

Vehicle type Actros I/MP2/MP3
Width 808 mm

Length mm	Depth mm	Order number
902	42	9100 132 081
952	40	9100 132 101
1015	42	9100 134 301

Surge tank

for coolant

Vehicle type Actros I/MP2/MP3
Colour black
Length 566 mm
Width 289 mm
Depth 444 mm
Volume 12,2 l

	Order number
	9100 134 070

Accessories

Description		Order number
Radiator cap, without valve		1325 461 594
Surge tank lid, 1 bar	(on request)	9465 000 206
Surge tank lid, 0,7 bar		1325 050 170

Thermostat

with seal

Vehicle type	Actros I/MP2/MP3
Diameter	67 mm
Opening temperature	83 °C

Order number
9100 000 007

Coolant temperature sensor

with seal

Vehicle type	Actros I/MP2/MP3
Outer thread	M14 x 1.5

Motor type	Spanner size	Order number
OM 904 LA	19	**6170 462 920**
OM 904 LA, OM 906 LA	22	**9460 462 921**

EURO PART®

Radiator fan coupling

Visco clutch without fan

Vehicle type	Actros I/MP2/MP3
Diameter	233 mm

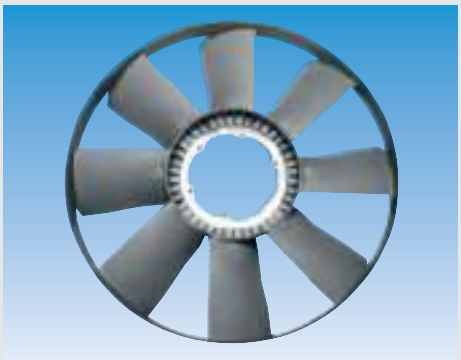
Order number
1888 000 016

Radiator fan coupling

Visco clutch without fan

Vehicle type	Actros I/MP2/MP3
Diameter	245 mm

Order number
1851 698 013



Fan wheel

Vehicle type	Actros I/MP2/MP3
Number of blades	8
External diameter	750 mm

Scope of supply
without clutch

Width mm	Order number
78	**9100 139 790**
56	**0376 756 081**

This figure corresponds to 9100 139 790

https://truckmanualshub.com/

MEHR ALS DIE SUMME ALLER TEILE ...

Komponenten · Originalteile · Zubehör

SAF-HOLLAND GmbH Geschäftsbereich Aftermarket
Germanenstraße 30 · 63741 Aschaffenburg/Leider
+49 (0) 6095 301 301 · originalparts@safholland.de · www.safholland.com

SAF Holland
ORIGINAL PARTS

Rear silencer

Vehicle type Actros I/MP2/MP3

Special equipment	Order number
508108/09 531391/01	**8730 100 927**
508108 07	**8730 207 043**

Accessories

Description	Order number
Front pipe	**9464 903 019**
Exhaust pipe clamp, Diameter 128.5 mm	**8730 207 039**
Exhaust pipe clamp, Diameter 135 mm	**8730 207 037**

Rear silencer

Vehicle type Actros I/MP2/MP3

Application range
for hazardous goods vehicles

	Order number
	8730 207 019

Accessories

Description	Order number
Front pipe	**8730 207 028**
Exhaust pipe clamp, Diameter 142 mm	**8730 207 029**
Exhaust pipe clamp, Diameter 130.5 mm	**8730 156 100**

Fuel tank

steel

Vehicle type Actros I/MP2/MP3
Form rectangular

(Illustration similar)

Volume l	Dimensions mm	Order number
300	640 x 560 x 950	**9469 410 201**
400	640 x 560 x 1250	**9469 410 401**
590	640 x 560 x 1860	**9469 410 601**

Accessories

Description	Order number
1 x Fuel cap, lockable, vented	**9668 080 110**
2 x Console	**8730 122 493**
1 x Console rubber	**9660 022 455**
2 x Tightening strap	**9660 224 940**
1 x Tightening strap rubber	**9660 000 703**
1 x Tank sensor	**9660 022 481**
1 x Connection set	**8730 102 488**
1 x Blind cover	**9660 001 906**
1 x Fuel Anti-syphon	**9668 010 090**

SAG

Fuel tank

aluminium

Vehicle type Actros I/MP2/MP3
Form rectangular

Volume l	Dimensions mm	Order number
230	640 x 560 x 720	**9464 700 101**
300	640 x 560 x 945	**9469 420 301**
400	640 x 560 x 1250	**9469 420 401**
500	640 x 560 x 1560	**9469 420 501**
600	640 x 560 x 1860	**9469 420 601**

Accessories

Description	Order number
1 x Fuel cap, lockable, vented	**9668 080 110**
2 x Console	**9660 860 050**
4 x Console rubber	**9660 860 070**
2 x Tightening strap	**9660 860 060**
2 x Tightening strap rubber	**9660 860 080**
1 x Tank sensor	**9660 022 481**
1 x Connection set	**8730 102 488**
1 x Blind cover	**9660 001 906**
1 x Fuel Anti-syphon	**9668 010 090**

SAG

Fuel tank

aluminium

Vehicle type Actros I/MP2/MP3
Form rectangular

Volume l	Dimensions mm	Order number
300	700 x 700 x 750	**9464 701 001**
400	700 x 700 x 910	**9660 234 200**
550	700 x 700 x 1230	**9664 701 401**
650	700 x 700 x 1550	**9660 234 100**

Accessories

Description	Order number
1 x Fuel cap, lockable, vented	**9668 080 110**
2 x Console	**9660 860 330**
4 x Console rubber	**9660 860 070**
2 x Tightening strap	**9660 860 100**
2 x Tightening strap rubber	**9660 860 360**
1 x Tank sensor	**9660 022 481**
1 x Connection set	**8730 102 488**
1 x Blind cover	**9660 001 906**
1 x Fuel Anti-syphon	**9668 010 090**

CONTITECH

Slim V-belt

XPB 1900

Vehicle type	Actros I/MP2/MP3
Version	raw edge, cogged
Length	1900 mm

Order number
1865 774 070

CONTITECH

Ribbed V-belt

Vehicle type Actros I/MP2/MP3

Length mm	Number of ribs	Order number
2000	8	**3564 664 942**
1725	9	**1100 282 514**
1825	9	**1865 091 826**
2080	9	**1867 520 240**
2325	9	**1800 000 151**
1670	10	**1851 016 700**
1815	10	**1100 282 365**
1890	11	**9461 997 269**
2871	11	**1865 000 000**
1515	12	**1865 487 070**
2490	12	**1867 122 500**

(Illustration similar)

Ribbed V-belt

Vehicle type	Length mm	Number of ribs	Order number
Actros I/MP2/MP3	1215	8	**1100 282 512**
Actros I/MP2/MP3	1420	8	**1100 219 670**
Actros I/MP2/MP3	1480	8	**9469 970 792**
Actros I/MP2/MP3	1940	8	**9050 289 190**
Actros I/MP2/MP3	2085	8	**3564 663 779**
Actros I	1780	9	**9465 997 219**
Actros I/MP2/MP3	1890	9	**1865 485 740**
Actros I	2010	9	**2300 000 379**
Actros I/MP2/MP3	2295	9	**1100 282 515**
Actros I	2338	9	**1325 000 748**
Actros I/MP2/MP3	2835	9	**1865 487 260**
Actros I/MP2/MP3	2870	9	**1100 211 715**
Actros I/MP2/MP3	2020	11	**3564 642 047**
Actros I/MP3	2040	11	**1100 282 464**
Actros I/MP3	2044	11	**2540 101 162**
Actros I/MP2/MP3	2835	11	**1100 282 465**

https://truckmanualshub.com/

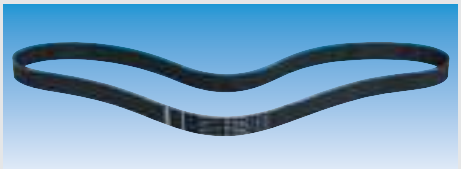
www.contitech.de/aam

Keine Experimente beim Keilrippenriemen-Wechsel

Entscheiden Sie sich für die Qualität, die führende Automobilhersteller schon in der Erstausrüstung bevorzugen.

ContiTech Antriebssysteme GmbH
D-30165 Hannover
E-Mail aam@ptg.contitech.de

Continental
CONTITECH



Ribbed V-belt set

Vehicle type Actros I/MP2/MP3

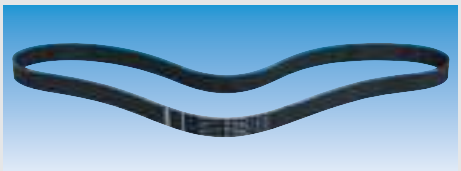
Scope of supply

1 x ribbed V-belt 9 PK 1890, 1 x ribbed V-belt tensioner

Order number
3564 617 904

Contents

Description	Order number
Ribbed V-belt, Length 1890 mm	**1865 485 740**
Poly-V belt tensioner	**5930 000 542**



Ribbed V-belt set

Vehicle type Actros I/MP2/MP3

Scope of supply

1 x ribbed V-belt 9 PK 2835, 1 x ribbed V-belt tensioner

Order number
1100 282 326

Contents

Description	Order number
Ribbed V-belt, Length 2835 mm	**1865 487 260**
Poly-V belt tensioner	**5930 000 540**

Deflection pulley/guide pulley

for ribbed V-belt

Illustration	Vehicle type	Material	Outer ∅ mm	Width mm	Order number
1	Actros I	metal	80	44	**1362 010 040**
2	Actros I	metal	74	38	**5930 000 551**
3	Actros I/MP2/MP3	plastic	74	46.3	**5930 000 499**
4	Actros I/MP2/MP3	metal	80	48	**5930 000 541**
5	Actros I/MP2/MP3	metal	95	39	**1362 010 041**
6	Actros I/MP3	plastic	80	44	**9465 500 433**
7	Actros MP3	metal	107	34	**3564 580 874**

Poly-V belt tensioner

Illustration	Vehicle type	Outer ∅ mm	Roll width mm	Order number
1	Actros I	80	34/102,5	**9462 001 970**
2	Actros I/MP3	74	39/57,7	**5930 000 543**
3	Actros I/MP3	78	42	**1911 043 900**
4	Actros I	78	42/104,5	**3563 830 141**
5	Actros I/MP3	74	46,3	**5930 000 511**
6	Actros I/MP2/MP3	70	35	**9462 001 070**
7	Actros I/MP2/MP3	74	34	**9462 001 570**
8	Actros I/MP2/MP3	74	46	**5930 000 542**
9	Actros I/MP2/MP3	80.5	48	**5930 000 540**
10	Actros MP2/MP3	90	34	**1911 400 001**
11	Actros MP3	74	34	**1911 252 424**
12	Actros MP3	74	38,3	**5930 000 554**
13	Actros MP3	74	35,5	**5930 000 544**

Flywheel

Vehicle type	Actros I/MP2/MP3
Version	with sprocket, 37 grooves
Diameter	430 mm

Order number
9060 100 000

Accessories

Fastening set

1 axial seal (external diameter 140 mm), 1 race (external diameter 120 mm), 1 pilot bearing (external diameter 62 mm), 10 bolts M16 x 1.5

Order number
9060 000 103

Flywheel

Vehicle type	Actros MP2/MP3
Special equipment	SA 505009 05
Version	with gear rim
Diameter	395 mm

Order number
9460 301 905

Accessories

Grooved ball bearing with 2 sealing washers

External diameter	52 mm
Inner diameter	20 mm
Height	15 mm

Order number
8001 630 423

Flywheel

Vehicle type	Actros MP2/MP3
Special equipment	SA 505009 58
Version	with gear rim
Diameter	362 mm

Order number
9060 100 065

SACHS

Dual mass flywheel

Vehicle type	Actros I/MP2/MP3
Diameter	430 mm

Scope of supply
with mounting screws

Order number
9754 000 008

Accessories
Crankshaft seal

Dimensions	115 x 140 x 12 mm

Order number
8002 534 667

SACHS

Clutch kit

as replacement

Vehicle type	Actros I/MP2/MP3
Parameter	MFZ430
Diameter	430 mm
Number of teeth	18
Toothed hub profile	45x50-18N

Scope of supply
Release bearing, mounted with pressure plate

Order number	Comparative number
9270 122 801	Sachs 3400 122 801

SACHS

Clutch kit

In exchange

Vehicle type	Actros I/MP2/MP3
Parameter	MFZ2/400
Diameter	400 mm
Number of teeth	8
Toothed hub profile	45x50-18N

Scope of supply
Disc, automatic unit, release bearing mounted

Order number	Comparative number
9270 121 501	Sachs 3400 121 501

SACHS

Clutch kit

Vehicle type	Actros MP2/MP3
Parameter	MFZ2/400X
Diameter	400 mm
Number of teeth	18
Toothed hub profile	45x50-18N

Scope of supply

Disc, automatic unit, release bearing mounted

Order number	Comparative number
9270 700 355	Sachs 3400 700 355

SACHS

Clutch kit

Vehicle type	Actros MP2/MP3
Parameter	MFZ430
Diameter	430 mm
Number of teeth	18
Toothed hub profile	45x50-18N

Scope of supply

Disc, automatic unit, release bearing mounted

Order number	Comparative number
9270 004 003	Sachs 3400 700 446

Everything your engine loves!

Spare parts documentation for more than 550 engine variants from the manufacturers:

- **DAF**
- **MAN**
- **MERCEDES-BENZ**
- **SCANIA**
- **VOLVO**

... and much more besides!

Request your free catalogue copy!

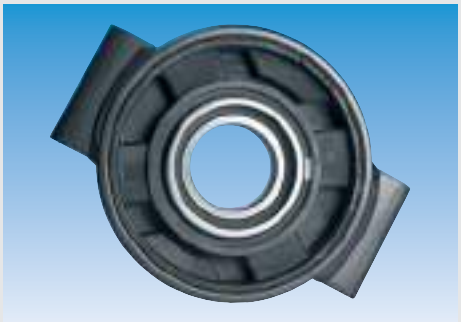
Storage

for propeller shaft

Vehicle type	Actros I/MP2/MP3
External diameter	94 mm
Inner diameter	71 mm

Scope of supply
with ball bearing

Order number
9220 001 086



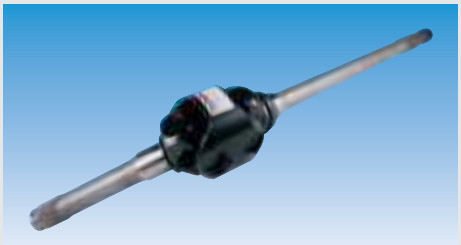
Storage

for propeller shaft

Vehicle type	Actros I
External diameter	105 mm
Inner diameter	70 mm

Scope of supply
with ball bearing

Order number
9460 119 845

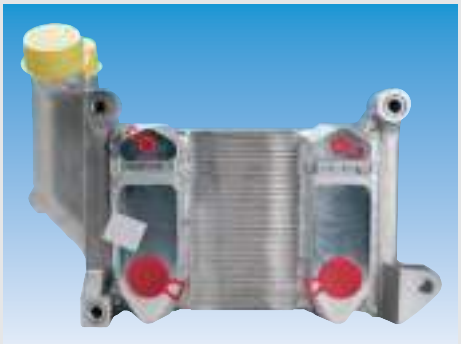


Drive shaft

with joint

Vehicle type Actros I/MP2/MP3

Installation side	Length mm	Order number
left	1262	**9031 300 047**
right	1102	**9460 307 001**



Oil cooler

for retarder

Vehicle type	Actros I/MP2/MP3
Length	285 mm
Width	203 mm
Height	160 mm

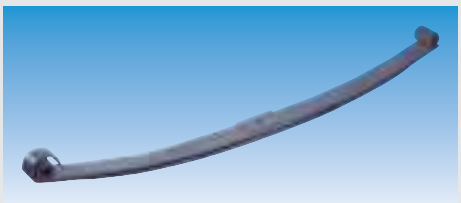
Order number
1911 333 019

Parabolic spring

Front axle

Vehicle type	Actros I/MP2/MP3
Form	1J
Number of leaves	2
Thickness	58
Width	90 mm
Length front/rear	900/900 mm
Bushing front/rear	24/60, 24/60 mm
Axle load	7,1

Order number
1033 816 000



Parabolic spring

front axle

Vehicle type	Actros I/MP2/MP3
Form	1J
Number of leaves	2
Thickness	60
Width	90 mm
Length front/rear	900/900 mm
Bushing front/rear	24/60, 24/60 mm
Axle load	7,5 t

Order number
1033 818 000

Parabolic spring

front axle

Vehicle type	Actros I/MP2/MP3
Form	1KM
Number of leaves	3
Width	90 mm
Length front/rear	900/900 mm
Bushing front/rear	24/60, 24/60 mm

Thickness mm	Axle load t	Order number
79	7,5	**1033 684 000**
81	8	**1033 682 000**
83	9	**1033 690 000**

Spring hoop

Front axle

Thread	M20 x 1.5
Form	0
Interior width	91 mm

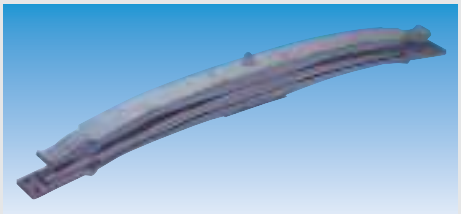
Vehicle type	Length mm	Order number
Actros I/MP2/MP3	205	**1301 903 205**
Actros I/MP2/MP3	225	**1301 903 225**
Actros I/MP2/MP3	240	**1309 894 324**
Actros I/MP3	320	**1301 943 320**

Accessories

Flat collar nut

Thread	M20 x 1.5
Height	20 mm

Order number
6604 020 150

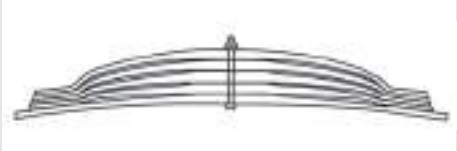


Parabolic spring

Rear axle

Vehicle type	Actros I/MP2/MP3
Form	8BP
Number of leaves	2/1
Thickness	128 mm
Width	100 mm
Length front/rear	780/780 mm
Axle load	9,5 t

Order number
1033 887 000



Parabolic spring

rear axle

Vehicle type	Actros I/MP2/MP3
Form	8KP
Number of leaves	5
Thickness	195 mm
Width	100 mm
Length front/rear	780/780 mm
Axle load	16 t

Order number
1033 885 000

Parabolic spring

Rear axle

Vehicle type	Actros I/MP2/MP3
Form	1BK
Number of leaves	3/1
Width	100 mm
Length front/rear	900/885 mm
Bushing front/rear	24/60, 24/60 mm
Axle load	13 t

Thickness mm	Order number
127	**1033 681 000**
133	**1033 683 000**

Hollow rubber spring

Vehicle type	Actros I/MP2/MP3
Length	210-232 mm
Width	135-165 mm

Height mm	Order number
120	**1593 103 050**
152	**9560 066 359**

Spring hoop

Rear axle

Vehicle type	Actros I/MP2/MP3
Form	1
Thread	M24 x 1.5
Interior width	101 mm

Length mm	Order number
440	**1301 553 440**
480	**1301 553 480**

Accessories

Hexagon nut

Thread	M24 x 1.5
Height	24 mm

Order number
9900 135 145

Spring hoop

Rear axle

Vehicle type	Actros I/MP2/MP3
Form	3/7
Thread	M27 x 2
Interior width	101 mm

Length mm	Order number
380	**1301 593 380**
430	**1398 593 430**

Accessories

Hexagon nut

Thread	M27 x 2
Height	40 mm

Order number
1303 270 211

EURO PART®

Air spring

complete, with steel piston

Vehicle type	Actros I/MP2/MP3
Piston diameter	280 mm
Inner diameter	280 mm
Height	270 mm

Order number
1788 475 721

Air spring

with piston

Vehicle type	Actros I/MP2/MP3
Version	VOSS 232
External diameter	342-352 mm
Piston diameter	265 mm
Height	280 mm

Order number
1788 418 324

Air spring

with steel piston

Vehicle type	Actros I/MP2/MP3
Version	VOSS 232
External diameter	276-286 mm
Piston diameter	200 mm
Height	292 mm

Order number
1788 439 022

Air spring

with piston

Lower attachment: central inner thread M16 x 1.5
Air connection: outer thread M24 x 1.5, inner thread M16 x 1.5

Vehicle type	Actros I/MP2/MP3
Version	VOSS 232
External diameter	276-286 mm
Piston diameter	200 mm
Height	292 mm

Order number
1788 439 012

Air spring bellows

with piston

Vehicle type	Actros I/MP2/MP3
suitable for	Low Liner
Version	VOSS 232
External diameter	297-307 mm
Inner diameter	280 mm
Height	197 mm

Order number
1780 475 921

Air spring

with piston

Vehicle type	Actros I/MP2/MP3
Version	VOSS 232
Outer ∅	360 mm
Height	360 mm

Piston dia. mm	Order number
220	**1788 483 822**
230	**1788 483 823**

EURO PART®

Shock absorber

Fastening	eye/eye
Version	oil pressure, twin-tube system

(Illustration similar)

Vehicle type	Installation location	Order number	Comparative number
Actros I/MP2/MP3	front axle	**9200 000 570**	Sachs 310 803
Actros I/MP2/MP3	front axle	**9200 001 290**	Sachs 131 944
Actros I/MP2/MP3	front axle	**9200 124 678**	Sachs 124 678
Actros I/MP2/MP3	front axle	**9200 001 235**	Sachs 310 807
Actros I/MP2/MP3	Front axle	**9200 124 639**	Sachs 124 639
Actros I	rear axle	**9200 001 245**	Sachs 124 359
Actros I/MP2/MP3	rear axle	**9200 001 310**	Sachs 124 376
Actros I/MP2/MP3	rear axle	**9200 124 567**	Sachs 124 567
Actros I/MP2/MP3	Rear axle	**9200 124 638**	Sachs 124 638
Actros I/MP2/MP3	rear axle	**9200 131 623**	Sachs 131 623

(Illustration similar)

SACHS

Shock absorber

front axle

Vehicle type	Actros I/MP2/MP3
Fastening	eye/eye
Version	Oil pressure, twin-tube
Installation location	front axle

Order number	Comparative number
9201 317 470	Sachs 131 747
9201 319 440	Sachs 131 944
9463 239 500	Sachs 310 163
9463 235 400	Sachs 131 622

(Illustration similar)

SACHS

Shock absorber

Rear axle

Fastening	Eye/eye
Version	Oil pressure, twin-tube
Installation location	Rear axle

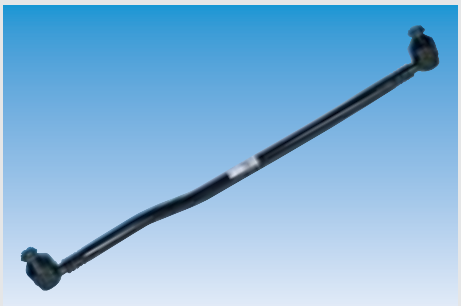
Vehicle type	Order number	Comparative number
Actros I/MP2/MP3	**9201 243 130**	Sachs 124 313
Actros I/MP2/MP3	**9270 311 644**	Sachs 311 644
Actros MP2/MP3	**9750 001 258**	Sachs 311 665
Actros I/MP2/MP3	**9201 243 600**	Sachs 124 360

EUROPART

Drag-link

Vehicle type	Actros I/MP2/MP3
Installation location	drop arm to the 1st front axle

Length mm	Pipe ∅ mm	Cone-∅ mm	Order number
725	36	22	**9070 900 087**
876	40	28.6	**9070 900 039**
879	42	30	**9070 900 037**
858	40	28,6	**9079 927 683**



EUROPART

Drag-link

Vehicle type	Actros I/MP2/MP3
Installation location	intermediate lever 1 to intermediate bearing 2
Length	1095 mm
Pipe diameter	42 mm
Cone diameter	32 mm

Order number
9070 001 014

EUROPART

Drag-link

Vehicle type	Actros I/MP2/MP3
Installation location	drop arm to the 1st front axle
Length	879 mm
Pipe diameter	36 mm
Cone diameter	28,6 mm

Order number
9070 900 008

TRW

Drag-link

X-CAP

Vehicle type	Actros I/MP2/MP3
Installation location	drop arm to the 1st front axle
Length	711 mm
Pipe diameter	42 mm
Cone diameter	32 mm

Order number
9890 200 163

(Illustration similar)

Ball joint

for steering rod

Vehicle type Actros I/MP2/MP3
Installation location front axle

Threadtype	Outer thread	Cone-∅ mm	Length mm	Order number
right-hand thread	M28 x 1.5	28.6	141	**9070 900 053**
right-hand thread	M30 x 1.5	28.6	115	**9079 927 623**
right-hand thread	M24 x 1.5/M30 x 1.5	30	120	**9070 900 117**
left-hand thread	M24 x 1.5/M30 x 1.5	30	120	**9070 900 123**

Power-steering pump

in exchange

Version hydraulic

(Illustration similar)

Vehicle type	Order number	Comparative number
Actros MP2/MP3	**9074 204 210**	Mercedes-Benz 001 460 44 80
Actros MP2/MP3	**9074 209 110**	Mercedes-Benz 002 460 14 80
Actros I/MP3	**6952 009 210**	Mercedes-Benz 002 460 15 80

Power-steering pump

Tandem pump

Vehicle type Actros I/MP2/MP3

Order number	Comparative number
6542 045 410	Mercedes-Benz 003 460 03 80

Stabilizer mounting

Vehicle type Actros I/MP2/MP3

Installation location	Outer ∅ mm	Inner ∅ mm	Length mm	Material	Order number
front	51	28	55	rubber	**9463 236 285**
front	61	38	55	rubber	**9460 109 904**
front/rear	70	40	46	rubber/metal	**9290 002 430**
front	74	47	56	rubber	**9460 109 905**
rear	87	56	56	rubber	**1597 200 333**
rear	80	40	46	rubber/metal	**9463 238 185**
front	98	70	67	rubber	**9461 323 015**
front/rear	108.5	80	67	rubber	**1583 006 123**

Stabilizer mounting

Vehicle type	Actros I/MP2/MP3
Version	for vehicles with air suspension
Installation location	rear
External diameter	109 mm
Inner diameter	88 mm
Length	175 mm
Distance between centres	130 mm
Bore hole diameter	20.5 mm

Order number
1583 006 121

EURO PART®

Steering Track Rod

Vehicle type	Actros I/MP2/MP3
Form	straight
Installation location	front axle
Threadtype	right-hand thread
Length	1735 mm
Pipe diameter	50 mm
Cone diameter	32 mm

Order number
9070 900 013

Steering Track Rod

Vehicle type	Actros I/MP2/MP3
Form	offset
Installation location	Front axle
Threadtype	Right-hand thread

Length mm	Pipe ∅ mm	Cone-∅ mm	Order number
1588	60	30	**9079 924 315**
1735	52	32	**9070 001 410**

(Illustration similar)

Ball joint

for steering track rod

Vehicle type	Actros I/MP2
Installation location	front axle
Threadtype	right-hand thread
Outer thread	M38 x 1.5
Cone diameter	38 mm
Length	135 mm

Order number
9070 900 130

(Illustration similar)

Ball joint

for track rod

Vehicle type	Actros I/MP2/MP3
Installation location	front axle
Outer thread	M27 x 1.5/M30 x 1.5
Cone	32 mm
Length	120 mm

Threadtype	Order number
left-hand thread	**9070 900 045**
right-hand thread	**9070 900 015**

Repair kit

Kingpin

Vehicle type	Actros I/MP2/MP3
Bolt diameter	50 mm
Bolt length	223 mm

Scope of supply

2 top needle bearings, 2 bottom needle bearings, 1 thrust bearing, 1 sealing ring, 1 thrust collar

Installation location	Installation side	Order number
track-rod arm side	left	**9460 066 235**
steering arm side	right	**9460 066 328**

Accessories

Description	Order number
Kingpin	**9463 320 006**

Repair kit

Kingpin

Vehicle type	Actros I/MP2/MP3
Bolt diameter	50/64 mm
Bolt length	119 mm

Scope of supply

1 axle bolt, 1 sealing ring, 1 bush, 1 shaft sealing ring, 1 snap ring, 1 screw plug

Order number
1583 005 100

Repair kit

Kingpin

Vehicle type	Actros I/MP2/MP3
Installation location	top
Bolt diameter	50 mm
Bolt length	109 mm

Scope of supply

1 axle bolt, 1 sealing ring, 1 bush, 1 pressure disc, 1 shaft sealing ring, 1 circlip, 1 screw plug

Order number
1583 005 000

Repair kit

Kingpin

Vehicle type	Actros I/MP2/MP3
Installation location	bottom
Bolt diameter	50 mm
Bolt length	120 mm

Scope of supply

1 axle bolt, 1 sealing ring, 1 snap ring, 1 shaft sealing ring, 1 screw plug, 2 needle bearings

Order number
9463 300 219

https://truckmanualshub.com/

TRW

PROEQUIP

Sicherheit – Ohne Kompromisse

Nkw-Ersatzteile der Marke TRW Proequip stehen für kompromisslose Erstausrüster-Qualität: stark, zuverlässig, langlebig – in allen Fahrsituationen und unter schwersten Bedingungen. Bremsenteile, Lenkungs- und Aufhängungskomponenten sowie Stoßdämpfer bilden ein vollständiges Ersatzteilangebot für Nkw-Werkstätten. Mit mehr als 100 Jahren Erfahrung als Erstausrüster fertigt TRW alle Produkte nach strengen OE-Standards und testet unter härtesten Bedingungen. Nkw-Profis vertrauen auf TRW Proequip.

www.trwaftermarket.com/trwproequip

NKW-TEILE VOM ERSTAUSRÜSTER

Wheel hub

Installation location Front axle

Vehicle type	Version	Order number
Actros I/MP2/MP3	without bearing	**9870 102 496**
Actros I	with bearing	**9463 300 125**

This figure corresponds to 9463 300 125

Wheel hub

Vehicle type Actros I
Version with bearing
Installation location Rear axle

	Order number
(on request)	**9463 500 335**

Compact bearing

Vehicle type Actros I/MP2/MP3
External diameter 140 mm
Inner diameter 82 mm
Width 115 mm

Scope of supply
inner and outer bearing with sealing ring

Order number
9469 819 305

EURO PART®

Tapered roller bearing

Vehicle type Actros I/MP2/MP3

(Illustration similar)

Version	Outer ∅ mm	Inner ∅ mm	Height mm	Order number
wheel hub, outer	130	60	48.5	**8001 323 122**
wheel hub, outer	130	80	37	**8001 331 162**
wheel hub, inner	150	100	39	**8001 330 202**
wheel hub, inner	170	110	47	**8001 330 222**

Tapered roller bearing

Vehicle type Actros I/MP2/MP3

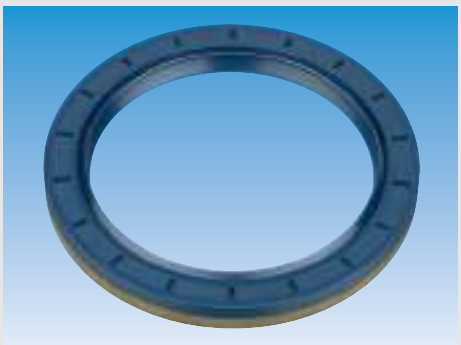
Version	Outer ∅ mm	Inner ∅ mm	Height mm	Order number
Wheel hub, inside	110	55	39	**6950 001 328**
wheel hub, inner	150	70	64	**8001 228 000**
wheel hub, outside	72	35	28	**8001 332 070**
wheel hub, outer	157	100	42	**9469 812 305**
rear axle, outer	160	100	44	**8001 805 312**

Shaft sealing ring

for wheel hub

Installation location Rear axle, inner

Illustration	Vehicle type	Outer ∅ mm	Inner ∅ mm	Height mm	Order number
1	Actros I	150	125	15	**8002 971 436**
2	Actros I/MP2/MP3	175	145	15	**8002 972 816**
3	Actros I/MP2/MP3	175	145	17/21	**8002 972 815**



Shaft sealing ring

for wheel hub

Vehicle type	Actros I/MP2/MP3
Installation location	front axle, inner
Version	for 8-hole wheel connection
External diameter	150 mm
Inner diameter	120 mm
Height	12 mm

Order number
9460 245 939

Shaft sealing ring

for wheel hub

Vehicle type	Actros I
Installation location	Front axle, inner
Version	with ABS ring
External diameter	134 mm
Inner diameter	75 mm

Order number
9479 970 446

Repair kit

for wheel hub

Vehicle type	Actros I
Installation location	Rear axle
Installation side	left, right
External diameter	150 mm
Inner diameter	125 mm
Height	15 mm

Scope of supply
1 shaft seal, 1 seal, 1 locking washer

Order number
9460 006 120

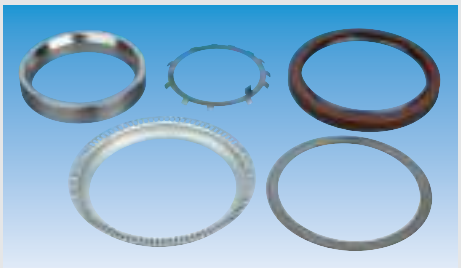
Gasket set

for wheel hub

Vehicle type	Actros I/MP2/MP3
Installation location	front axle
External diameter	150 mm
Inner diameter	120 mm
Height	20 mm

Scope of supply
2 axial seals, 1 seal, 1 pulse wheel, 8 hexagon bolts

Order number
9463 301 025



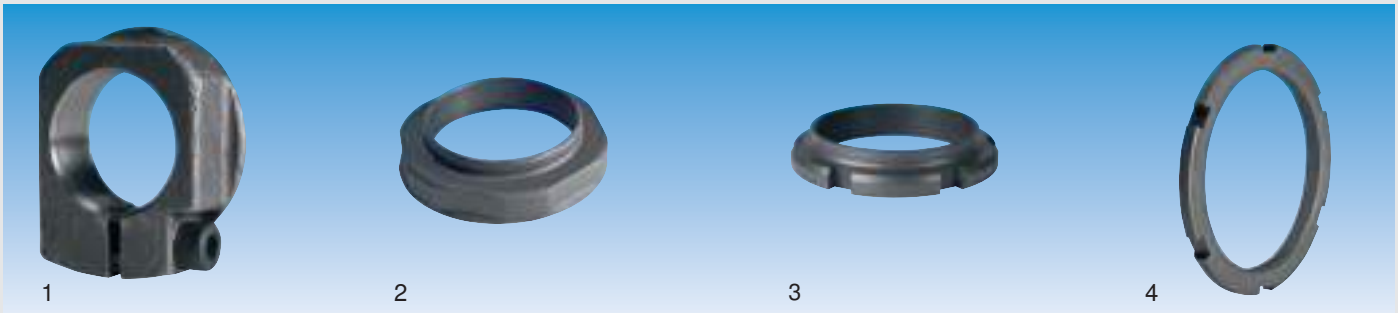
Gasket set

for wheel hub

Vehicle type	Actros I/MP2/MP3
Installation location	rear axle
Installation side	left/right
External diameter	175 mm
Inner diameter	145 mm
Height	17 mm

Scope of supply
1 axial seal, 1 thrust ring, 1 pulse wheel, 1 cover plate, 1 tab washer

Order number
8002 000 033



Axle nut

Illustration	Vehicle type	Installation location	Thread		Order number
1	Actros I/MP2/MP3	Front axle/rear axle	M45 x 1.5		**1325 040 294**
2	Actros I/MP2/MP3	Front axle	M70 x 1.5		**9469 908 150**
3	Actros I/MP2	Rear axle	M75 x 1.5	**(on request)**	**9463 530 026**
4	Actros I/MP2/MP3	Rear axle	M100 x 1.5		**9463 560 226**

'A' frame

with molecular bearing

Vehicle type	Actros I/MP2/MP3
Installation location	rear axle
Length	622 mm
Distance between holes	152/130/130 mm

Illustration	Pipe ∅ mm	Bore hole ∅ mm	Order number	Comparative number
1	48	25/23/23	**9070 001 009**	Mercedes-Benz 942 350 12 05
2	46	25/25/25	**9070 001 021**	Mercedes-Benz 942 350 15 05
2	46	25/25/25	**9070 001 022**	Mercedes-Benz 948 350 04 05

'A' frame

with molecular bearing

Vehicle type	Actros I/MP2/MP3
Installation location	rear axle
Length	622 mm
Distance between holes	152/130/130 mm
Pipe diameter	46 mm
Bore hole diameter	25/23/23 mm

Order number
5220 090 013

LEMFÖRDER

Repair kit

for wishbone

Vehicle type	Actros I/MP2/MP3
Version	with molecular bearing
Bore hole diameter	23 mm
Distance between holes	130 mm

Order number
9079 991 558

Repair kit

for wishbone

Vehicle type	Actros I/MP2/MP3
Version	with molecular bearing

Bore hole ∅ mm	Distance between holes mm	Order number
24	130	**9463 504 805**
25	130	**9079 991 608**
25	152	**9077 200 300**
25	152	**9079 991 609**
25	152	**9070 310 410**

TRW

Trailing arm

Vehicle type	Actros I/MP2/MP3
Version	with molecular bearing
Length	850 mm
Pipe diameter	52 mm
Bore hole diameter	17 mm
Distance between holes	100 mm

Order number
9070 022 092

TRW

Trailing arm

Vehicle type	Actros I/MP2/MP3
Version	with molecular bearing
Length	754 mm
Pipe diameter	58 mm
Bore hole diameter	17 mm
Distance between holes	100 mm

Order number
9079 991 543

Trailing arm

Vehicle type	Actros I/MP2/MP3
Version	with molecular bearing
Length	565 mm
Pipe diameter	50 mm
Bore hole diameter	21 mm
Distance between holes	152 mm

Order number
5210 090 055

Repair kit

axle strut, torque rod

Vehicle type	Actros I/MP2/MP3
Version	with molecular bearing
Installation location	Rear axle
Installation side	left, right
External diameter	85 mm
Inner diameter	21 mm
Distance between holes	152 mm

Order number
6170 490 816

Wheel bolt

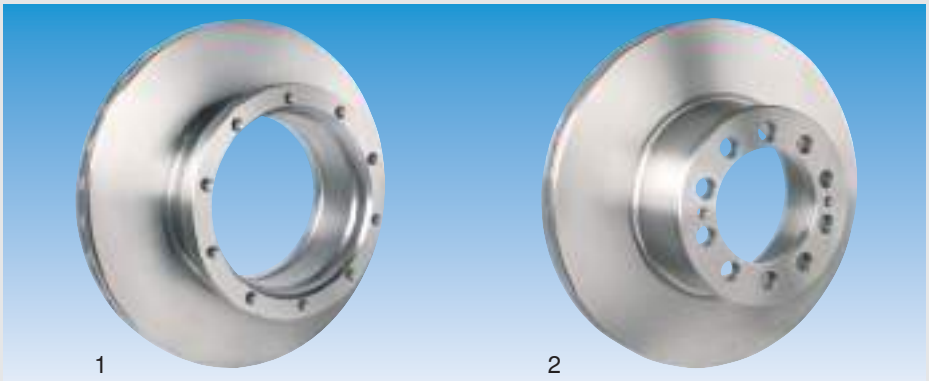
Vehicle type	Actros I/MP2/MP3
Outer thread	M22 x 1.5

Installation location	Overall length mm	Order number
front axle/rear axle	78,5	**2213 000 105**
rear axle	96,6	**2213 000 106**
rear axle	101,5	**2213 000 110**

Wheel nut

Vehicle type	Actros I/MP2/MP3
Thread	M22 x 1.5
Spanner size	32

Installation location	suitable for	Height mm	Order number
front axle/rear axle	steel and aluminium wheels	27	**1303 221 551**
front axle	aluminium wheels	34 (Short sleeve)	**6136 320 442**
rear axle	aluminium wheels	62 (Long sleeve)	**6136 320 452**

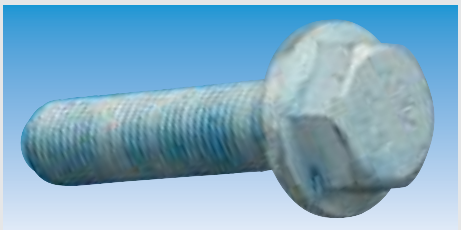


Brake disc

Vehicle type	Actros I/MP2/MP3
Installation location	front/rear axle
Version	internally ventilated
External diameter	430 mm
Thickness	45 mm

Illustration	Height mm	Hole pattern	Order number
1	132.5	10 x M14 x 1,5	**3403 460 000**
2	143.5	10 x M20 x 1,5	**3403 460 001**

Suitable brake piston resetting tools available from EUROPART!



Attachment screw

for brake disc

Vehicle type	Actros I/MP2/MP3
Installation location	Front axle
Surface	dacrotized
Thread	M14 x 1.5
Property class	10.9
Length	60 mm

Order number
9460 066 205

Attachment screw

for brake disc

Vehicle type	Actros I/MP2/MP3
Installation location	Rear axle
Surface	phosphated
Thread	M14 x 1.5
Property class	10.9
Length	75 mm

Order number
9469 900 004

ORIGINAL OE QUALITY

Keine Kompromisse wenn es um Sicherheit geht

BERAL Bremsbeläge sind für den neuen Actros freigegeben

Nach intensiver Entwicklungsarbeit sind BERAL Scheibenbremsbeläge auf Basis der ProTec S®-Technologie von Knorr-Bremse für den neuen Actros freigegeben worden. Das Federal-Mogul Forschungs- und Entwicklungs-Team in Bad Camberg hat zwei neue Mischungen entwickelt – je eine für Vorder- und Hinterachse – die hervorragende Werte bei Bremsleistung, Lebensdauer und Fahrkomfort liefern.

Da der neue Actros über eine dynamische Achslastverlagerung verfügt, werden unterschiedliche Bremsmomente an den jeweiligen Achsen benötigt. Für die Vorderachse (Bremssattel Knorr SM7) und für die Hinterachse (Knorr-Bremssattel SL7) bieten die neuen Mischungen auch eine wirkungsvolle Wärmeableitung. Bremsrubbeln wird verhindert, gleichzeitig werden auch bei hohen Temperaturen sehr gute Bremsleistungen erzielt, d.h. Sicherheit und Komfort profitieren gleichermaßen.

Bezogen auf die Materialabnutzung der Bremsscheibe übertreffen beide Beläge die OE-Anforderungen, sodass auch hier eine längere Lebensdauer erreicht werden kann. Zur Reduzierung des Bremsgeräusches hat der Belag radiale Anschrägungen, die eine bessere Druckverteilung des Belages gewährleisten. Außerdem unterstützten diese Merkmale die Bremsleistung und das Verschleißverhalten maßgeblich.

BERAL

FEDERAL MOGUL

EURO PART

Brake pad set

front/rear axle

Vehicle type	Actros I/MP2/MP3
Contents of set	4
Coating length	248 mm
Lining width	108 mm
Lining thickness	30.00 mm
Brake system	Knorr SB/SN 7
WVA no.	29061

Scope of supply
with accessories

Order number
2323 405 106

BERAL

Brake pad set

Vehicle type	Actros MP2/MP3
Brake system	SB/SN7 (ProTecS)
WVA no.	29253
Contents of set	4
Coating length	247,7 mm
Lining width	109,7 mm
Lining thickness	30.00 mm

Scope of supply
with accessories

Order number
2120 292 530

TEXTAR

Brake pad set

Vehicle type	Actros MP2
Brake system	Knorr SB 7000
WVA no.	29202
Contents of set	4
Coating length	247,7 mm
Lining width	109,7 mm
Lining thickness	30.00 mm

Scope of supply
with accessories

Order number
2190 873 005

Brake caliper

Vehicle type	Actros I/MP2/MP3
Installation location	front axle/rear axle
Version	standardised

Application range
for 22.5" wheel size

Type	Installation side	Order number
SN7211RC	left	**3450 003 800**
SN7201RC	right	**3450 003 799**

Accessories

Description	Order number
Pressure pad set	**3400 110 013**
Guide sealing set	**3450 414 380**
Adjuster cap set	**3450 411 915**

Brake caliper

Vehicle type	Actros I/MP2/MP3
Installation location	front axle/rear axle
Version	standardised

Application range
for 22.5" wheel size

Type	Installation side	Order number
SN7300RC	left	**3400 047 092**
SN7310RC	right	**3400 013 182**

Accessories

Description	Order number
Pressure pad set	**3400 110 013**
Guide sealing set	**3450 414 380**
Adjuster cap set	**3450 411 915**

Brake caliper

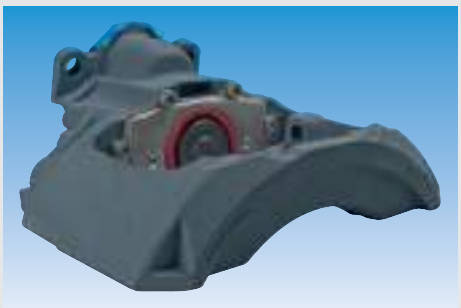
Vehicle type	Actros I/MP2/MP3
Installation location	front axle/rear axle
Version	standardised

Application range
for 17.5" wheel size

Type	Installation side	Order number
SN5016RC	left	**3450 414 785**
SN5006RC	right	**3450 414 784**

Accessories

Description	Order number
Pressure pad set	**3400 001 929**
Guide sealing set	**3400 047 188**
Adjuster cap set	**3450 411 915**



Brake caliper

Vehicle type	Actros I/MP2/MP3
Installation location	front axle/rear axle
Version	standardised

Application range
for 17.5" wheel size

Type	Installation side	Order number
SN5015RC	left	**3450 414 783**
SN5005RC	right	**3450 414 782**

Accessories

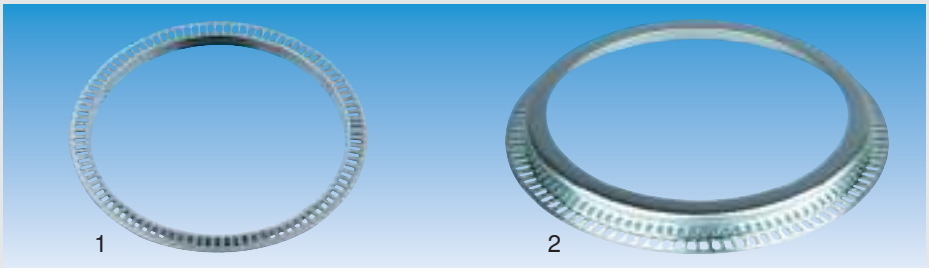
Description	Order number
Pressure pad set	**3400 001 929**
Guide sealing set	**3400 047 188**
Adjuster cap set	**3450 411 915**

KNORR-BREMSE

Brake caliper carrier

Vehicle type	Actros I/MP2/MP3
Brake system	Knorr SB/SN 7

Installation location	Order number
front axle	**3450 411 905**
rear axle	**3450 411 910**

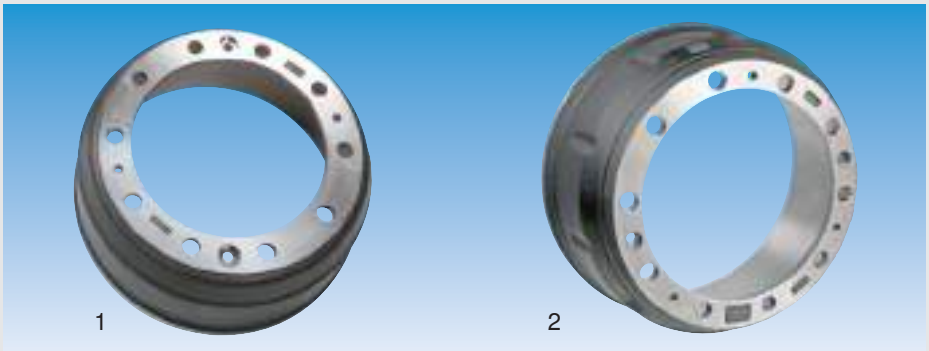


Sensor ring, ABS

ABS

Vehicle type Actros I/MP2/MP3

Illustration	Installation location	Outer ∅ mm	Inner ∅ mm	Thickness mm	Order number
-	Front axle	178	140	15	**9463 334 011**
1	Front axle	164/188	160	12	**1593 102 551**
2	Rear axle	176/195.5	153	16.5	**1593 102 550**



Brake drum

Vehicle type Actros I/MP2/MP3

Illustration	suitable for	Dimensions mm	Brake path mm	Order number
1	front axle	410 x 237 x 10 x 23/3 x M12 x 1,5	191	**2030 410 039**
2	rear axle	410 x 306 x 10 x 24/5 x 24/3 x M12 x 1,5	237	**2030 410 040**
1	rear axle	410 x 306 x 10 x 23/5 x 24/3 x M12 x 1,5	240	**2030 410 034**

Brake lining set

Vehicle type Actros I/MP2/MP3
Lining thickness 17.00 mm
Contents of set 8

WVA no.	Dimensions mm	Order number
19495	410 x 183	**2119 487 008**
19496	410 x 223	**2119 488 008**

WABCO

Air dryer

Vehicle type	Actros I/MP2/MP3
Version	1-chamber system
Operating pressure	max. 13 bar

Order number	Comparative number
0565 000 070	WABCO 932 500 110 0

WABCO

Air dryer

Vehicle type	Actros I
Version	1-chamber system with integrated pressure regulator and heating
Operating pressure	max. 13 bar
Opening pressure	14,5 + 2,5 bar
Cut-off pressure	12 ± 0,3 bar
Operating range	1,5 +/- 0,25 bar
Voltage	24 V

Order number	Comparative number
0564 000 020	WABCO 932 400 024 0

WABCO

Air dryer

Vehicle type	Actros I/MP2/MP3
Version	2 chamber system
Operating pressure	max. 13 bar
Opening pressure	14,5 ± 2,5 bar
Cut-off pressure	12 ± 0,3 bar
Voltage	24 V

Order number	Comparative number
0174 330 020	WABCO 432 433 002 0
0174 320 060	WABCO 432 433 206 0

WABCO

Air dryer

as replacement

Vehicle type	Actros I/MP2/MP3
Thread	M39 x 1.5
Operating pressure	max. 13 bar

Order number	Comparative number
3419 851 271	WABCO 432 410 222 7

KNORR-BREMSE

Air dryer

Vehicle type	Actros I/MP2/MP3
Version	1-chamber system
Cut-off pressure	12,3 +/- 0,3 bar
Operating range	1,5 +/- 0,25 bar
Voltage	24 V

Order number	Comparative number
3450 409 045	Knorr II38310FN00

KNORR-BREMSE

Air dryer

Vehicle type	Actros I/MP2/MP3
Version	1-chamber system
Cut-off pressure	12,3 +/- 0,3 bar
Operating range	1,5 +/- 0,25 bar
Voltage	24 V

Order number	Comparative number
3400 038 309	Knorr II38308FN00

WABCO

Four-circuit protection valve

as replacement

Vehicle type	Actros I/MP2/MP3
Operating pressure	max. 13 bar

Order number	Comparative number
0577 050 050	WABCO 934 705 005 7

WABCO

Pressure sensor

Vehicle type	Actros I/MP2/MP3

Order number	Comparative number
0210 435 011	WABCO 932 500 501 1

KNORR-BREMSE

Pressure sensor

Vehicle type Actros I

Order number	Comparative number
3450 414 230	Knorr II39746F004

EURO PART

Compressed air tank

EN 286-2, steel

Vehicle type	Actros I/MP2/MP3
Version	with bracket
Volume	5 l
Diameter	154 mm
Length	341 mm
Connection	3 x M22 x 1.5
Operating pressure	10 bar

Order number
3620 001 545

EURO PART

Compressed air tank

EN 286-2, steel

Connection	4 x M22 x 1.5
Operating pressure	max. 15.5 bar

Vehicle type	Volume l	Ø mm	Length mm	Order number
Actros I/MP2/MP3	10	206	368	**3620 020 610**
Actros I/MP2/MP3	20	246	493	**3620 024 620**
Actros I	20	276	414	**3620 027 620**
Actros I/MP2/MP3	30	276	583	**3620 027 630**

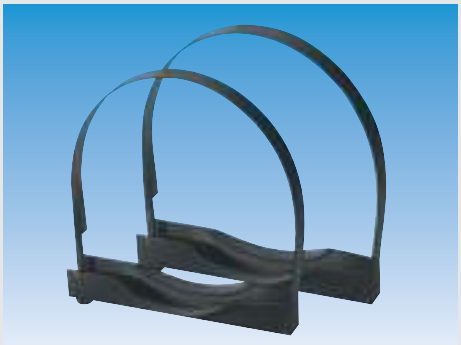
SAG

Compressed air tank

to EN 286-2, Aluminium

Vehicle type	Actros I/MP2/MP3
Connection	2 x M22 x 1.5

Volume l	Ø mm	Length mm	Operating pressure bar	Order number
20	246	500	max. 12.5	**1740 200 024**
30	246	720	max. 12.5	**1742 302 460**
40	276	770	max. 12.5	**1742 402 760**
60	310	907	max. 10	**1742 603 100**



Air reservoir tensioning strap

with bracket, 1-piece

∅ mm	Order number
206	**1740 012 060**
246	**1740 022 460**
276	**1740 032 760**
310	**1740 043 100**

Accessories

Tensioning strap base

Length	1000 mm
Material	rubber

Order number
9085 413 340

Dehumidification valve

DIN 74292, standard B

Version	mechanical, with ring
Material	brass
Connection	M22 x 1,5
Operating pressure	20 bar
Spanner size	27

Order number
1740 060 020

WABCO

Braking-value sensor

EBS

Vehicle type	Actros I
Operating pressure	max. 10 bar
Thread	VOSS

Version	Connection 1-2	Connection 4	Order number	Comparative number
without silencer	M22 x 1,5	M16 x 1,6	**0640 060 030**	WABCO 480 001 000 0
with silencer	VOSS 232 NG 12	VOSS 232 NG 8	**0360 010 100**	WABCO 480 001 010 0

WABCO

Braking-value sensor

EBS

Vehicle type	Actros MP2/MP3
Version	with silencer
Operating pressure	max. 13 bar

Order number	Comparative number
3800 030 100	WABCO 480 003 000 0

WABCO

Hand brake valve

Vehicle type	Actros I
Operating pressure	max. 10 bar

Order number	Comparative number
0607 231 250	WABCO 961 723 125 0

KNORR-BREMSE

Hand brake valve

Vehicle type	Actros I
Version	lateral connections
Operating pressure	max. 10 bar

Order number	Comparative number
3400 006 770	Knorr K038804N00

KNORR-BREMSE

Hand brake valve

Vehicle type	Actros I
Operating pressure	max. 10 bar

Order number	Comparative number
3400 006 760	Knorr K038803N00

KNORR-BREMSE

Hand brake valve

Vehicle type	Actros I/MP2/MP3
Operating pressure	max. 10/8.5 bar

Order number	Comparative number
3401 970 066	Knorr K038808N00

WABCO

Motor coach brake valve

with VOSS 232 coupling unit

Vehicle type	Actros I
Version	lead 0.5 bar, control ratio 2:1, with silencer
Operating pressure	max. 10 bar

Order number	Comparative number
0283 192 740	WABCO 461 319 274 0

WABCO

EBS trailer control valve

Vehicle type	Actros I
Version	connector, horizontal
Operating pressure	max. 8.5 bar

Order number	Comparative number
0064 060 070	WABCO 480 204 002 0

WABCO

EBS axle modulator

Vehicle type Actros I

Order number	Comparative number
0362 000 037	WABCO 480 103 011 0

WABCO

EBS axle modulator

Vehicle type Actros I/MP2/MP3

Order number	Comparative number
3800 105 006	WABCO 480 105 006 0
3801 050 070	WABCO 480 105 007 0

WABCO

EBS relay valve

Vehicle type	Actros I/MP2
Version	proportional relay valve, with silencer
Thread	VOSS 232
Connection	electric, bayonet DIN
Connection 1-2	M22 x 1,5
Connection 4	M16 x 1,5

Order number	Comparative number
0640 060 040	WABCO 480 202 004 0

WABCO

EBS relay valve

Vehicle type	Actros MP3
Version	Proportional relay valve, with silencer
Thread	VOSS 232
Connection	electric, bayonet DIN
Connection 1-2	M22 x 1,5
Connection 4	M16 x 1,5

Order number	Comparative number
0392 020 090	WABCO 480 202 009 0

WABCO

Relay valve

Vehicle type	Actros I/MP2/MP3
Thread	VOSS 230
Connection	electric, bayonet (DIN)
Connection 1-2	M22 x 1,5
Connection 3	with muffler
Connection 4	M16 x 1,5

Order number	Comparative number
0640 060 037	WABCO 973 006 003 0

WABCO

Relay valve

Vehicle type	Actros I/MP2/MP3
Operating pressure	max. 10.2 bar
Thread	VOSS
Connection 1-2	M22 x 1,5
Connection 3	with muffler
Connection 4	M16 x 1,5

Order number	Comparative number
0640 110 040	WABCO 973 011 004 0

https://truckmanualshub.com/

PASSION FOR SAFETY

Wir beliefern weltweit LKW-, Anhänger- und Bushersteller mit führenden Technologien für Brems-, Stabilitäts-, Federungs- und automatische Antriebssysteme. Unsere Innovationen erhöhen signifikant die Fahrzeugsicherheit und verbessern gleichzeitig deutlich die Fahrereffektivität.

Wir befassen uns dabei mit nahezu jedem denkbaren Unfallszenario im Straßenverkehr. Unsere Leidenschaft gilt dem Ziel, bis 2020 die Zahl an Unfällen mit Nutzfahrzeugen um 50 % zu reduzieren.

WABCO

www.wabco-auto.com

WABCO

Solenoid control valve

for ABS

Vehicle type	Actros I/MP2/MP3
Installation location	rear axle
Voltage	24 V
Electric current	1,65 A
Connection	electric, bayonet (DIN)
Connection thread	M22 x 1.5 JED-388

Order number	Comparative number
0371 950 087	WABCO 472 195 016 0

WABCO

Speed sensor

S plus

Vehicle type Actros I/MP2/MP3

Illustration	Colour	Cable length mm	Order number	Comparative number
1	orange	2500	**0210 329 200**	WABCO 441 032 920 0
1	orange	3000	**0210 329 420**	WABCO 441 032 942 0
1	orange	3600	**0210 329 460**	WABCO 441 032 946 0
2	black	1500	**0210 328 510**	WABCO 441 032 851 0
2	black	2000	**0210 328 230**	WABCO 441 032 823 0
3	black	3400	**0210 329 410**	WABCO 441 032 941 0

Accessories

Clamping sleeve

Length 33 mm

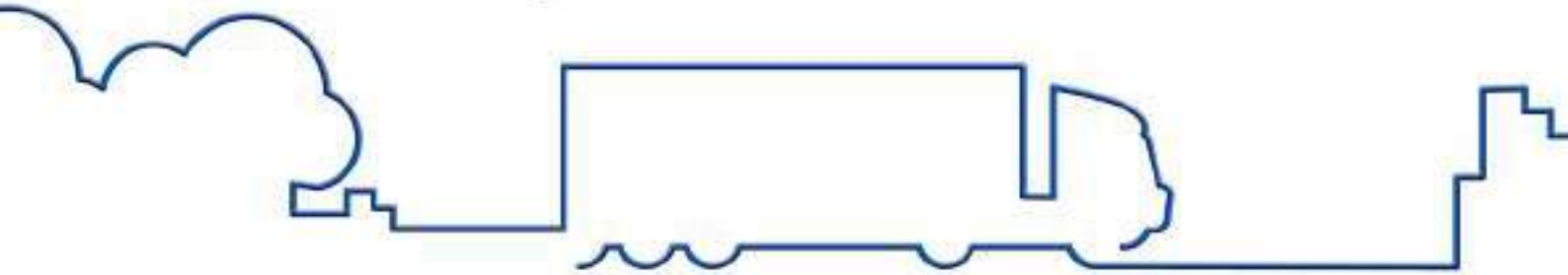
Order number
0687 605 104

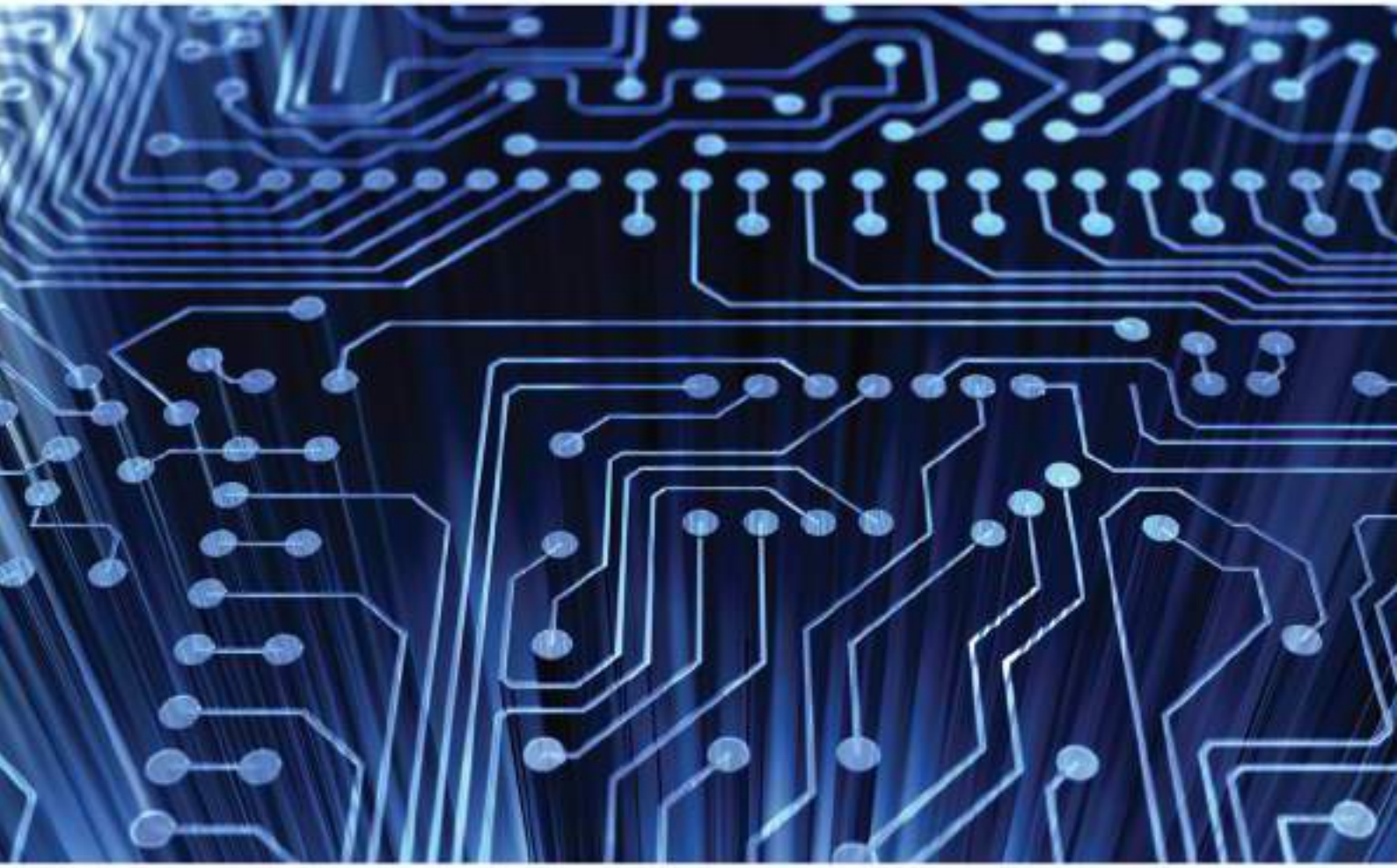
https://truckmanualshub.com/

PASSION FOR INNOVATION

Wir beliefern weltweit LKW-, Anhänger- und Bushersteller mit führenden Technologien für Brems-, Stabilitäts-, Federungs- und automatische Antriebssysteme. Unsere Innovationen tragen dazu bei, die Fahrzeugsicherheit und -effizienz ständig zu verbessern und gleichzeitig die Umweltverträglichkeit zu erhöhen.

Seit Jahrzehnten sind wir federführend in der Entwicklung der entscheidenden Technologien unserer Branche: von der Entwicklung des Antiblockiersystems über elektronische Bremssysteme und autonome Notbremssysteme bis hin zu energieeffizienten Kompressoren. Wir arbeiten mit großer Leidenschaft daran, uns kontinuierlich als Technologieführer zu beweisen.





WABCO

www.wabco-auto.com

WABCO

Combination brake cylinder

Type 20/24 IBV

with VOSS 232 coupling unit

Vehicle type	Actros I/MP3
Installation location	rear axle
Connection	M22 x 1.5, VOSS NG 12
Operating pressure	max. 10.2/8.5 bar
Stroke	64/64 mm
Length of piston rod	15 mm

Installation side	Order number	Comparative number
left	**0554 600 010**	WABCO 925 480 005 0
right	**0554 600 000**	WABCO 925 480 004 0

WABCO

Combination brake cylinder

Type 12/16 IBV

Vehicle type	Actros MP3
Installation location	rear axle
Installation side	left/right
Connection	M22 x 1.5, VOSS 232
Operating pressure	max. 10.2/8.5 bar
Stroke	57/57 mm
Length of piston rod	15 mm

Order number	Comparative number
0554 661 010	WABCO 925 486 101 0

WABCO

Combination brake cylinder

Type 20/24 IBV

with VOSS 232 coupling unit

Vehicle type	Actros I/MP2/MP3
Installation location	rear axle
Connection	M22 x 1.5, VOSS NG12
Operating pressure	max. 10.2/8.5 bar
Stroke	64/64 mm
Length of piston rod	15 mm

Installation side	Order number	Comparative number
left	**0554 600 110**	WABCO 925 480 011 0
right	**0554 600 100**	WABCO 925 480 010 0

KNORR-BREMSE

Membrane brake cylinder

Type 24

with VOSS 232 coupling unit

Vehicle type	Actros I/MP2/MP3
Installation location	front axle
Connection 1	side, M22 x 1.5, VOSS NG 12
Connection 2	central, M12 x 1.5
Stroke	64 mm
Length of piston rod	15 mm

Installation side	Order number	Comparative number
left	**3405 351 500**	Knorr K002720N00
right	**3405 351 400**	Knorr K002624N00

KNORR-BREMSE

Membrane brake cylinder

Type 24

Vehicle type	Actros MP3
Installation location	front axle
Connection 1	M22 x 1.5
Connection 2	M12 x 1.5
Stroke	64 mm
Length of piston rod	15 mm

Installation side	Order number	Comparative number
right	**3405 351 600**	Knorr K002721N00
left	**3405 352 200**	Knorr K002722N00

Haldex

Membrane brake cylinder

Type 24

with clutch unit VOSS 232

Vehicle type	Actros MP3
Installation location	Front axle
Connection 1	on the side, M22 x 1.5, VOSS NG 12
Installation side	left, right
Stroke	64 mm
Length of piston rod	15 mm

Order number	Comparative number
3779 021 830	Haldex 125 240 400

KNORR-BREMSE

Combination brake cylinder

Type 20/24

with VOSS 232 coupling unit

Vehicle type	Actros I
Installation location	rear axle
Connection	M22 x 1.5
Stroke	57/57 mm
Length of piston rod	15 mm

Installation side	Order number	Comparative number
left	**3400 009 492**	Knorr K004032000
right	**3400 009 491**	Knorr K004031000

KNORR-BREMSE

Combination brake cylinder

Type 20/24

with VOSS 232 coupling unit

Vehicle type	Actros MP2
Installation location	rear axle
Connection	M22 x 1.5
Stroke	64/64 mm
Length of piston rod	15 mm

Installation side	Order number	Comparative number
left	**3404 045 000**	Knorr K004045000
right	**3404 044 000**	Knorr K004044000

KNORR-BREMSE

Combination brake cylinder

Type 20/24 HFL3

with VOSS 232 coupling unit

Vehicle type	Actros I
Installation location	rear axle
Connection	M22 x 1.5, VOSS NG 12
Stroke	64/64 mm
Length of piston rod	15 mm

Installation side	Order number	Comparative number
left	**3400 019 060**	Knorr K002860N00
right	**3400 046 505**	Knorr K002861N00

WABCO

Clutch servo

in exchange

Vehicle type	Actros I
Piston diameter	102 mm
Connection	M16 x 1.5
Stroke	85 mm
Operating pressure	max. 10 bar

Order number	Comparative number
0730 514 057	WABCO 970 051 431 7

WABCO

Clutch servo

Vehicle type	Actros MP2/MP3
Connection	M16 x 1.5
Stroke	85 mm
Operating pressure	max. 10 bar

Order number	Comparative number
0730 514 410	WABCO 970 051 441 0

Coupling head

automatic

Version with valve

Version	Connection thread	Colour	Order number
brake line	M16 x 1.5	yellow	**3700 000 011**
brake line	M22 x 1.5	yellow	**3700 000 013**
supply line	M16 x 1.5	red	**3700 000 012**
supply line	M22 x 1.5	red	**3700 000 014**

Coupling head

automatic

Version	supply line
Connection thread	M16 x 1.5

Order number
3700 000 008

WABCO

ECAS path sensor

for air suspension

Vehicle type	Actros I, Atego II
Connection	bayonet DIN 72585-A1-2.1-Sn/K2

Order number	Comparative number
0210 500 120	WABCO 441 050 012 0

WABCO

ECAS path sensor

for air suspension

Vehicle type	Actros MP2/MP3
Connection	bayonet DIN 72585-A1-2.1-Sn/K2

Order number	Comparative number
9465 422 618	WABCO 441 050 121 0

WABCO

ECAS solenoid valve

Vehicle type	Actros I/MP2
Installation location	rear axle
Version	3 magnets, with silencer
Connection	electric, bayonet DIN
Connection thread	M22 x 1.5
Voltage	24 V
Operating pressure	max. 13 bar

Order number	Comparative number
0379 000 600	WABCO 472 900 060 0

Accessories

Muffler

Diameter	69 mm
Height	45/56.5 mm
Operating pressure	max. 13 bar
Connection	M22 x 1.5

Order number
0174 070 000

WABCO

ECAS solenoid valve

Vehicle type	Actros MP2
Installation location	Rear axle
Version	with muffler
Connection	electric, bayonet DIN
Connection thread	M22 x 1.5
Voltage	24 V
Operating pressure	max. 13 bar

Order number	Comparative number
0378 800 000	WABCO 472 880 000 0

WABCO

ECAS solenoid valve

Vehicle type	Actros MP3
Installation location	rear axle, tag axle
Version	with noise reducer, solenoid connection at top
Connection	electric, 2 x bayonet (DIN)
Connection thread	M22 x 1.5, VOSS 230
Voltage	24 V
Operating pressure	max. 5-13 bar

Order number	Comparative number
0379 051 110	WABCO 472 905 111 0

WABCO

ECAS control unit

Vehicle type	Actros I
System	6 x 2
Voltage	24 V

Order number	Comparative number
0761 700 520	WABCO 446 170 055 0

WABCO

Central module

Vehicle type	Actros I
Version	4S/4M

Order number	Comparative number
0362 000 030	WABCO 446 130 014 0

Assortment case

for VOSS connector system 230, complete

Version	Order number
42-piece	**0307 001 415**

Contents

Number	Description	Dimensions mm	Order number
2	Straight connector	NG 8, Pipe connector 6 x 1	**0307 000 050**
2	Straight connector	NG 8, Pipe connector 9 x 1,5	**0307 000 350**
2	Straight connector	NG 12, Pipe connector 9 x 1,5	**0307 000 180**
2	Straight connector	NG 12, Pipe connector 12 x 1,5	**0307 000 200**
1	Straight connector	NG 12, Pipe connector 16 x 2	**0307 000 060**
1	Tee plug connector	NG 12, Pipe connector 12 x 1,5	**0307 001 960**
1	Angled plug	NG 8, 90°, Pipe connector 6 x 1	**0307 000 070**
2	Angled plug	NG 8, 90°, Pipe connector 8 x 1	**0307 000 340**
2	Angled plug	NG 12, 90°, Pipe connector 8 x 1	**0307 000 220**
2	Angled plug	NG 12, 90°, Pipe connector 12 x 1,5	**0307 000 230**
6	Gasket set for connectors	NG 8	**9460 002 310**
6	Gasket set for connectors	NG 12	**9460 002 311**
4	Union bolt	NG 8, M16 x 1.5	**0307 000 030**
4	Union bolt	NG 12, M22 x 1.5	**0307 000 160**
1	Threaded compression adapter	NG 8, M16 x 1.5	**3800 022 601**
1	Straight screw-in coupling	NG 12, M16 x 1.5	**0307 000 300**
1	Straight screw-in coupling	NG 12, M22 x 1.5	**0307 000 240**
1	Sealing plug	NG 8	**0307 001 990**
1	Sealing plug	NG 12	**0307 001 980**

Assortment case

for VOSS connector system 232, complete

Version	Order number
381-piece	**0307 000 145**

Contents

Number	Description	Type	Dimensions mm	Order number
4	Straight coupling	232	NG 8, Pipe connector 8 x 1	**0307 124 325**
4	Straight coupling	232	NG 12, Pipe connector 12 x 1,5	**0307 124 330**
10	Adapter for units with step drilling	230	NG 6	**0307 000 194**
4	Straight screw-in coupling	232	NG 8, M16 x 1.5	**0307 124 220**
4	Straight screw-in coupling	232	NG 12, M16 x 1.5	**0307 124 290**
4	Straight screw-in coupling	232	NG 12, M22 x 1.5	**0307 124 310**
20	Union bolt	230	NG 6, M10 x 1	**0307 003 300**
6	Union bolt	230	NG 8, M16 x 1.5	**0307 000 030**
6	Union bolt	230	NG 12, M22 x 1.5	**0307 000 160**
12	Union bolt	232	NG 8, M16 x 1.5	**0307 124 700**
12	Union bolt	232	NG 12, M22 x 1.5	**0307 124 695**
10	Straight connector	230	NG 6, Pipe connector 6 x 1	**0307 003 430**
15	Straight connecting plug	232	NG 8, Pipe connector 8 x 1	**0307 124 360**
5	Straight connecting plug	232	NG 12, Pipe connector 8 x 1	**0307 124 395**
9	Straight connecting plug	232	NG 12, Pipe connector 12 x 1,5	**0307 124 400**
10	Sealing plug	232	NG 8	**0307 124 755**
3	Sealing plug	232	NG 12	**0307 124 760**
10	Straight quick-fit coupling	230	Pipe diameter 6	**0307 003 060**
4	Angled plug	230	NG 6, 90°, Pipe connector 6 x 1	**0307 000 055**
10	Angled plug	232	NG 8, 90°, Pipe connector 8 x 1	**0307 124 945**
6	Angled plug	232	NG 12, 90°, Pipe connector 8 x 1	**0307 124 970**
6	Angled plug	232	NG 12, 90°, Pipe connector 12 x 1,5	**0307 124 975**
2	Tee plug connector	232	NG 12, Pipe connector 12 x 1,5/8 x 1	**0307 124 660**
1	Tee plug connector	232	NG 12, Pipe connector 12 x 1,5/12 x 1,5	**0307 124 680**
30	O-ring, Mud ring	232	NG 8, 7.5 x 2	**0307 239 961**
30	O-ring, Mud ring	232	NG 12, 12 x 2	**0307 449 961**
30	O-ring, Sealing ring	232	NG 8, 7 x 1.5	**5239 390 055**
30	O-ring, Sealing ring	232	NG 12, 12 x 1.6	**0307 089 971**
30	O-ring, Mud ring	230	NG 6, 5.5 x 1.5	**0307 159 972**
30	O-ring, Sealing ring	230	NG 6, 3.5 x 1.5	**0307 149 971**
20	Spring element	230	NG 6, 6.5	**0307 062 179**
6	Spring element	230	NG 8, 9.7	**0307 000 040**
6	Spring element	230	NG 12, 15.2	**0307 000 170**
20	Clamp	230	NG 6, 7.4	**0307 016 900**
6	Clamp	230	NG 8, 11.6	**0307 000 020**
6	Clamp for 6 tube	230	NG 12, 17.6	**0307 000 150**

H4 main headlamp

Vehicle type Actros I
Version with indicator, high beam and side light
Voltage 24 V

Installation side	Application	Order number
left	for vehicles without headlight levelling	**3600 100 030**
right	for vehicles without headlight levelling	**3600 100 040**
left	for vehicles with headlight levelling (electric)	**3600 100 055**
right	for vehicles with headlight levelling (electric)	**3600 100 060**

Service parts

Description	Order number
Side light/indicator lens, left	**3600 100 015**
Side light/indicator lens, right	**3600 100 025**
Reflector, left	**3605 321 867**
Reflector, right	**3605 321 868**
H4 halogen headlamp bulb	**8900 006 000**
Bulb, Drop-shaped, 24 V, 21 W	**8900 003 000**
Bulb, Drop-shaped, BA 15 s, 24 V, HD version	**8900 010 000**
Glass-base bulb, 24 V, 5 W	**8900 040 130**

H4 main headlamp

Vehicle type Actros I
Voltage 24 V

Application range
for vehicles with headlight levelling (electric)

Installation side	Version	Order number
left	with high beam and side light	**9468 204 761**
right	with high beam and side light	**9468 204 861**
left	with indicator and fog light	**9468 204 361**
right	with indicator and fog light	**9468 204 461**

Service parts

Description	Order number
Side light/indicator lens, left	**3600 100 015**
Side light/indicator lens, right	**3600 100 025**
Reflector, left	**3600 321 871**
Reflector, right	**3600 321 872**
H1 halogen headlamp bulb	**8900 040 100**
H4 halogen headlamp bulb	**8900 006 000**
Bulb, Drop-shaped, 24 V, 21 W	**8900 003 000**
Bulb, Drop-shaped, BA 15 s, 24 V, HD version	**8900 010 000**
Glass-base bulb, 24 V, 5 W	**8900 040 130**

Headlamp adjustment equipment available from EUROPART!

H4/H1 main headlamp

Vehicle type Actros I
Version with high beam, fog and side light
Voltage 24 V

Application range
for vehicles without headlight levelling

Installation side	Order number
left	**3600 100 045**
right	**3600 100 050**

Service parts

Description	Order number
Side light/indicator lens, left	**3600 100 015**
Side light/indicator lens, right	**3600 100 025**
Reflector, left	**3600 321 871**
Reflector, right	**3600 321 872**
H1 halogen headlamp bulb	**8900 040 100**
H4 halogen headlamp bulb	**8900 006 000**
Bulb, Drop-shaped, 24 V, 21 W	**8900 003 000**
Bulb, Drop-shaped, BA 15 s, 24 V, HD version	**8900 010 000**
Glass-base bulb, 24 V, 5 W	**8900 040 130**

Xenon headlamp

Vehicle type Actros MP2
Version with indicator, high beam and side light
Socket D2R
Bulb type H1/Xenon
Voltage 24 V

Application range
for vehicles without headlight range adjustment (electric)

Installation side	Order number
left	**9468 200 961**
right	**9468 201 061**

Service parts

Description	Order number
Side light/indicator lens, left	**0170 064 011**
Side light/indicator lens, right	**0170 064 021**
Gas discharge lamp, P32d-2, 35 W	**0007 949 101**
H1 halogen headlamp bulb, P 14,5 s, 70 W	**8900 040 100**
Bulb, 24 V, 21 W, yellow	**9560 013 496**
Glass-base bulb, 24 V, 5 W	**8900 040 130**

H7/H1 main headlamp

Vehicle type	Actros MP2/MP3
Version	with indicator, high beam and parking light
Voltage	24 V

Installation side	Version	Order number
left	for vehicles without headlight levelling	**9501 658 202**
right	for vehicles without headlight levelling	**9501 658 203**
left	for vehicles with headlight levelling (electric)	**9501 658 200**
right	for vehicles with headlight levelling (electric)	**9501 658 201**

Service parts

Description	Order number
Side light/indicator lens, left	**0170 064 011**
Side light/indicator lens, right	**0170 064 021**
H1 halogen headlamp bulb, P 14,5 s, 70 W	**8900 040 100**
H7 halogen headlamp bulb, PX 26 d, 70 W	**8900 001 030**
Bulb, 24 V, 21 W, yellow	**9560 013 496**
Glass-base bulb, 24 V, 5 W	**8900 040 130**

H7/H1 main headlamp

Vehicle type	Actros MP3
Version	with indicator, high beam and side light
Voltage	24 V

Installation side	Version	Order number
left	for vehicles without headlight levelling	**9269 513 011**
right	for vehicles without headlight levelling	**9269 513 021**
left	for vehicles with headlight range adjustment (electric)	**9501 658 224**
right	for vehicles with headlight range adjustment (electric)	**9501 658 225**

Service parts

Description	Order number
Side light/indicator lens, left	**0170 064 011**
Side light/indicator lens, right	**0170 064 021**
H1 halogen headlamp bulb	**8900 040 100**
H7 halogen headlamp bulb, PX 26 d, 70 W	**8900 001 030**
Headlight frame, left	**0165 229 031**
Headlight frame, right	**0165 230 031**
Bulb, 24 V, 21 W, yellow	**9560 013 496**
Glass-base bulb, 24 V, 5 W	**8900 040 130**
Bracket, left	**9468 806 414**
Bracket, right	**9468 806 514**
Plastic cable tie	**3237 000 047**

Xenon headlamp

Vehicle type	Actros MP2/MP3
Version	with indicator, high beam and parking light
Socket	D1S/H1/PY21W/W5W
Voltage	24 V

Application range

for vehicles without headlight range adjustment, without setting motor

Installation side	Order number
left	**9501 658 206**
right	**9501 658 207**

Service parts

Description	Order number
Side light/indicator lens, left	**0170 064 011**
Side light/indicator lens, right	**0170 064 021**
H1 halogen headlamp bulb, P 14,5 s, 70 W	**8900 040 100**
H7 halogen headlamp bulb, PX 26 d, 70 W	**8900 001 030**
Headlight frame, left	**0165 229 031**
Headlight frame, right	**0165 230 031**
Bulb, 24 V, 21 W, yellow	**9560 013 496**
Glass-base bulb, 24 V, 5 W	**8900 040 130**
Gas discharge lamp, 85 V, 35 W	**2748 541 000**
Bracket, left	**9468 806 414**
Bracket, right	**9468 806 514**
Plastic cable tie	**3237 000 047**

H3 spotlight

Vehicle type	Actros I
Width	175.3 mm
Height	89 mm
Depth	78 mm
Voltage	12 V

Installation side	Order number
left	**3600 100 085**
right	**3600 100 090**

Accessories

H3 halogen headlamp bulb

Voltage	24 V
Power	70 W

	Order number
	8900 009 000

H3 spotlight

Vehicle type	Actros I
Width	195 mm
Height	103 mm
Depth	98 mm
Voltage	24 V

Installation side	Order number
left	**9648 207 656**
right	**9648 207 756**

Accessories

Description	Order number
H3 halogen headlamp bulb, 24 V, 70 W	**8900 009 000**
Mounting frame, left	**9648 261 759**
Mounting frame, right	**9648 261 859**

H3 fog light

Vehicle type	Actros I
Width	175.3 mm
Height	89 mm
Depth	78 mm
Voltage	24 V

Installation side	Order number
left	**3600 100 080**
right	**3600 100 065**

Accessories

H3 halogen headlamp bulb

Voltage	24 V
Power	70 W

	Order number
	8900 009 000

H3 fog light

Vehicle type	Actros I
Width	195 mm
Height	103 mm
Depth	98 mm
Voltage	24 V

Scope of supply

with bulbs

Installation side	Order number
left	**9648 207 856**
right	**9648 207 956**

Accessories

Description	Order number
H3 halogen headlamp bulb, 24 V, 70 W	**8900 009 000**
Mounting frame, left	**9648 261 759**
Mounting frame, right	**9648 261 859**

H3 fog light

Vehicle type	Actros MP2/MP3
Width	300 mm
Height	120 mm
Depth	130 mm
Voltage	24 V

Installation side	Order number
left	9500 440 200
right	9500 440 201

Accessories

H3 halogen headlamp bulb

Voltage	24 V
Power	70 W

Order number
8900 009 000

Indicator light

Vehicle type	Actros I
Installation location	front
Installation side	left, right
Voltage	24 V
Colour	yellow

Scope of supply

with cable and circular connector

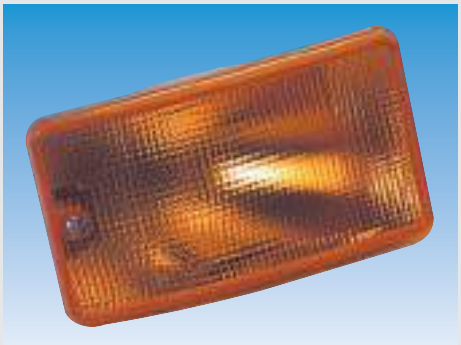
Order number
1325 063 537

Accessories

Bulb

Voltage	24 V
Power	21/5 W

Order number
8900 013 000



Indicator light

Vehicle type	Actros I
Installation location	front
Installation side	left/right
Width	102 mm
Height	75 mm
Depth	68 mm
Voltage	24 V
Colour	yellow

Scope of supply

with bulb

Order number
9460 009 937

Accessories

Bulb

Description	Order number
for indicator, brake, rear fog, reversing lights, 24 V, 21 W	8900 003 000
for brake/tail light, 24 V, 21/5 W	8900 013 000

Indicator light

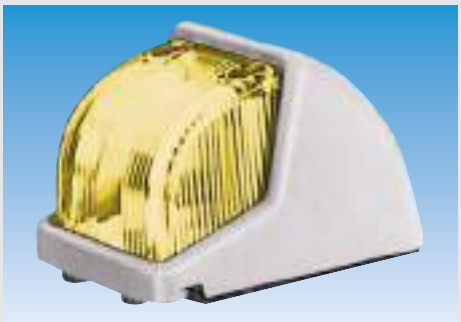
Vehicle type	Actros I/MP2
Installation location	front, bottom
Width	102 mm
Height	75 mm
Depth	68 mm
Socket	BA 15 s/BAY 15 d
Voltage	24 V
Colour	yellow

Scope of supply
with connection cable

Installation side	Order number
left	**6170 463 536**
right	**6170 463 559**

Accessories

Description	Order number
Bulb for indicator, brake, rear fog, reversing lights, 24 V, 21 W	**8900 003 000**
Bulb for brake/tail light, 24 V, 21/5 W	**8900 013 000**
Bulb socket	**9460 463 655**



Position light

Parklight

Vehicle type	Actros I/MP2/MP3
Version	with rubber underlay
Installation side	left, right
Width	53.5 mm
Height	48 mm
Depth	68,2 mm
Socket	BA15s
Bulb type	R10W
Voltage	12/24 V
Colour	yellow

Order number
0006 679 017

Accessories

Bulb

Voltage	24 V
Power	10 W
Bulb type	R10W

Order number
8900 002 000

Echt HELLA.
Wie der Name schon sagt.

Originalteile-Qualität und innovatives Zubehör vom Marktführer für Beleuchtung.

Entdecken Sie in drei sicherheitsrelevanten Bereichen die LED-Kompetenz von HELLA:

1. **Zusatz-Fernscheinwerfer HELLA Luminator LED* mit Positionslicht. Sorgt jede Nacht für eine gute Nacht.**
   Hochleistungs-LED für klares, kaltweißes Fernlicht. LED-Positionslicht in Kartoval®-Optik. Gleichmäßige Lichtverteilung und hervorragende Fahrbahnausleuchtung durch Dreifach-Reflektor. Perfekte Ausleuchtung durch computeroptimierte Feinabstimmung von LED-Leuchtmittel und Frei-Flächentechnik. Schwarzes Aluminium-Gehäuse. Verchromter Glasring. Das Licht für die entspannte, ausgewogene Fahrweise.

2. **LED-Arbeitsscheinwerfer Flat Beam*. Extrem flach. Extrem lichtstark. Ideal z. B. für die Führerhausrückwand.**
   Gibt dem Auf- und Absatteln bei Nacht eine völlig neue Sicherheitsdimension. Realisiert mit 11 Watt die gleiche Lichtmenge wie ein H3-Halogenscheinwerfer mit 70 Watt.

3. **Kennleuchte KL 7000 LED*. Hohe Lebensdauer. Optimales Signalbild bei geringer Leistungsaufnahme.**
   Rundumfunktion ohne bewegliche Teile. Vorhandene Halogen-Versionen können mit der vorhandenen Verkabelung ohne Austausch des Basisgehäuses auf LED umgerüstet werden.

* De-minimis förderfähig.

HELLA unterstützt die Kraftfahrer-Initiative Vtop
www.v-top.de

HELLA KGaA Hueck & Co.
Rixbecker Straße 75,
59552 Lippstadt / Germany
www.hella.de / truck

HELLA

Position light

Vehicle type	Actros I/MP2/MP3
Installation side	left/right
Width	100 mm
Height	40 mm
Voltage	12/24 V
Fastening	2 x 4,2 mm, hole spacing 82 mm
Socket	SV 8,5
Colour	white

Application range
for vehicles with sun visor

Order number
1325 063 538

Service parts

Description	Order number
Lens, left/right, white	**0137 241 001**
Bulb, 24 V, 5 W	**8900 005 000**

Position light

Vehicle type	Actros I/MP2/MP3
Installation side	left/right
Width	100 mm
Height	40 mm
Socket	SV 8,5
Bulb type	C5W
Voltage	24 V
Power	5W
Plug type	2 flat plugs
Fastening	2 x 4.2 mm, hole spacing 82 mm
Colour	white

Scope of supply
with bulb holder

Application range
for vehicles without sun visor

Order number
0961 167 021

Service parts

Description	Order number
Lens, left/right, white	**0137 241 001**
Bulb, 24 V, 5 W	**8900 005 000**

LED side marker light

Vehicle type	Actros I/MP2/MP3
Installation side	left, right
Voltage	24 V
Colour	yellow

Version	Order number
with connector, 2-pin	**8000 463 509**
with 0.5 m cable, 90° cable connection, reverse light	**9505 940 112**

Accessories

Description	Order number
Connector set	**9465 401 581**

Side marker light

Vehicle type	Actros I
Version	with reflector, without seal
Installation side	left/right
Width	41 mm
Height	110 mm
Depth	35,2 mm
Voltage	24 V
Fastening	2 x 5.2 mm
Distance between centres	75 mm
Colour	yellow

	Order number
	9465 444 111

Accessories

Description	Order number
Glass-base bulb, 24 V, 3 W	**3610 002 841**
Lamp holder, with diaphragm ventilation	**9641 520 337**
Contact carrier	**9463 303 870**
Plug housing, AMP, 2-pin	**9501 245 102**
Plug housing, AMP, 2-pin, handle on housing	**9501 002 420**
Cable grommet, straight	**9501 002 248**
Cable grommet, 90° angle	**9501 002 249**

Clearance light

Rear-Logic

Vehicle type	Actros I
Width	42 mm
Height	109.3 mm
Depth	56,2 mm
Voltage	12/24 V
Type	surface-mounting
Colour	white/red/amber

Installation side	Order number
left	**0007 841 011**
right	**0007 841 021**

Accessories

Description	Order number
Bulb, spherical, 24 V, 10 W	**8900 002 000**
Lens, yellow	**0146 838 001**
Lens, black	**0148 673 021**

Rear light

Vehicle type	Actros I/MP2/MP3
Width	425 mm
Height	110 mm
Depth	82 mm
Socket	BA15s/P21W/R10W
Voltage	12/24 V
Connection	Cable grommet
Fastening	2 x M8
Pin spacing	152 mm

Installation side	Version	Order number
left	with indicator, brake, tail and rear fog light, reflector	**4300 218 011**
right	with indicator, brake, tail and reversing light, reflector	**4300 218 012**
left	with indicator, brake, tail, rear fog and number plate light, reflector	**8840 218 013**
right	with indicator, brake, tail and rear fog light, reflector	**8840 218 014**

Service parts

Description	Order number
Lens, left/right, with rear fog light	**4300 218 111**
Lens, left/right, with reversing light	**4300 218 112**
Bulb, for indicator, brake, rear fog, reversing lights, 24 V, 21 W	**8900 003 000**
Bulb, for tail, licence plate, position and interior lights, 24 V, 10 W	**8900 002 000**
Nozzle	**0141 941 001**

PROPLAST

Rear light

Vehicle type	Actros I/MP2/MP3
Width	139 mm
Height	525 mm
Depth	84,5 mm
Socket	BA 15 s
Voltage	24 V
Connection	Round connector
Pin spacing	200 mm

Installation side	Version	Order number
left	with indicator, brake, tail, rear fog, reversing, number plate, clearance and side marker light, reflector	**8840 220 203**
right	with indicator, stop, tail, rear fog, reversing, clearance and side marker light, reflector	**8840 220 202**

Service parts

Description	Order number
Lens, left, with rear fog, indicator, stop, reversing and taillight	**1040 000 009**
Lens, right, with indicator, stop, reversing, taillight	**1040 000 010**
Bulb, for indicator, brake, rear fog, reversing lights, 24 V, 21 W	**8900 003 000**
Bulb, for tail, licence plate, position and interior lights, 24 V, 10 W	**8900 002 000**

HELLA

H1 rotating beacon

Version	Halogen
Type	surface-mounting
Voltage	24 V
Dimensions	155 x 194 mm
Colour	yellow

Scope of supply

with bulb

	Order number
	0008 061 111

Accessories

Base

Material	Rubber
Diameter	155 mm

Form	Order number
flat	**0862 164 001**
wedge-shaped	**8000 005 762**

Indicator switch

Vehicle type	Actros I/MP2/MP3
Installation side	left
Voltage	24 V
Cable length	560 mm

Order number
9465 453 125

Light switch

Vehicle type	Actros I
Version	Rotary knob
Colour	black
Material	Plastic

Order number
1325 060 695

Light switch

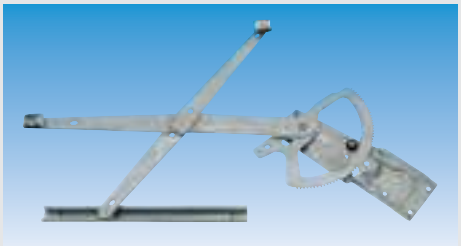
Vehicle type	Actros MP2/MP3
Version	Rotary switch
Colour	black
Material	Plastic

	Order number
(on request)	**9465 450 904**

Pressure switch

Vehicle type	Actros I/MP2/MP3
Voltage	24 V

Installation location	Switching pressure bar	Order number
Brake circuit III/IV	5,5	**9465 455 414**
Rear axle	6,5	**6170 463 109**



Window winder

electrical

Vehicle type Actros I

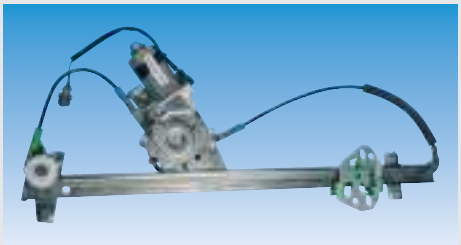
Installation side	Order number
left	8000 461 924
right	8000 461 925

Window winder

electric, with motor

Vehicle type Actros I/MP2/MP3

Installation side	Order number
left	3870 050 964
right	3870 050 965



Window winder

electric, with motor

Vehicle type Actros I/MP2/MP3

Installation side	Order number
left	5828 722 346
right	1325 063 373

Electric motor

for window regulators

Vehicle type Actros I

Installation side	Order number
left	5828 820 043
right	8000 463 381

Electric motor

for window regulators

Vehicle type Actros MP2/MP3

Installation side	Order number
left	1325 004 908
right	1325 002 908

EUROPART®

Starter Motor

Vehicle type	Actros I/MP2/MP3
Voltage	24 V
Power	6.2 kW
Number of teeth	11
Flange	3-hole flange
Flange diameter	92 mm
Fastening	75°

Order number
7063 000 217

EUROPART®

Starter Motor

Vehicle type	Actros I/MP2/MP3
Voltage	24 V
Power	6.2 kW
Number of teeth	11
Flange	3-hole flange
Flange diameter	92 mm
Fastening	81°

Order number
7063 002 371

EUROPART®

Starter Motor

Vehicle type	Actros I/MP2/MP3
Voltage	24 V
Power	6.2 kW
Number of teeth	11
Flange	3-hole flange
Flange diameter	92 mm
Fastening	85°

Order number
7063 002 370

Starter Motor

with reduction gear

Vehicle type	Actros I/MP2/MP3
Voltage	24 V
Power	7.5 kW
Number of teeth	12
Flange	3-hole
Flange diameter	92 mm

Order number
9461 511 501

Alternator

Vehicle type	Actros MP3
Version	with belt pulley
Pulley diameter	72 mm
Voltage	24 V
Charging current	80 A
Flange	3-hole flange

Order number
7063 001 031

Alternator

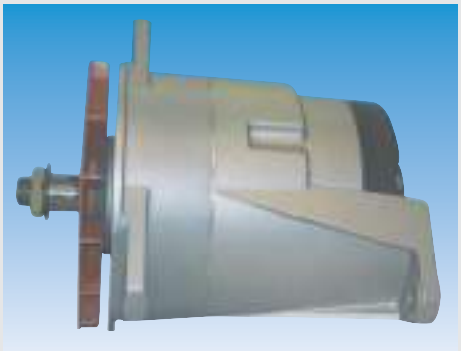
Vehicle type	Actros I/MP2/MP3
Version	with belt pulley
Pulley diameter	77 mm
Voltage	28 V
Charging current	80 A
Flange	3-hole flange

Order number
7063 001 032

Alternator

Vehicle type	Actros I/MP2/MP3
Version	without belt pulley
Voltage	28 V
Charging current	80 A
Flange	3-hole flange

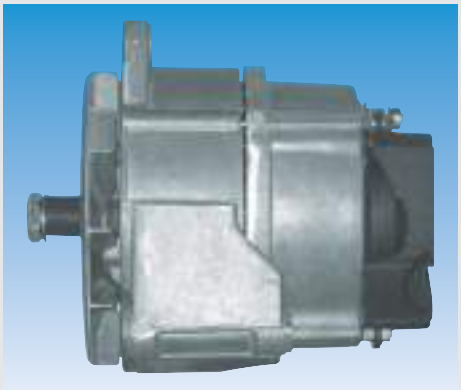
Order number
7063 000 003



Alternator

Vehicle type	Actros I/MP3
Version	right stop, without pulley
Voltage	24 V
Charging current	140 A
Flange	2-hole

Order number
1902 533 300



Alternator

Vehicle type	Actros I/MP2/MP3
Version	with belt pulley
Pulley diameter	77 mm
Voltage	24 V
Charging current	100 A
Flange	3-hole
	Order number
	5240 860 563

Alternator

Vehicle type	Actros I/MP2/MP3
Version	without pulley
Voltage	24 V
Charging current	110 A
Flange	3-hole
	Order number
	5240 860 807

EUROPART® – a powerful brand

Alongside well-known manufacturer's brands, EUROPART also offers a strong assortment of its own-brand products with more than 5000 items from the various EUROPART ranges.

Your advantages:

- **Low-cost alternative for OE standard**
- **Maximum availability at 200 locations in 28 countries**
- **Increase your competitiveness**
- **Consistent service package**

Compressor cool box

CoolMatic CS-MP2

custom-made compressor box operates quietly in the drawer under the driver's bed, (L or LH cab), inviting interior lighting, generous volume, top cooling power with minimal power consumption, fully hermetic Danfoss BD35F compressor with integrated control electronics, undervoltage protection, electronic fuse/automatic protection against polarity inversion, dynamically ventilated wire tube condenser, back-foamed coiled-pipe evaporator, steplessly adjustable thermostat with switch on/off function

current consumption: 1.13 Ah/h at +20 °C ambient temperature, 1.88 Ah/h at +32 °C ambient temperature (at +5 °C temperature inside device in each case)

average power consumption approx. 45 W

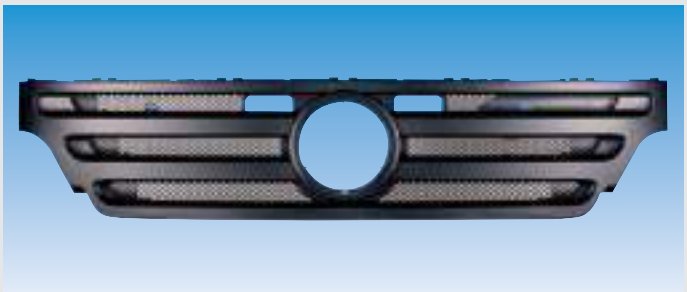
Vehicle type	Actros MP2/MP3
Volume	25 l
Material	polystyrene
Voltage	12/24 V
Temperature range	+10 to 0 °C
Length	554 mm
Width	451 mm
Height	219 mm
Weight	12.5 kg

Order number
9710 004 714

Front grille

Vehicle type	Actros I
Colour	black

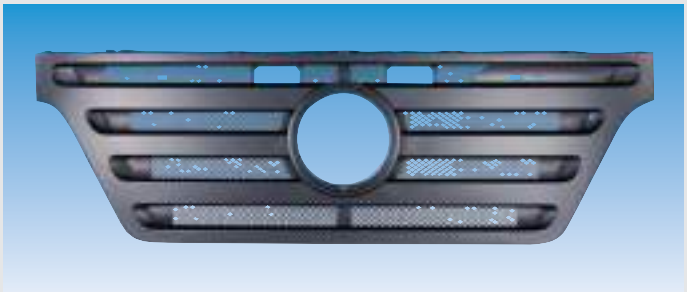
	Order number
	9467 510 518



Front grille

Vehicle type	Actros MP2
Driver cab	short, medium-long, long
Colour	black

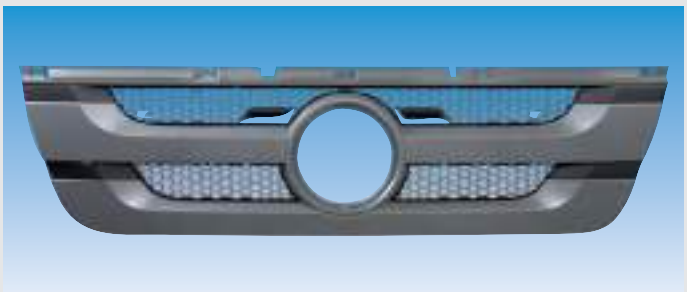
	Order number
	9190 500 218



Front grille

Vehicle type	Actros MP2
Driver cab	Megaspace

	Order number
	8256 000 154



Front grille

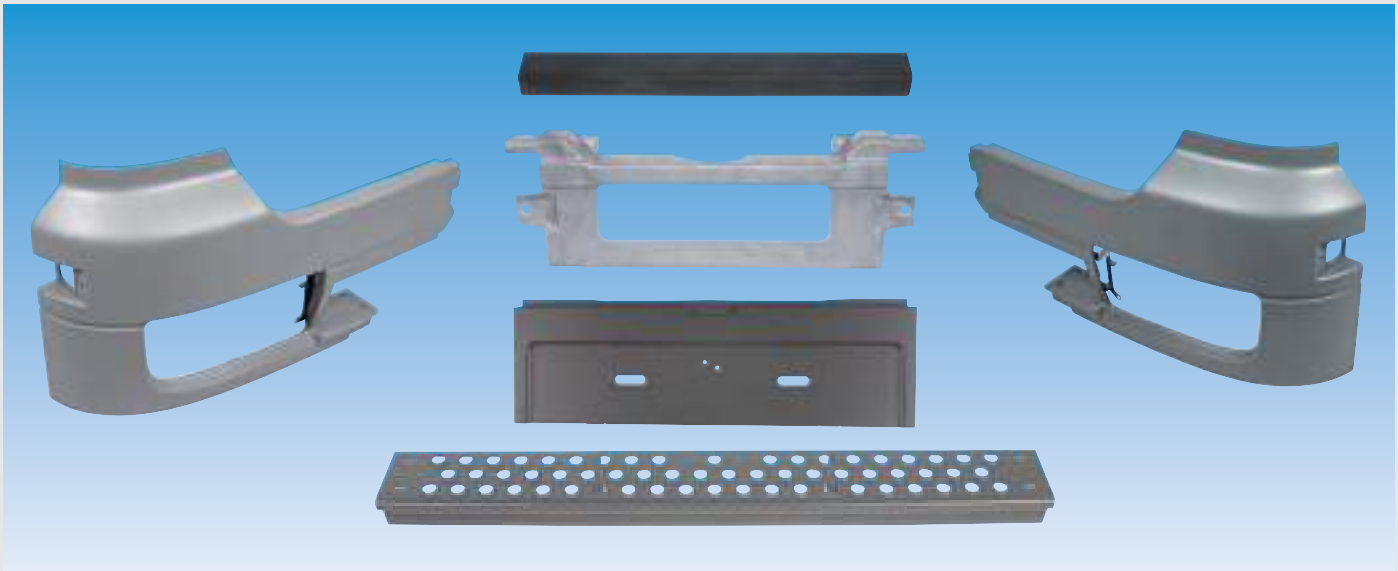
Vehicle type	Actros MP3
Driver cab	short, medium-long, long

	Order number
	9190 501 418

Front grille

Vehicle type	Actros MP3
Driver cab	Megaspace

	Order number
(on request)	9467 501 518



Bumper

Vehicle type	Actros I
Driver cab	short, medium-long, long
Material	plastic
Colour	grey

Installation side	Order number
left	**9190 000 521**
centre, top	**9190 800 303**
right	**9190 000 520**

Accessories

Description	Installation side	Order number
Foot step	centre, top	**9460 066 305**
Flap	centre	**9460 066 307**
Step-up	centre, bottom	**9190 801 670**

Bumper

Vehicle type	Actros I
Driver cab	short, medium-long, long
Material	steel
Colour	grey

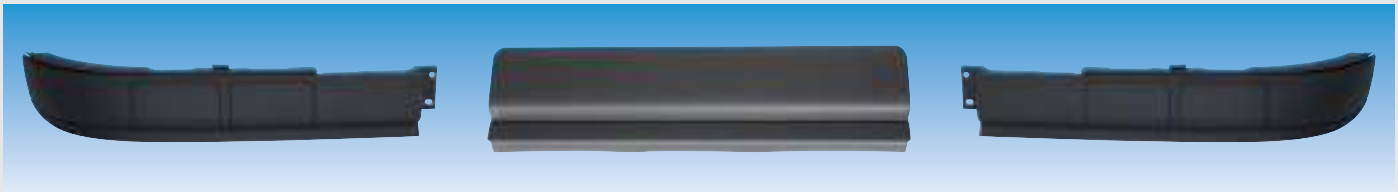
Application range

Construction site vehicles

Installation side		Order number
left	**(on request)**	**9468 806 170**
centre, top		**9190 800 303**
right		**9468 806 270**

Accessories

Description	Installation side		Order number
Foot step	centre, top		**9460 066 305**
Flap	centre		**9460 066 307**
Step-up	centre, bottom	**(on request)**	**9468 805 370**



Rear apron

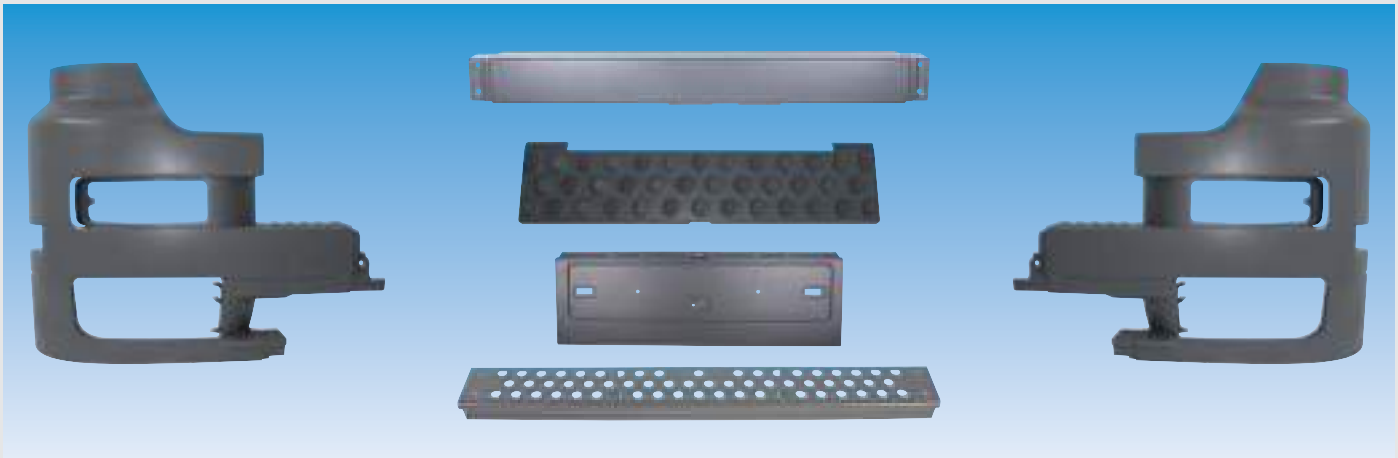
Vehicle type	Actros I
Driver cab	short, medium-long, long
Version	Low
Colour	grey

Installation side	Order number
left	**9190 850 924**
centre	**9460 066 311**
right	**9190 850 925**

Accessories

Step-up

Installation side		Order number
centre	**(on request)**	**9460 066 356**



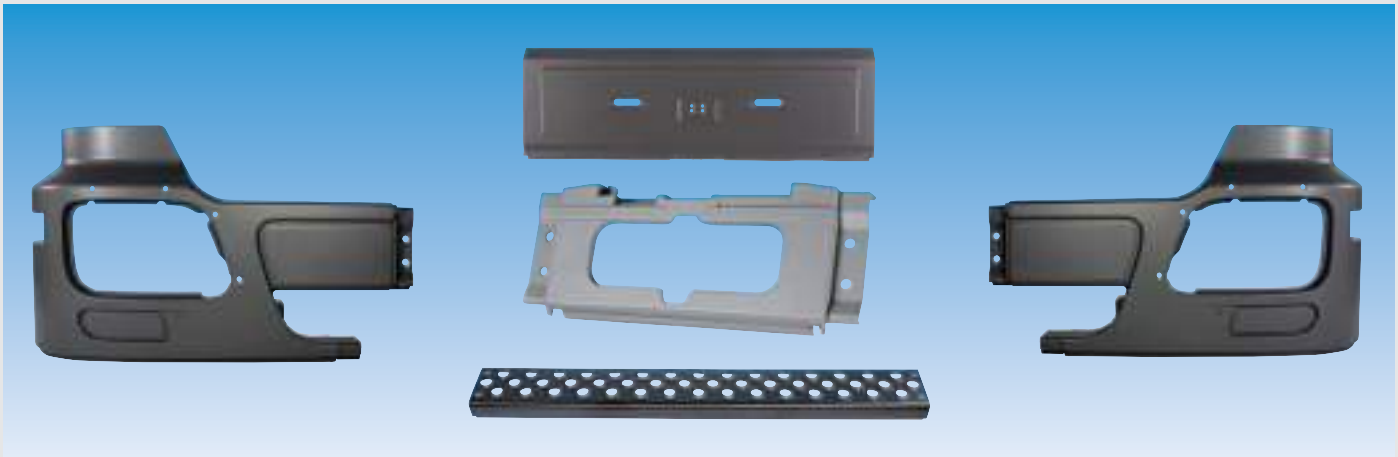
Bumper

Vehicle type	Actros I
Driver cab	Megaspace
Material	plastic
Colour	grey

Installation side	Order number
left	**9190 005 500**
centre, top	**9190 851 301**
right	**9190 000 551**

Accessories

Description	Installation side	Order number
Step-up	centre, top	**9460 066 317**
Flap	centre	**9460 066 316**
Step-up	centre, bottom	**9190 801 670**



Bumper

Vehicle type	Actros MP2/MP3
Driver cab	short, medium-long, long
Material	plastic
Colour	grey

Installation side	Order number
left	**9190 800 401**
centre, top	**9190 800 405**
right	**9190 800 402**

Accessories

Description	Installation side	Order number
Flap	centre	**9190 850 326**
Step-up	centre, bottom	**9190 830 001**

Bumper corner

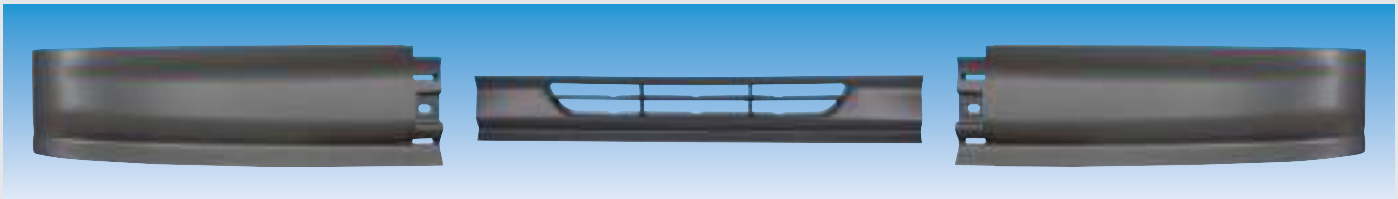
Vehicle type	Actros MP2/MP3
Driver cab	short, medium-long, long
Version	with cutout for auxiliary driving lamp
Material	plastic
Colour	grey

Installation side	Order number
left	**9190 800 403**
right	**9190 800 404**

Bumper corner

Vehicle type	Actros MP2/MP3
Driver cab	short, medium-long, long
Material	steel
Colour	grey

Installation side		Order number
left	**(on request)**	**9468 808 070**
right	**(on request)**	**9468 808 170**



Rear apron

Vehicle type	Actros MP2
Driver cab	short, medium length, long
Version	Low
Colour	grey

Installation side	Order number
left	**9198 850 325**
centre, bottom	**9198 850 525**
right	**9198 850 425**

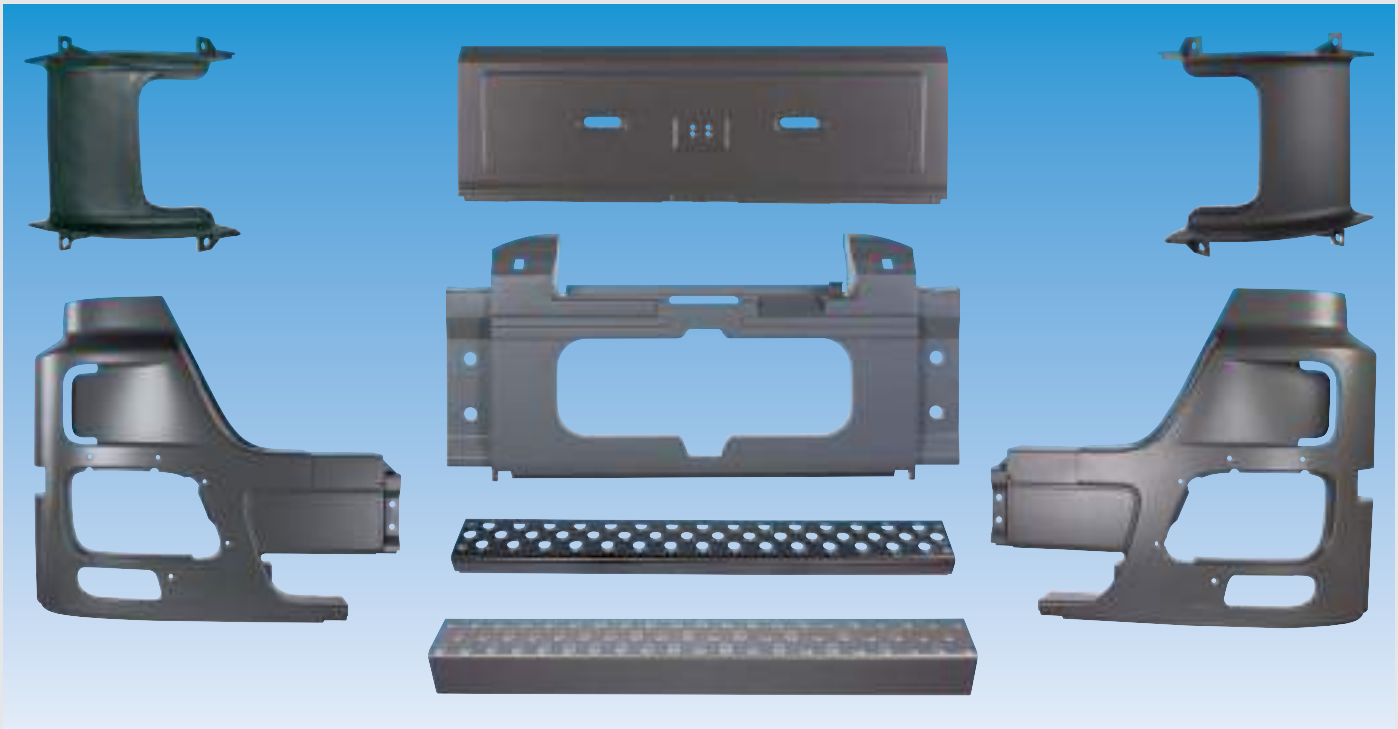
Accessories

Description	Installation side		Order number
Cover	centre	**(on request)**	**9468 830 024**
Step-up	centre, bottom	**(on request)**	**9468 830 101**
Step-up, foldable	centre, bottom	**(on request)**	**9468 800 931**

Our network – 200 locations in 28 countries

EUROPART – the international partner for the workshop

www.europart.net



Bumper

Vehicle type	Actros MP2/MP3
Driver cab	Megaspace
Version	with cutout for fog light
Colour	grey

Installation side	Order number
left	**9468 809 370**
centre	**8256 000 117**
right	**9468 809 470**

Accessories

Description	Installation side	Order number
Step-up	centre, bottom	**9190 830 001**
Flap	centre	**9190 850 326**
Front flap	centre	**9468 850 526**
Air duct	left	**8256 000 165**
Air duct	right	**8256 000 164**

Bumper corner

Vehicle type	Actros MP2/MP3
Driver cab	Megaspace
Version	with cutout for fog light and air inlet
Installation location	front
Colour	grey

Installation side	Order number
left	**9190 800 004**
right	**9190 800 005**

Accessories

Air intake

Installation side	Order number
left	**9190 840 060**
right	**9190 840 160**

Rear apron

Vehicle type Actros MP3
Driver cab short, medium-long, long
Version low

Installation side	Order number
left	9190 851 625
centre*	9190 851 825
right	9190 851 725

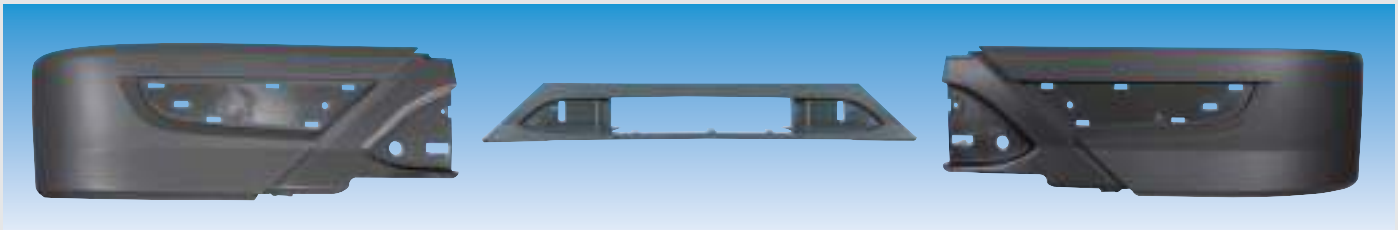
Accessories

Cover

Colour grey

Installation side		Order number
left, outside	(on request)	9468 851 422
right, outside	(on request)	9468 851 522
left, centre	(on request)	9463 885 122
centre	(on request)	9463 885 112
right, centre	(on request)	9468 851 322

*For vehicles up to 442 hp



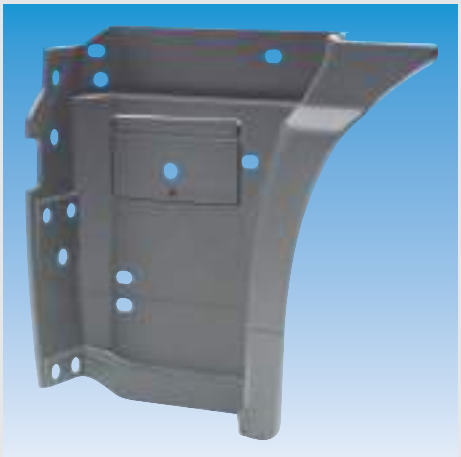
Rear apron

Vehicle type Actros MP3
Driver cab Megaspace

Installation side	Order number
left	9190 851 125
centre	9190 851 325
right	9190 851 225

Accessories

Description	Installation side		Order number
Step-up	centre, bottom	(on request)	9468 830 501
Cover	left, outside	(on request)	9468 851 422
Cover	right, outside	(on request)	9468 851 522
Cover	left, centre	(on request)	9463 885 092
Cover	right, centre	(on request)	9463 885 102



Entry box

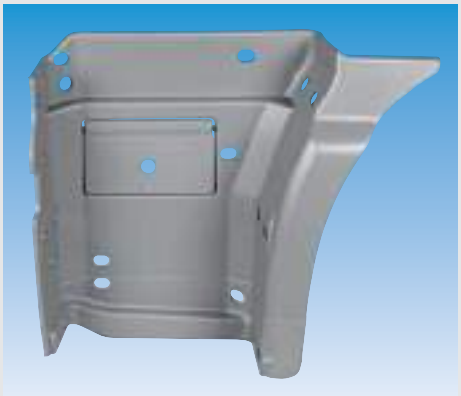
Vehicle type	Actros I
Driver cab	short, medium-long, long
Height	1005 mm
Colour	grey

Installation side	Order number
left	**9190 000 523**
right	**9190 000 524**

Accessories

Step-up

Installation side		Order number
left, top	**(on request)**	**9466 601 028**
right, top	**(on request)**	**9466 601 128**
left, right, centre		**9466 600 428**
left, bottom		**9466 601 628**
right, bottom		**9466 601 728**



Entry box

Vehicle type	Actros I
Driver cab	short, medium-long, long
Height	930 mm
Colour	grey

Installation side	Order number
left	**9466 600 401**
right	**9466 600 501**

Accessories

Step-up

Installation side		Order number
left, top	**(on request)**	**9466 601 328**
right, top	**(on request)**	**9466 601 428**
left, right, centre		**9466 600 428**
left, bottom		**9466 601 628**
right, bottom		**9466 601 728**

Entry box

Vehicle type	Actros I/MP2/MP3
Driver cab	Megaspace
Installation location	front, bottom
Colour	grey

Installation side	Order number
left	**9466 660 801**
right	**9466 660 901**

Accessories

Description	Installation side	Order number
Step-up	left/right, top	**9466 663 528**
Maintenance flap	left, right	**9466 660 105**
Cover	left	**9190 850 022**
Cover	right	**9190 850 122**
Step-up	left, bottom	**9190 663 728**
Step-up	right, bottom	**9190 663 828**

Entry box

with wing

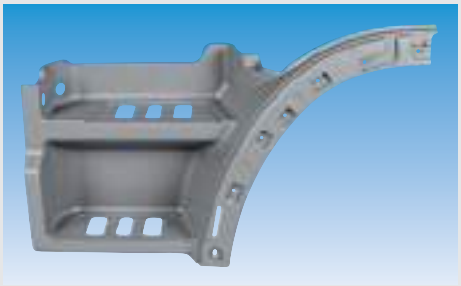
Vehicle type	Actros MP2/MP3
Driver cab	short, medium-long, long
Installation location	top
Colour	grey

Installation side	Order number
left	**9196 600 101**
right	**9196 600 201**

Accessories

Step-up

Installation side	Order number
left, right, bottom	**9190 660 028**



Entry box

with wing

Vehicle type	Actros MP2/MP3
Driver cab	short, medium-long, long
Installation location	top
Colour	grey

Installation side	Order number
left	**9463 660 030**
right	**9190 600 401**

Accessories

Step-up

Installation side	Order number
left, right, bottom	**9190 660 028**

Entry box

with wing

Vehicle type	Actros MP2/MP3
Driver cab	Lowliner
Installation location	top
Colour	grey

Installation side	Order number
left	**9190 601 001**
right	**9190 601 101**

Accessories

Step-up

Installation side	Order number
left, right, bottom	**9190 660 028**

Entry box

Vehicle type	Actros MP2/MP3
Driver cab	short, medium-long, long
Installation location	front, bottom
Height	1025 mm
Colour	grey

Installation side	Order number
left	**9196 600 801**
right	**9196 600 901**

Accessories

Step-up

Installation side	Order number
left, right, bottom	**9190 660 028**

Entry box

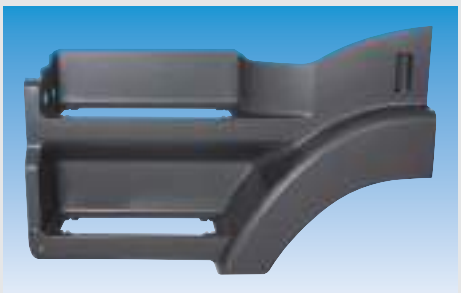
Vehicle type	Actros MP2/MP3
Driver cab	short, medium-long, long
Installation location	bottom
Height	945 mm
Colour	grey

Installation side	Order number
left	**9190 660 801**
right	**9190 660 901**

Accessories

Step-up

Installation side	Order number
left, right, bottom	**9190 660 028**



Entry box

with wing

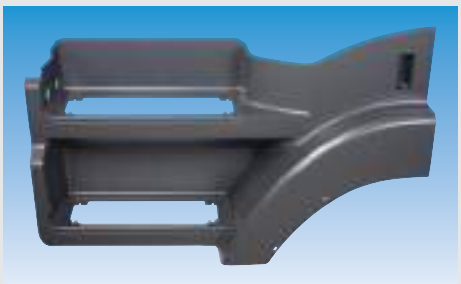
Vehicle type	Actros MP2/MP3
Driver cab	Megaspace
Installation location	top
Special equipment	507701 01

Installation side	Order number
left	**9196 661 901**
right	**9196 662 001**

Accessories

Step-up

Installation side	Order number
left, right, bottom	**9466 663 428**
left, right, top	**9466 663 328**



Entry box

with wing

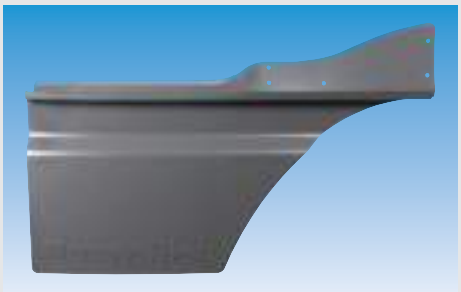
Vehicle type	Actros MP2/MP3
Driver cab	Megaspace
Installation location	top
Special equipment	507701 02

Installation side		Order number
left	(on request)	9466 664 701
right	(on request)	9466 664 801

Accessories

Step-up

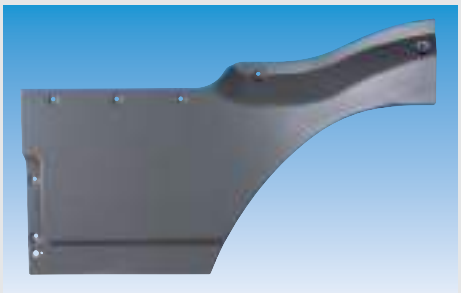
Installation side	Order number
left, right, top	9466 663 328
left, right, bottom	9466 663 428



Door extension

Vehicle type	Actros I/MP2/MP3
Driver cab	Megaspace
Installation location	outside

Installation side	Order number
left	8256 000 171
right	8256 000 170



Door extension

Vehicle type	Actros I/MP2/MP3
Driver cab	Megaspace
Installation location	inside

Installation side	Order number
left	8256 000 169
right	8256 000 168

Corner plate

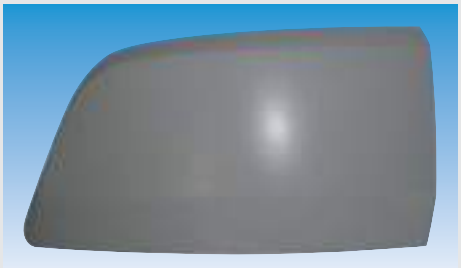
Vehicle type	Actros I
Driver cab	short, medium-long, long, Megaspace
Installation location	top
Colour	white

Installation side	Order number
left	9460 066 333
right	9460 066 334

Corner plate

Vehicle type	Actros I
Driver cab	short, medium-long, long, Megaspace
Installation location	bottom

Installation side	Order number
left	9460 066 335
right	9460 066 336

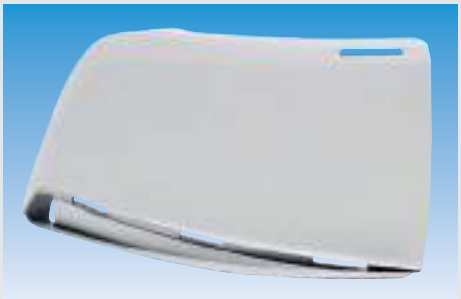


Air deflector

for A-pillar

Vehicle type	Actros I
Driver cab	Megaspace

Installation side	Order number
left	9460 066 337
right	9460 066 338

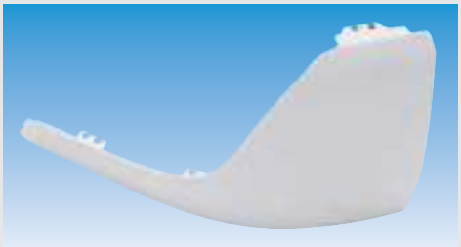


Cover plate

for deflector, A-pillar

Vehicle type	Actros I
Driver cab	short, medium-long, long

Installation side	Order number
left	9460 066 339
right	9460 066 440



Cover plate

for deflector, A-pillar

Vehicle type	Actros I
Driver cab	short, medium-long, long
Installation location	front

Installation side	Order number
left	9460 066 441
right	9460 066 342

Air deflector

for A-pillar

Vehicle type	Actros MP2
Driver cab	short, medium-long, long, Megaspace

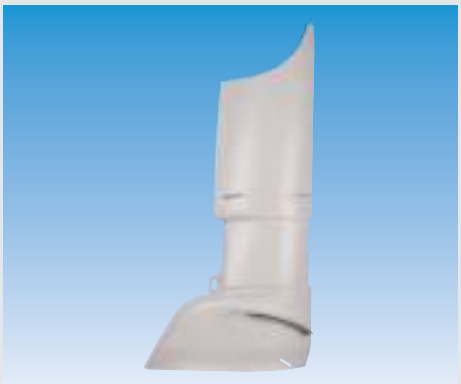
Installation side	Order number
left	9464 388 402
right	9468 840 323

Air deflector

for A-pillar

Vehicle type	Actros MP2
Driver cab	short, medium-long, long, Megaspace
Installation location	front, inside

Installation side	Order number
left	**8256 000 160**
right	**8256 000 159**



Corner plate

for A-pillar

Vehicle type	Actros MP2
Driver cab	short, medium-long, long, Megaspace

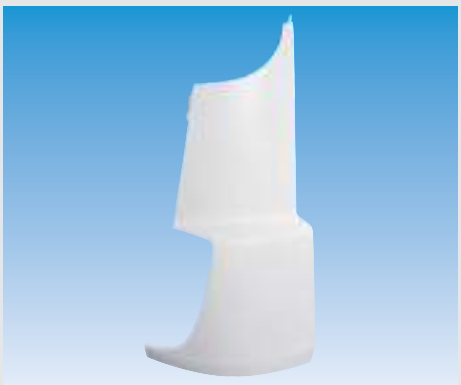
Installation side	Order number
left	**9468 840 023**
right	**8256 000 155**

Corner plate

for A-pillar

Vehicle type	Actros MP3
Driver cab	short, medium-long, long, Megaspace
Version	primed
Installation location	front

Installation side	Order number
left	**9190 841 722**
right	**9190 841 822**



Cover

for corner plate, A-pillar

Vehicle type	Actros MP3
Driver cab	short, medium-long, long, Megaspace
Version	primed
Colour	white

Installation side	Order number
left	**9190 841 922**
right	**9190 842 022**

Wing

Rear axle

Vehicle type Actros I

Description	Installation side		Order number
Wing	left, front section		**9195 200 119**
Wing	right, front section		**9195 200 219**
Cover plate	left, front	**(on request)**	**9460 066 277**
Cover plate	right, front	**(on request)**	**9460 066 284**
Splash protection	left, bottom	**(on request)**	**9460 066 281**
Wing	Central piece, 200 mm	**(on request)**	**9460 066 278**
Wing	centre section, 150 mm		**9190 220 004**
Wing	left, rear section		**9190 200 320**
Wing	right, rear section		**9190 201 620**
Cover plate	left, rear		**9460 066 280**
Cover plate	right, rear		**9460 066 285**
Splash protection	left, right, rear	**(on request)**	**9465 202 181**
Splash protection	right, rear	**(on request)**	**9460 066 282**

Accessories

Description	Order number
Tightening strap rubber	**9465 220 067**

Wing

Rear axle

Vehicle type Actros MP2/MP3

Description	Installation side	Order number
Wing	left, front section	**9190 200 019**
Wing	right, front section	**9190 200 119**
Wing	centre section, 150 mm	**9090 200 007**
Wing	centre section, 180 mm	**9190 200 207**
Wing	Central piece, 200 mm	**9465 200 107**
Wing, without splash guard	left, right, rear section	**8256 200 120**
Wing, without splash guard	left, right, rear section	**8256 200 020**
Splash protection, 215 mm	left, right, rear section	**9465 200 281**
Splash protection, 170 mm	left, rear section	**9195 200 081**

Accessories

Description	Order number
Tightening strap rubber	**9465 220 167**

Windscreen

Vehicle type	Actros I/MP2/MP3
Width	2350 mm
Height	860 mm

Version	Order number
green	**9115 000 014**
green, with green band	**9115 000 016**

Accessories

Description	Order number
Sealing frame	**9460 066 295**

Sunshade

for driver's cab

Vehicle type	Actros I
Driver cab	short, medium-long, long with low roof, from chassis K 344165
Version	without bracket
Material	acrylic glass
Colour	antracite

	Order number
	9199 224 229

Accessories

Description	Order number
Sunshade holder	**9199 224 231**

Sunshade

for driver's cab

Vehicle type	Actros I
Version	without bracket
Material	acrylic glass
Colour	antracite

Driver cab	Order number
long, high, Megaspace, up to chassis K 344164	**9190 430 341**
long, high, Megaspace, from chassis K 344165	**9192 321 730**

Sunshade

for driver's cab

Vehicle type	Actros MP2
Driver cab	short, medium-long, long with low roof
Version	without windscreen cut-out, without bracket
Material	acrylic glass
Colour	antracite

	Order number
	9190 430 361

Accessories

Description	Order number
Fastening set	**9190 430 363**

Sunshade

for driver's cab

Vehicle type	Actros MP2
Driver cab	long, high, Megaspace
Version	without windscreen cut-out
Material	acrylic glass
Colour	antracite

Order number
6170 462 497

Sunshade

for driver's cab

Vehicle type	Actros MP3
Driver cab	short, medium-long, long with low roof
Version	with windscreen cut-out, with bracket
Material	acrylic glass
Colour	antracite

Order number
9190 043 050

Sunshade

for driver's cab

Vehicle type	Actros MP3
Driver cab	long, high and Megaspace
Version	with windscreen cut-out, with bracket
Material	acrylic glass
Colour	antracite

Order number
9190 043 051

Wiper blade

Vehicle type	Actros I/MP2/MP3
Length	700 mm

Version	Order number
with 1 adapter	**7257 002 020**
with 4 adapters	**7257 002 110**

Washer fluid pump

Vehicle type	Actros I/MP2/MP3
Version	Dual pump with 3 connections
Voltage	24 V

	Order number
	6170 461 883

Wiper motor

Vehicle type	Actros I/MP2/MP3
Voltage	24 V

	Order number
	9250 404 233

Mirror head

Vehicle type	Actros I/MP2
Installation side	left/right
Length	433 mm
Width	188 mm
Depth	68 mm

Scope of supply
without glass unit

Version	Order number
manual adjustment	**9110 000 251**
heated, electric adjustment	**9110 000 252**

Service parts

Description	Order number
Glass unit, Curve radius 1800 mm	**9110 000 086**
Retaining element with cover	**2110 000 285**

Main mirror

Vehicle type	Actros I/MP2
Installation side	left/right
Width	188 mm
Depth	68 mm
Curve radius	1200 mm

Scope of supply

complete

mirror complies with ordinance 2003/97/EU or 2007/38/EU

Version	Order number
unheated, manual adjustment	**3359 001 013**
heated, electric adjustment	**9113 783 167**

Service parts

Description	Order number
Glass unit, Curve radius 1200 mm	**9113 780 840**
Retaining element with cover	**2110 000 285**

Glass unit

for main mirror

Vehicle type	Actros MP3
Width	200 mm
Depth	45 mm
Curve radius	1200 mm

Installation side	Order number
left	**9110 221 813**
right	**9110 221 812**

Glass unit

suitable for wide angle mirror

Vehicle type	Actros MP2/MP3
Height	196 mm
Width	193 mm
Depth	44 mm
Curve radius	300 mm

Installation side	Order number
left	**9110 221 815**
right	**9110 221 814**

Front mirror

Vehicle type	Actros I/MP2
Version	heated, manual adjustment
Installation side	right
Length	1219 mm
Width	303 mm
Diameter	250 mm

Scope of supply
with retaining element

mirror complies with ordinance 2003/97/EU or 2007/38/EU

Order number
9113 965 210

Service parts

Description	Order number
Glass unit heated, Curve radius 300 mm	**9113 961 174**
Mirror head heated, manual adjustment	**9113 960 148**

Front mirror

Vehicle type	Actros MP3
Version	manual adjustment
Installation side	right
Installation location	front, top

Scope of supply
complete

Order number
9468 105 116

Service parts

Installation side	Order number
Mirror housing	**9468 101 979**
Mirror glass	**9468 112 333**

Wide angle mirror

Vehicle type	Actros I/MP2
Version	heated, manual adjustment
Installation side	left/right
Model year	-2004
Width	200 mm

Scope of supply
complete

mirror complies with ordinance 2003/97/EU or 2007/38/EU

Order number
9113 773 147

Service parts

Description	Order number
Glass unit, Curve radius 300 mm	**9113 771 174**
Retaining element with cover	**2110 000 285**

Ramp mirror

Vehicle type	Actros MP2/MP3
Version	unheated, manual adjustment
Installation side	right/left
Model year	2004-
Width	255 mm
Depth	98 mm

Scope of supply
complete

Order number
9114 001 099

Service parts

Description	Order number
Glass unit, Curve radius 300 mm	**9115 791 470**

Mounting bracket, outside mirror

for exterior mirror

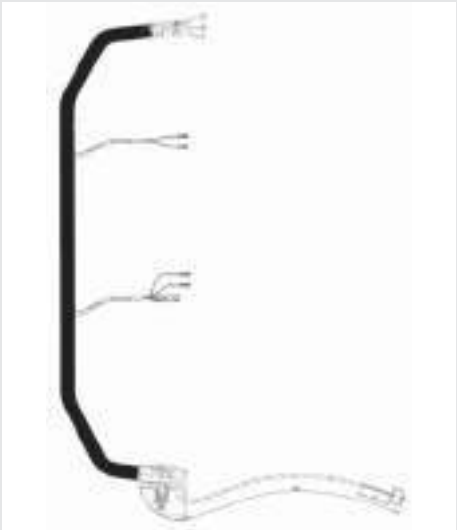
Vehicle type	Actros I/MP2
Length	197 mm
Width	983 mm
Diameter	28 mm

Scope of supply
with heating cable and control cable

Installation side	Order number
left	**9113 781 100**
right	**9113 781 200**

Accessories

Description	Order number
Cover	**9111 036 975**



Mounting bracket, outside mirror

for exterior mirror

Vehicle type	Actros I/MP2
Length	227 mm
Width	983 mm
Diameter	28 mm

Scope of supply
with heating cable and control cable

Installation side	Order number
left	**9111 037 061**
right	**9113 783 200**

Accessories

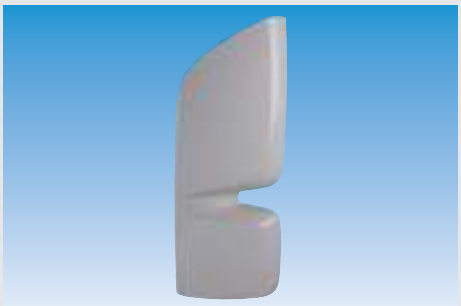
Description	Order number
Cover	**9111 036 975**

Mounting bracket, outside mirror

for exterior mirror

Vehicle type Actros MP3

Installation side		Order number
left	(on request)	9468 103 214
right	(on request)	9468 103 314

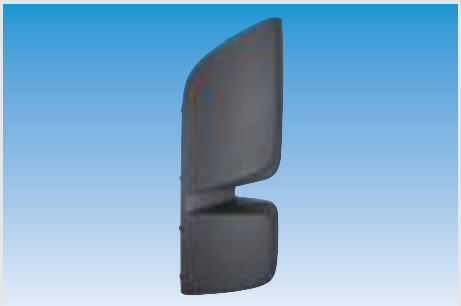


Cover

for exterior mirror

Vehicle type Actros MP3
Surface primed

Installation side	Order number
left	9468 110 507
right	9468 110 607

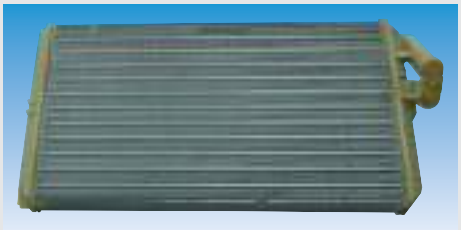


Cover

for exterior mirror

Vehicle type Actros MP3
Colour dark grey

Installation side	Order number
left	9468 110 307
right	9468 110 407



Heat exchanger

for interior heating

Vehicle type Actros I
Length 390 mm
Width 226 mm
Height 40 mm

Order number
0351 312 541

Heat exchanger

for interior heating

Vehicle type Actros MP2/MP3
Length 370 mm
Width 175 mm
Height 32 mm

Order number
0351 312 571

Air-conditioning compressor

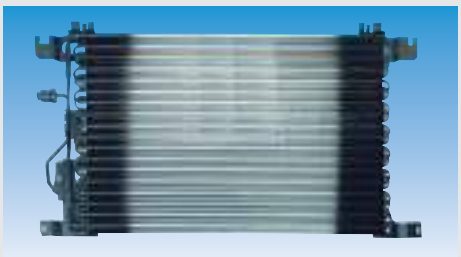
Voltage 24 V

Illustration	Vehicle type	Type	Pulley ∅ mm	Number of ribs	Order number
1	Actros I/MP2/MP3	7SBU16C	130	11	**0351 176 531**
2	Actros I/MP2/MP3	7SBU16C	135	9	**9100 851 061**
-	Actros MP2/MP3	10PA15C	130	8	**9462 300 111**

Air-conditioning compressor

Vehicle type	Actros I/MP2/MP3
Type	10PA15C
Pulley diameter	129 mm
Number of ribs	9
Voltage	24 V

Order number
9100 852 050



Condenser

for air-conditioning systems

Vehicle type	Actros I/MP2/MP3
Version	without dryer
Length	673 mm
Width	457 mm
Depth	22 mm

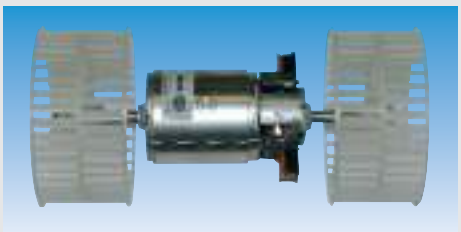
Order number
9100 132 450

Blower

interior

Vehicle type	Actros I
Version	double radial
Voltage	24 V

Order number
9100 742 870



Blower

interior

Version double radial
Voltage 24 V

Vehicle type		Order number	Comparative number
Actros MP2/MP3		**9462 830 840**	Mercedes-Benz 002 830 84 08
Actros MP2	**(on request)**	**9468 308 308**	Mercedes-Benz 002 830 83 08
Actros MP2/MP3		**9468 308 408**	Mercedes-Benz 003 830 05 08
Actros MP2/MP3		**0351 043 381**	Mercedes-Benz 003 830 06 08

Blower

for heating

Vehicle type Actros I/MP2/MP3
Voltage 24 V

Order number
0009 157 461

Accessories

Description	Order number
Electrical ballast, 24 V	**9261 029 381**

Filter dryer

for air-conditioning system

Vehicle type Actros I/MP2/MP3
Version with bracket
Diameter 53 mm
Length 290 mm

Order number
0351 197 441

Filter dryer

for air-conditioning systems

Vehicle type Actros I/MP2/MP3
Version with holder and dual thermostatic switch
Diameter 50 mm
Length 290 mm

Order number
9100 802 520

Filter dryer

for air-conditioning systems

Vehicle type	Actros I/MP2/MP3
Driver cab	short, long
Version	with mounting bracket

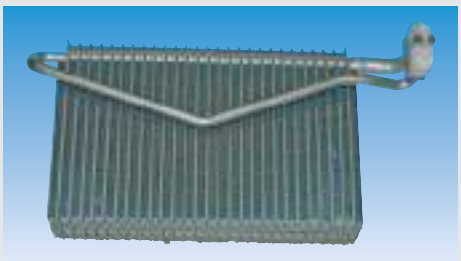
Order number
0351 198 541

Evaporator

for air-conditioning system

Vehicle type	Actros MP2/MP3
Version	without expansion valve
Length	385 mm
Width	203 mm
Depth	67 mm

Order number
9100 821 020



Evaporator

for air-conditioning system

Vehicle type	Actros MP2/MP3
Version	without expansion valve
Length	200 mm
Width	307 mm
Depth	65 mm

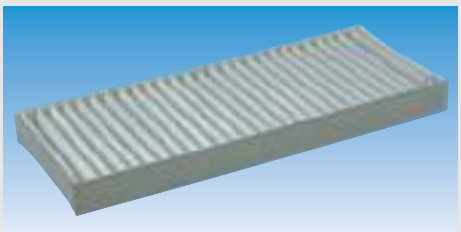
Order number
0351 211 761

Expansion valve

for air-conditioning system

Vehicle type	Actros I

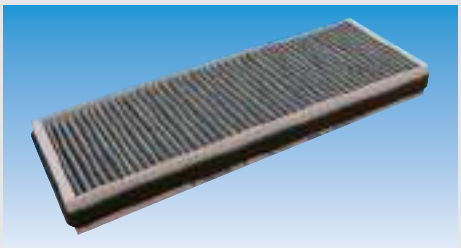
Order number
0351 239 381



Cabin filter

Vehicle type Actros I/MP2/MP3

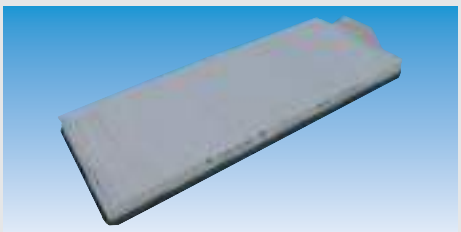
Length mm	Width mm	Height mm	Order number
378	131.5	40	**9020 003 855**
380.7	134	37.5	**9020 038 690**



Cabin filter

Vehicle type	Actros I/MP2/MP3
Length	386 mm
Width	139 mm
Height	40 mm

Order number
9020 010 053



Cabin filter

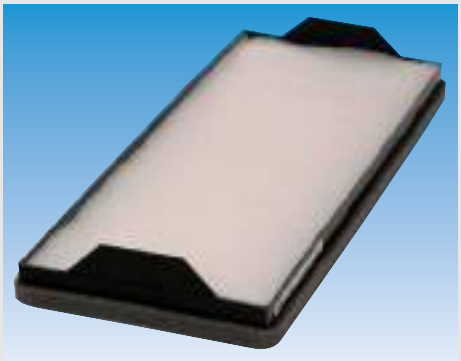
Vehicle type	Actros I/MP2/MP3
Length	454 mm
Width	190 mm
Height	56 mm

Order number
9020 000 526

Cabin filter

Vehicle type	Actros I/MP2/MP3
Length	335 mm
Width	98 mm
Height	10 mm
PU	10 pieces

Order number
9750 001 904



Cabin filter/pollen filter

Vehicle type	Actros I/MP2/MP3
Length	451 mm
Width	193 mm
Height	56 mm

Order number
9750 103 232

Truck driver's seat

6860/875 NTS

Full height adjustment with memory function, built-in 3-point safety belt system with belt pretensioner, seat back adjustment, shoulder adjustment, lean and horizontal settings, adjustable vertical movement damper, adjustable cushion depth, integrated pneumatic system (IPS) for adjustment of backrest to individual body contour (lumbar support and adjustable side support, rapid lowering, horizontally sprung, grey/anthracite seat covering with fine silver coloured stripes

Vehicle type	Actros I/MP2/MP3
Version	can be operated from the left, with seat heating and arm rests both sides
Track width	230 mm

Order number
9368 894 301

Truck driver's seat

6860/875 NTS

Full height adjustment with memory function, built-in 3-point safety belt system, seat back adjustment, shoulder adjustment, lean and horizontal settings, adjustable vertical movement damper, adjustable cushion depth, integrated pneumatic system (IPS) for adjustment of backrest to individual body contour (lumbar support and adjustable side support), rapid lowering, horizontally sprung

Vehicle type	Actros MP2/MP3
Version	can be operated on the left, with seat air-conditioning, armrests on both sides and EPS console
Track width	230 mm

Order number
9368 923 701

(Illustration similar)

Truck driver's seat

6860/875 NTS

automatic weight adjustment with connection to the vehicle pneumatic system, with pressure permanently at least 7.5 bar, built-in 3-point safety belt system, adjustable upper belt diverter, height adjustment with memory function, seat back adjustment, shoulder adjustment, lean and horizontal settings, adjustable vertical movement damper, on/off horizontal springing, adjustable seat cushion depth, integrated pneumatic system (IPS) for adjustment of backrest to individual body contour (lumbar support and adjustable side support), rapid lowering, grey/anthracite seat covering with fine silver coloured stripes, with preparation for mounting of the existing EPS III type shift lever console from construction year 2003

Vehicle type Actros MP2/MP3

Track width 230 mm

It is not permitted to use this item in vehicles with air bag systems, seat belt pretensioners and belt lock sensors!
Arm rests must be ordered separately.

Version	Order number
Standard, can be operated on the left	**9368 970 701**
Comfort, can be operated from the left, with seat climate control	**9368 971 701**

Accessories

Arm rest

Installation side	Order number
left	**9369 296 511**
right	**9369 296 521**

Truck driver's seat

ARIZONA standard

integrated 3-point belt system, automatic positioning system, rapid lowering, tilt adjustment, longitudinal adjustment and backrest adjustment

Vehicle type Actros I, -06/2000

Width 480 mm

Depth 635 mm

Track width 230 mm

These seats may only be installed in vehicles which already have a 3-point belt installed in production!
Arm rests must be ordered separately.
Console required!

	Order number
	9361 040 671

Accessories

Arm rest

Installation side	Order number
left	**9361 067 726**
right	**9361 067 727**

GRAMMER

Truck driver's seat

ARIZONA Comfort

air sprung, with external supply, spring travel 80 mm, height adjustment 100 mm, headrest, length adjustment, backrest setting, 3-point restraint system, quick lowering, seat angle adjustment, longitudinal horizontal suspension, pneumatic lumbar support, side contour adjustment, 2-stage seat heating, seat cushion depth setting, adjustable shock absorber

Vehicle type	Actros I, -06/2000
Width	490 mm
Depth	580 mm
Track width	320 mm

Arm rests must be ordered separately.

	Order number
	9361 040 669

Accessories

Arm rest

Installation side	Order number
left	**9361 067 726**
right	**9361 067 727**

GRAMMER

Truck driver's seat

Kingman High Performance Comfort

air sprung, with external supply, spring deflection 70 mm, height adjustment 100 mm, built-in headrest, length adjustment, longitudinal horizontal suspension, pneumatic lumbar support, backrest setting, built-in 3-point restraint system, quick lowering, side contour adjustment, seat angle adjustment, adjustable shock absorber, neck cushion with changeable cover, 2-stage seat heating, seat pillow depth setting

Vehicle type	Actros I, 07/2000-07/2003
Width	545 mm
Depth	630 mm
Track width	230 mm

Illustration shows special equipment!
Arm rests must be ordered separately.

	Order number
	9361 503 090

Accessories

Arm rest

Installation side	Order number
left	**9361 029 136**
right	**9361 029 137**

GRAMMER

Truck driver's seat

Kingman High Performance Comfort

Spring deflection 70 mm, height adjustment 100 mm, built-in head support, length adjustment, longitudinal horizontal suspension, pneumatic lumbar support, neck pillow with exchangeable cover, backrest setting, built-in 3-point restraint system with adjustable belt, rejuvenated back contour, quick lowering, side contour adjustment, seat heating 2-stage, seat pillow depth setting, seat angle setting, shock absorbers adjustable

Vehicle type	Actros I, 07/2000 bis 07/2003
Width	545 mm
Depth	630 mm
Track width	230 mm

For vehicles without an airbag!
Illustration shows special equipment!
Arm rests must be ordered separately.

Order number
9361 031 649

Accessories

Arm rest

Installation side	Order number
left	**9361 029 136**
right	**9361 029 137**

GRAMMER

Truck driver's seat

Kingman High Performance

Spring deflection 70 mm, height adjustment 100 mm, built-in head support, length adjustment, longitudinal horizontal suspension, pneumatic lumbar support, backrest setting, built-in 3-point restraint system, quick lowering, side contour adjustment, active seat air-conditioning, seat heating 2-stage, seat pillow depth setting, seat angle setting, shock absorbers adjustable

Vehicle type	Actros I, 07/2000-07/2003
Width	545 mm
Depth	630 mm
Track width	230 mm

Arm rests must be ordered separately.

Order number
9361 189 172

Accessories

Arm rest

Installation side	Order number
left	**9361 029 136**
right	**9361 029 137**

Truck driver's seat

Kingman High Performance standard, without belt pretensioner

air sprung, with external supply, spring deflection 70 mm, height adjustment 100 mm, built-in headrest, length adjustment, longitudinal horizontal suspension, pneumatic lumbar support, backrest setting, built-in 3-point restraint system, quick lowering, side contour adjustment, seat angle adjustment, adjustable shock absorber

Vehicle type	Actros MP2, 03/2003-
Width	545 mm
Depth	630 mm
Track width	230 mm

Illustration shows special equipment!
Arm rests must be ordered separately.

	Order number
	9361 503 070

Accessories

Arm rest

Installation side	Order number
left	**9361 029 136**
right	**9361 029 137**

(Illustration similar)

Truck driver's seat

Kingman High Performance Comfort

spring deflection 70 mm, height adjustment 100 mm, integrated head rest, length adjustment, longitudinal horizontal suspension, pneumatic lumbar support, neck pillow with exchangeable cover, backrest setting, integrated 3-point restraint system with adjustable belt tongue, tapered back contour, quick lowering, side contour adjustment, 2-level seat heating, seat cushion depth setting, seat angle setting, adjustable shock absorbers

Vehicle type	Actros MP2/MP3
Width	545 mm
Depth	630 mm
Track width	230 mm

For vehicles without an airbag!
Illustration shows special equipment!
Arm rests must be ordered separately.

	Order number
	9361 503 080

Accessories

Arm rest

Installation side	Order number
left	**9361 029 136**
right	**9361 029 137**

(Illustration similar)

Truck driver's seat

Kingman High Performance Comfort, with belt pretensioner

spring deflection 70 mm, height adjustment 100 mm, integrated head rest, length adjustment, longitudinal horizontal suspension, pneumatic lumbar support, neck pillow with exchangeable cover, backrest setting, integrated 3-point restraint system with adjustable belt tongue, tapered back contour, quick lowering, side contour adjustment, 2-level seat heating, seat cushion depth setting, seat angle setting, adjustable shock absorbers

Vehicle type	Actros MP2/MP3
Width	545 mm
Depth	630 mm
Track width	230 mm

Illustration shows special equipment!
Arm rests must be ordered separately.

	Order number
	9361 031 658

Accessories

Arm rest

Installation side	Order number
left	**9361 029 136**
right	**9361 029 137**

Truck driver's seat

Kingman High Performance Air-conditioning, with belt pretensioner

Spring deflection 70 mm, height adjustment 100 mm, built-in head support, length adjustment, longitudinal horizontal suspension, pneumatic lumbar support, backrest setting, built-in 3-point restraint system, quick lowering, side contour adjustment, active seat air-conditioning, seat heating 2-stage, seat pillow depth setting, seat angle setting, shock absorbers adjustable

Vehicle type	Actros MP2/MP3
Width	545 mm
Depth	630 mm
Track width	230 mm

Arm rests must be ordered separately.

	Order number
	9361 179 178

Accessories

Arm rest

Installation side	Order number
left	**9361 029 136**
right	**9361 029 137**

Roof-mounted air-conditioning system for truck

CoolAir CA 850S, for stationary operation

extraordinary cooling performance and additional air dehumidification, pleasant climate, independently of the external climatic conditions, can also be operated when the vehicle is moving, simple installation
Refrigerant R134a
Cooling capacity 1000 W (compressor capacity), 850 W (following ISO 5151)
Dimensions of roof unit (W x H x D) 830 x 159 x 635 mm

Input voltage	24 V DC
Current consumption	12-18 A
Colour	white
Weight	22 kg

Scope of supply
Remote control, battery cable, operating instructions

	Order number
	1880 000 027

Accessories

Description	Order number
Assembly set	**1880 000 032**
Protective hood CoolAir	**1880 000 040**

Door mat

Vehicle type	Actros MP2/MP3
Version	2-piece
Installation side	front left/right

Driver cab	Order number
short, medium, long	**9190 110 120**
short, medium, long, with foldable seat	**9190 110 130**

Pedal pad

Vehicle type	Actros I/MP2/MP3
Thickness	13 mm

Version	Length mm	Width mm	Order number
for clutch pedal	70	64/49	**9080 001 104**
for brake pedal	69.5	63/47	**9080 001 105**

Filing table

with anti-slip mat

Vehicle type	Actros I
Installation side	centre

Colour	Order number
black	**9080 084 741**
Root wood finish	**9080 084 742**

Filing table

with anti-slip mat

Vehicle type	Actros I
Installation side	right

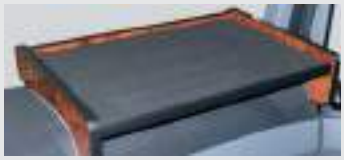
Colour	Order number
black	**1002 010 213**
Root wood finish	**1002 010 214**

Filing table

with anti-slip mat

Vehicle type	Actros MP2/MP3
Installation side	centre

Colour	Order number
black	**1002 010 215**
Root wood finish	**1002 010 216**



Filing table

with anti-slip mat

Vehicle type	Actros MP2/MP3
Installation side	right

Colour	Order number
black	**1002 010 217**
Root wood finish	**1002 010 218**

Filing table

XXL, with anti-slip mat

Vehicle type	Actros MP2/MP3
Installation side	centre and right

Colour	Order number
black	**1002 010 221**
Root wood finish	**1002 010 222**

Filing table

with anti-slip mat

Vehicle type	Actros MP2/MP3
Version	with cut-out for telematics system
Installation side	centre

Colour	Order number
black	**1002 010 219**
Root wood finish	**9190 210 220**

Filing table

XXL, with anti-slip mat

Vehicle type	Actros MP2/MP3
Version	with cut-out for telematics system
Installation side	centre and right

Colour	Order number
black	**1002 010 223**
Root wood finish	**1002 010 224**

EURO PART®

Shock absorber

Vehicle type	Actros I/MP2/MP3
Fastening	eye/eye

Version	Installation location	Order number
gas pressure, twin-tube system	front axle	**9200 290 590**
oil pressure, twin-tube system	rear axle	**9200 105 423**

Shock absorber

Vehicle type	Actros I/MP2/MP3
Version	Gas pressure, twin-tube system
Fastening	eye/eye
Installation location	rear axle

Order number
9200 001 270

Shock absorber

Vehicle type	Actros I/MP2/MP3
Version	gas pressure, twin-tube system
Fastening	eye/eye
Installation location	front axle

Order number
9200 001 277

Shock absorber

Super Touring

Vehicle type	Actros I/MP2/MP3
Version	Gas pressure, twin-tube
Fastening	eye/eye
Installation location	Front axle

Order number
9202 902 680

Shock absorber

Super Touring

Vehicle type	Actros I/MP2/MP3
Version	gas pressure, twin-tube system
Fastening	eye/fork
Installation location	rear axle

Order number
9202 902 460

SACHS

Shock absorber

Super Touring

Vehicle type	Actros I/MP2/MP3
Version	oil pressure, twin-tube system
Fastening	eye/eye
Installation location	rear axle

Order number
9270 311 664

SACHS

Shock absorber

Super Touring

Vehicle type	Actros I/MP2/MP3
Version	Gas pressure, twin-tube
Fastening	Eye/eye
Installation location	Rear axle

Order number
9750 001 439

SACHS

Shock absorber

Super Touring

Vehicle type	Actros I/MP2/MP3
Version	Gas pressure, single-tube
Fastening	Eye/eye
Installation location	Rear axle

Order number
9750 290 995

(Illustration similar)

Shock absorber

Vehicle type	Actros I
Version	Gas pressure, twin-tube
Fastening	Eye/eye
Installation location	Front axle

Order number
9200 001 276

Gas spring

for front flap

Vehicle type	Actros I/MP2/MP3
Spring force	360 N
Inner diameter	10 mm
Length	346/611 mm

Order number
9469 808 464

Driver cab tilt cylinder

Vehicle type	Actros I/MP2/MP3
Installation side	left/right
Pressure	250 bar
Stroke	457 mm
Bore hole diameter	24 mm
Outer thread	M12 x 1.5

Order number
1325 004 621
1325 462 159

Driver cab tilting pump

Illustration	Vehicle type	Order number	Comparative number
1	Actros I	**9460 155 335**	Mercedes-Benz 001 553 35 01
1	Actros I	**9460 155 334**	Mercedes-Benz 001 553 34 01
2	Actros I	**9465 533 601**	Mercedes-Benz 001 553 36 01
2	Actros I	**9460 155 337**	Mercedes-Benz 001 553 37 01
3	Actros I	**9465 530 001**	Mercedes-Benz 001 553 00 01
3	Actros I	**9465 539 901**	Mercedes-Benz 000 553 99 01
4	Actros MP2/MP3	**9460 155 338**	Mercedes-Benz 001 553 38 01
5	Actros MP2/MP3	**9460 155 340**	Mercedes-Benz 001 553 40 01
5	Actros MP2/MP3	**9460 155 341**	Mercedes-Benz 001 553 41 01

Skirting protection bracket

with TÜV approval

Vehicle type	Actros I
Driver cab	LH (Megaspace)
Version	with bottom bar
Material	Stainless steel
Surface	high-gloss polished

you must specify whether the front and rear axles are air sprung, or if the front axle is suspended on leaf springs

Order number
1002 027 210

Skirting protection bracket

with TÜV approval

Vehicle type	Actros I
Driver cab	L
Version	with bottom bar
Material	Stainless steel
Surface	high-gloss polished

you must specify whether the front and rear axles are air sprung, or if the front axle is suspended on leaf springs

Order number
1002 027 212

Skirting protection bracket

with TÜV approval

Vehicle type	Actros MP2
Driver cab	L
Version	with bottom bar
Material	Stainless steel
Surface	high-gloss polished

Order number
1002 027 216

Skirting protection bracket

with TÜV approval

Vehicle type	Actros MP2
Driver cab	LH (Megaspace)
Version	with bottom bar
Material	Stainless steel
Surface	high-gloss polished

	Order number
	1002 027 215

Skirting protection bracket

with TÜV approval

Vehicle type	Actros MP3
Driver cab	LH (Megaspace)
Version	with bottom bar
Material	Stainless steel
Surface	high-gloss polished

	Order number
	1002 027 501

Skirting protection mini-brush

with TÜV approval

Vehicle type	Actros MP2
Diameter	76 mm
Material	Stainless steel
Surface	high-gloss polished

Scope of supply

without headlights

Driver cab	Order number
	1002 027 233
Low Liner	1002 027 232

Underrun protection tube

fixture below the bumper

Vehicle type	Actros MP2
Driver cab	LH (Megaspace)
Diameter	60 mm
Material	Stainless steel
Surface	high-gloss polished

Order number
1002 001 006

Headlight bracket

for mounting on the sun visor holder

Vehicle type	Actros MP2
Version	for 5 headlights
Installation location	top
Diameter	60 mm
Material	Stainless steel
Surface	high-gloss polished

Scope of supply
without headlights

Order number
9150 503 028

Headlight bracket

with TÜV approval

Vehicle type	Actros MP2/MP3
Version	for 4 headlights
Installation location	bottom
Diameter	60 mm
Material	Stainless steel
Surface	high-gloss polished

Scope of supply
without headlights

Order number
9156 504 019

Headlight bracket

Vehicle type	Actros MP2
Driver cab	S/M/L, flat roof
Installation location	top
Material	Stainless steel
Surface	high-gloss polished

Order number
1002 003 034

H1 spotlight

Rallye 3003

Version	Halogen, with LED position light
Installation side	left, right
Colour	clear
Voltage	12/24 V

Scope of supply
with LEDs

Order number
0009 797 431

H1 spotlight

Luminator-Chromium CELIS®

Version	Halogen, with CELIS® position light
Installation side	left/right
Colour	clear
Voltage	12/24 V

Order number
0007 560 211

Fastening clamp

for headlight

for mounting on the impact protection of light bar

Material Stainless steel

Ø mm	Order number
60	**9150 001 430**
76	**1002 001 431**

LED position lights set

Delivery only including installation in impact protection or headlight bar

Colour white

Version	Order number
3 piece set	**1002 045 003**
5 piece set	**1002 045 005**
7 piece set	**1002 045 007**

LED daytime running lights set

preassembled and aligned, installation position meets the requirements of the Road Traffic Act

Vehicle type	Actros MP3
Installation side	left, right
Material	Stainless steel housing
Colour	white

Scope of supply

with cable set

Colour	Housing colour	Order number
white	black	**9196 745 022**
clear	silver	**8526 745 023**

https://truckmanualshub.com/

We can do it here too!

Everything for the "New Actros" - reliably and fast!

EURO PART
...more than parts

www.europart.net

https://truckmanualshub.com/

Axor

https://truckmanualshub.com/

Engine 132-143
Drive 144-149
Suspension 150-155
Axle and steering 156-165
Braking system 166-171
Pneumatic system 172-185
Lighting and electrics 186-195
Bodywork 196-201
Driver's cab 202-213

Engine bearing

Vehicle type	Axor I/II/III
Installation location	front and rear
Installation side	right
Width	230 mm
Thickness	130 mm
Inner thread	M18 x 1.5

Order number
1911 045 205

Gasket full set

Vehicle type	Axor I/II/III
Motor type	e.g. OM 906
suitable for	cylinder bore 102 mm

Scope of supply
without oil pan seal and valve cover seal

Order number
8002 000 171

Crankcase seal set

Vehicle type	Axor (t.ex. OM 906, OM 926, ...)

Scope of supply
without oil pan seal

Order number
8002 534 470

Cylinder head gasket set

Vehicle type	Axor I/II/III
Motor type	e.g. OM 906
suitable for	cylinder bore 102 mm

Scope of supply
without valve stem seal

Version	Order number
for aluminium valve cover	8002 534 693
for plastic valve cover	8002 049 024

Cylinder head gasket set

Vehicle type	Axor II
Design	e.g. OM 457.914, OM 457.915, OM 457.916, OM 457.920, OM 457.923, OM 457.936

Scope of supply
with valve stem seal

Motor type	Order number
up to engine no. 085588	8002 000 366
from engine no. 085589	8002 000 373

Cylinder head gasket set

Design e.g. OM 457.933, OM 457.934, OM 457.935, OM 457.938, OM 457.941

Scope of supply
with valve stem seal

Motor type	Order number
up to engine no. 085588	**8002 000 367**
from engine no. 085589	**8002 000 376**

Cylinder head gasket set

Design e.g. OM 460.900 to OM 460.923, OM 460.925, OM 460.929, OM 460.931

Scope of supply
with valve stem seal

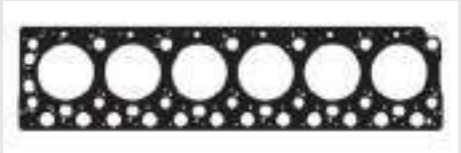
Motor type	Order number
up to engine no. 085588	**8002 000 362**
from engine no. 085589	**8002 000 369**

Cylinder head gasket set

Design e.g. OM 460.975 to OM 460.981

Scope of supply
with valve stem seal

Motor type	Order number
up to engine no. 085588	**8002 000 368**
from engine no. 085589	**8002 000 378**



Cylinder head gasket

Vehicle type	Axor I/II/III
Material	metal elastomer
suitable for	cylinder bore 102 mm

	Order number
	8002 532 579

Cylinder head screw set

Vehicle type	Axor II
Design	e.g. OM 475, OM 460
Version	external multi-tooth
Thread	M15
Length	210 mm

Contents	Order number
set for one cylinder head	**8002 013 470**

Cylinder head screw

Vehicle type	Axor I/II/III (t.ex. OM 906, OM 926, ...)
Material	steel
Thread	M16 x 2
Length	149 mm

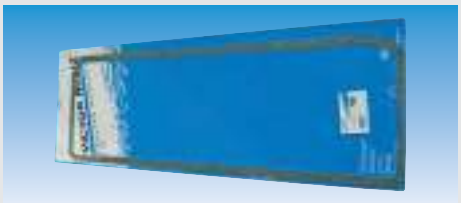
for OM 906 and OM 926 14 pieces are required

Order number
8002 046 885

Oil pan gasket

Vehicle type Axor I/II/III

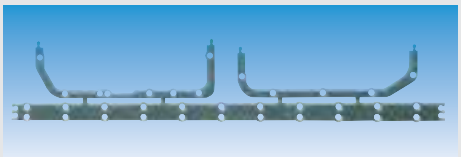
Motor type	Version	Order number
e.g. OM 906, OM 926	for aluminium oil pan	**8002 051 734**
e.g. OM 906, OM 926	for plastic oil pan	**8002 051 736**



Oil pan gasket

Design e.g. OM 457.914, OM 457.915, OM 457.916, OM 457.920, OM 457.923, OM 457.936 up to engine no. 938935
e.g. OM 457.933, OM 457.934, OM 457.935, OM 457.938, OM 457.941

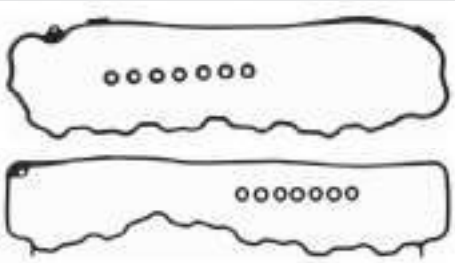
Order number
8002 001 128



Oil pan gasket

Design e.g. OM 457.914, OM 457.915, OM 457.916, OM 457.920, OM 457.923, OM 457.936 from engine no. 938936
e.g. OM 460.900 to OM 460.923, OM 460.925, OM 460.929, OM 460.931 and OM 460.975 to OM 460.981 without restriction

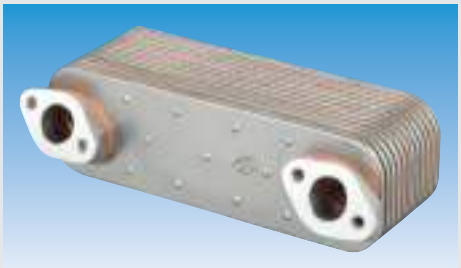
Order number
8002 001 129



Valve cover gasket set

Vehicle type Axor I/II/III

Motor type	Version	Order number
e.g. OM 906, OM 926	for plastic valve cover	**8002 000 056**
e.g. OM 906	for aluminium valve cover	**8002 000 058**



Oil cooler

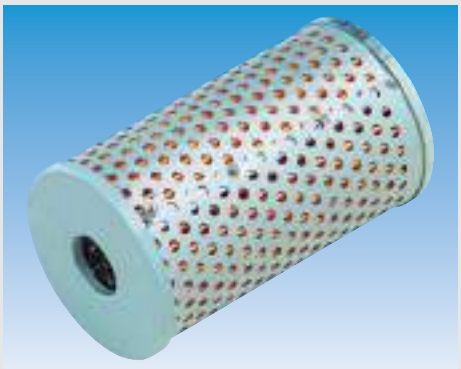
Vehicle type	Axor I/II/III
Version	13 blades
suitable for	double oil filter
Length	250 mm
Width	78 mm
Height	75 mm

Order number
1911 344 200

Oil pressure sensor

Vehicle type	Axor I/II/III
Motor type	e.g. OM 904 LA, OM 906 LA
Thread	M16 x 1.5
Connection	metric

Version		Order number
without warning contact		9465 420 517
with warning contact	(on request)	9461 534 928



EURO PART®

Hydraulic filter

Vehicle type	Axor I/II/III
External diameter	60 mm
Inner diameter	18/18 mm
Height	100.5 mm

Order number
9025 503 090

EURO PART®

Fuel filter

Vehicle type Axor I/II/III

Outer ∅ mm	Inner ∅ mm	Height mm	Order number
95	46	204.7	9020 009 991
91.8	44.9	102.7	9020 010 461

EURO PART®

Air filter

Vehicle type	Dimensions mm	Order number
Axor I	∅ 420 x Height 263	9020 421 404
Axor I/II	∅ 420 x Height 317	9024 217 290
Axor I/II/III	∅ 267 x Height 533	9022 713 201
Axor I/II/III	∅ 281.5 x Height 352.8	9020 025 653
Axor I/II	Length 626 x Width 564 x Height 78	9020 641 510

(Illustration similar)

Fuel pump

Version with fuel pre-filter

Order number
9020 100 350

Service parts

Description	Order number
Fuel filter housing	**9460 000 400**

Oil filter

Vehicle type Axor I/II/III, Atego I/II/III

Outer ∅ mm	Inner ∅ mm	Height mm	Order number
83	37/28	211.5	**2127 001 816**
121	44.5 / 57	263.5	**3359 175 129**

Fuel filter

Vehicle type Axor I/II/III
External diameter 50 mm
Height 41 mm

Order number	Comparative number
9750 103 124	Hengst E11S04 D65
9750 103 121	Hengst E11S03 D132

Fuel filter

Vehicle type Axor II
External diameter 44 mm
Inner diameter 24 mm
Height 80 mm

Order number
9750 230 365

Fuel filter

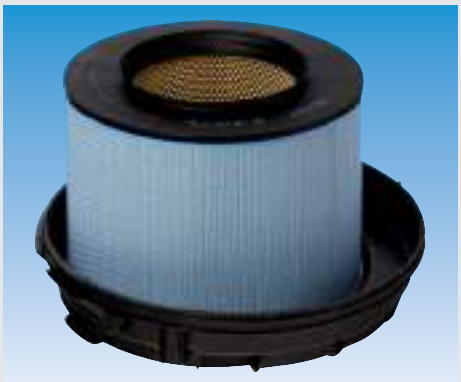
Vehicle type	Axor I/II/III
External diameter	107.5 mm
Height	219 mm

Order number
3565 429 204

Urea filter

Vehicle type	Axor I/II/III
External diameter	43 mm
Height	85.5 mm

Order number
9750 103 044



Air filter

Vehicle type	Axor I/II
External diameter	520.5 mm
Inner diameter	221.8 mm
Height	332.3 mm

Order number
9750 103 653

Exhaust turbocharger

in exchange

Vehicle type	Axor I
Motor type	e.g. OM 906

Order number
1902 024 409

Charging pressure sensor

Vehicle type	Axor I/II/III

Order number
3600 002 468

Charge air cooler

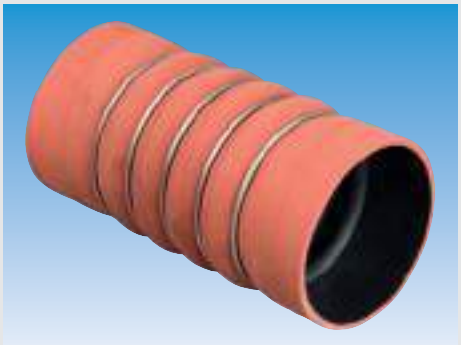
Vehicle type	Axor I/II/III
Length	630 mm
Width	892 mm
Depth	64 mm

Order number
0376 724 281

Charge air cooler

Vehicle type	Axor II/III
Length	596 mm
Width	712 mm
Depth	64 mm

Order number
9100 137 420



Charge air hose

Vehicle type Axor I/II/III

Inner ∅ mm	Length mm	Order number
100	200	8000 946 382
85	195	1911 045 339

Accessories

Hose clip

Clamping range mm	Order number
80-100	9100 736 600
100-120	2300 013 078

Water pump

as replacement

Vehicle type	Axor I/II/III
Type	220 1053
Version	with retarder connection

Scope of supply

with gasket set

Order number
9462 000 501

(Illustration similar)

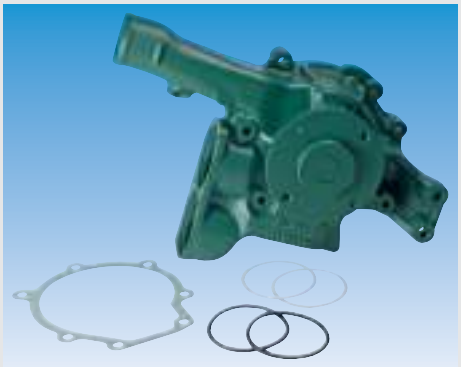
Water pump

in exchange

Vehicle type	Axor I/II/III
Type	220 1064

Scope of supply
with gasket set

Order number
9462 000 601



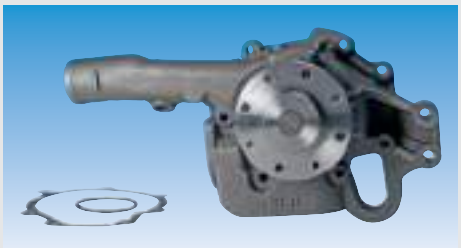
Water pump

in exchange

Vehicle type	Axor I/II/III
Type	220 1075

Scope of supply
with gasket set

Order number
9152 201 075



Water pump

Vehicle type	Axor II

Scope of supply
with seal set

Order number
6174 436 374

Engine radiator

Vehicle type	Axor I
Height	974 mm
Width	668 mm
Depth	42 mm

Order number
0376 722 021

Engine radiator

Vehicle type	Axor I/II/III
Height	815 mm
Width	668 mm
Depth	42 mm

Order number
9100 139 720

Surge tank

for coolant

Vehicle type	Axor I/II/III
Capacity	9,7 l
Length	651 mm
Width	228 mm
Height	194 mm

Order number
0376 705 361

Thermostat

with seal

Vehicle type	Axor I/II/III
Diameter	67 mm
Opening temperature	83 °C

Order number
9100 000 007

Coolant temperature sensor

with seal

Vehicle type	Axor I/II/III
Motor type	OM 904 LA, OM 906 LA
Spanner size	22
Outer thread	M14 x 1.5

Order number
9460 462 921

Radiator fan coupling

Viscous coupling without fan

Vehicle type	Axor I
Diameter	203 mm

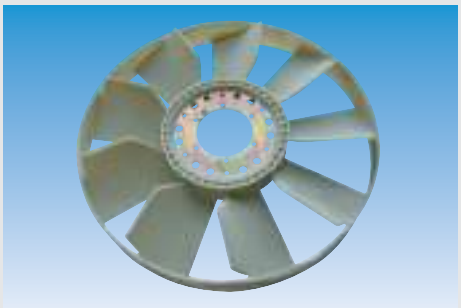
Order number
1888 000 021

(Illustration similar)

Fan wheel

Vehicle type	Axor II
Number of blades	8

∅ mm	Order number
600	**0376 757 741**
750	**0376 733 261**



Fan wheel

Vehicle type	Axor I
Number of blades	9
Diameter	704 mm

Order number
0376 733 181

Rear silencer

Vehicle type	Axor I/II/III
Special equipment	508108/09 531391/01

Order number
8730 100 927

Accessories

Description	Order number
Front pipe, centre	**4260 054 203**
Exhaust pipe clamp, Diameter 130.5 mm	**8730 156 100**

Rear silencer

Vehicle type	Axor I/II/III
Special equipment	508108 07

Order number
8730 207 043

Accessories

Description	Order number
Exhaust pipe	**8730 207 033**
Exhaust pipe clamp, Diameter 128.5 mm	**8730 207 039**
Exhaust pipe clamp, Diameter 135 mm	**8730 207 037**

Rear silencer

Vehicle type Axor I/II/III

Application range
for hazardous goods vehicles

	Order number
	8730 207 019

Accessories

Description	Order number
Front pipe	**8730 207 028**
Exhaust pipe clamp, Diameter 142 mm	**8730 207 029**
Exhaust pipe clamp, Diameter 130.5 mm	**8730 156 100**

Rear silencer

Vehicle type Axor II/III
Motor type OM 906 LA

	Order number
	8730 207 109

Accessories

Description	Order number
Exhaust pipe front, Diameter 89 mm	**8730 207 101**
Exhaust pipe clamp, Diameter 90 mm	**8730 151 900**

Fuel tank

steel
Form rectangular

(Illustration similar)

Vehicle type	Volume l	Dimensions mm	Order number
Axor II/III	300	640 x 560 x 950	**9469 410 201**
Axor I/II/III	400	640 x 560 x 1250	**9469 410 401**
Axor I/II/III	590	640 x 560 x 1860	**9469 410 601**

Accessories

Description	Order number
1 x Fuel cap, lockable, vented	**9668 080 110**
2 x Console	**8730 122 493**
4 x Console rubber	**9660 022 455**
2 x Tightening strap	**9660 224 940**
2 x Tightening strap rubber	**9660 000 703**
1 x Tank sensor	**9660 022 481**
1 x Connection set	**8730 102 488**
1 x Blind cover	**9660 001 906**
1 x Fuel Anti-syphon	**9668 010 090**

SAG

Fuel tank

aluminium

Form rectangular

Vehicle type	Volume l	Dimensions mm	Order number
Axor I/II/III	230	640 x 560 x 720	**9464 700 101**
Axor II/III	300	640 x 560 x 945	**9469 420 301**
Axor I/II/III	500	640 x 560 x 1560	**9469 420 501**

Accessories

Description	Order number
1 x Fuel cap, lockable, vented	**9668 080 110**
2 x Console	**9660 860 050**
4 x Console rubber	**9660 860 070**
2 x Tightening strap	**9660 860 060**
2 x Tightening strap rubber	**9660 860 080**
1 x Tank sensor	**9660 022 481**
1 x Connection set	**8730 102 488**
1 x Blind cover	**9660 001 906**
1 x Fuel Anti-syphon	**9668 010 090**

SAG

Fuel tank

aluminium

Vehicle type Axor I/II/III
Form rectangular

Volume l	Dimensions mm	Order number
300	700 x 700 x 750	**9464 701 001**
400	700 x 700 x 910	**9660 234 200**
550	700 x 700 x 1230	**9664 701 401**

Accessories

Description	Order number
1 x Fuel cap, lockable, vented	**9668 080 110**
2 x Console	**9660 860 330**
4 x Console rubber	**9660 860 070**
2 x Tightening strap	**9660 860 100**
2 x Tightening strap rubber	**9660 860 360**
1 x Tank sensor	**9660 022 481**
1 x Connection set	**8730 102 488**
1 x Blind cover	**9660 001 906**
1 x Fuel Anti-syphon	**9668 010 090**

CONTITECH

Ribbed V-belt

Vehicle type Axor I/II/III

Length mm	Number of ribs	Order number
1910	8	**3564 637 204**
2000	8	**3564 664 942**
2035	8	**1100 276 616**
1725	9	**1100 282 514**
1825	9	**1865 091 826**
2125	9	**9469 972 092**
1670	10	**1851 016 700**
1815	10	**1100 282 365**

(Illustration similar)

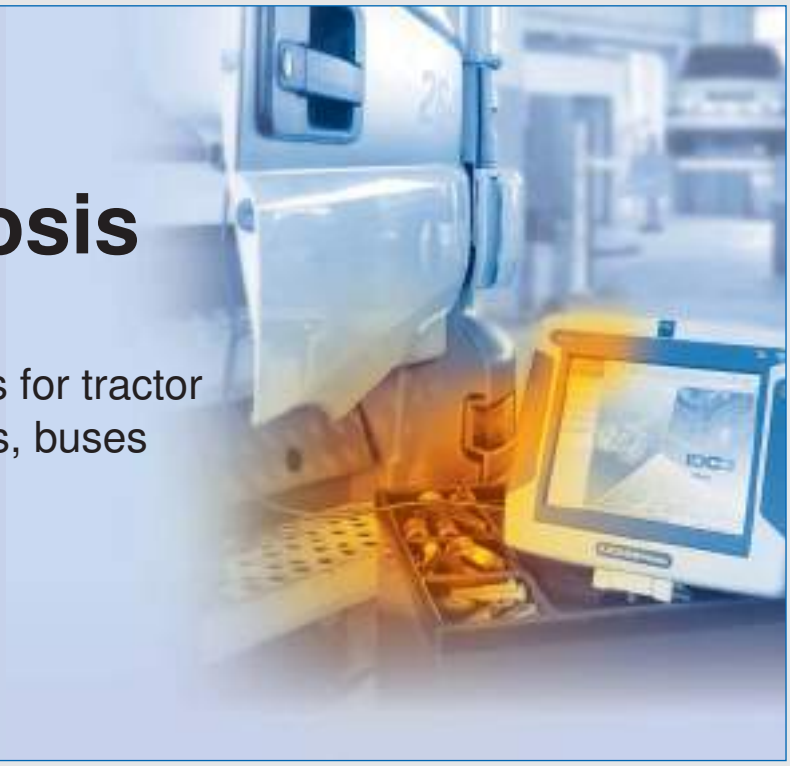
Ribbed V-belt

Vehicle type Axor I/II/III

Length mm	Number of ribs	Order number
1420	8	**1100 219 670**
1480	8	**9469 970 792**
1920	8	**1325 040 001**
1940	8	**9050 289 190**
2085	8	**3564 663 779**
1780	9	**9465 997 219**
1890	9	**1865 485 740**
2000	9	**1325 080 702**
2010	9	**2300 000 379**
2338	9	**1325 000 748**
2020	11	**3564 642 047**
2040	11	**1100 282 464**
2044	11	**2540 101 162**

Professional vehicle diagnosis

Across-brand diagnostic tools for tractor vehicles, trailers, semi-trailers, buses and vans

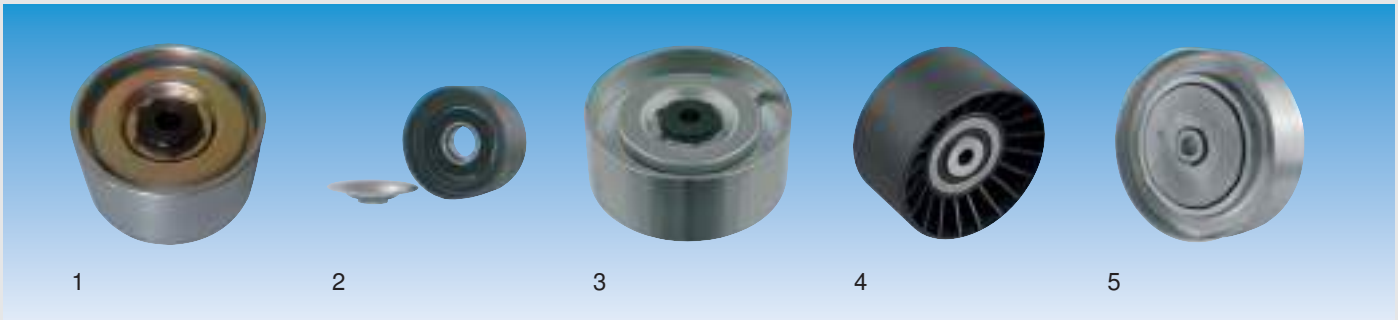


www.europart.net

Poly-V belt tensioner

Vehicle type Axor I/II/III

Illustration	Outer ∅ mm	Roll width mm	Order number
1	70	35	**9462 001 070**
2	74	34	**1911 252 424**
3	74	38,3	**5930 000 554**
4	74	35,5	**5930 000 544**
5	74	46,3	**5930 000 511**
6	74	39/57,7	**5930 000 543**
7	74	38,3	**1911 400 005**
8	75	32,5	**9462 004 570**
9	78	42	**1911 043 900**
10	78	42/104,5	**3563 830 141**
11	80	34/102,5	**9462 001 970**
12	81	32,9	**6954 005 710**
13	90	34	**1911 400 001**



Deflection pulley/guide pulley

for ribbed V-belt

Vehicle type Axor I/II/III

Illustration	Material	Outer ∅ mm	Width mm	Order number
1	metal	80	44	**1362 010 040**
2	metal	74	38	**5930 000 551**
3	metal	95	39	**1362 010 041**
4	plastic	80	44	**9465 500 433**
5	metal	107	34	**3564 580 874**

Flywheel

Vehicle type	Axor I/II/III
Special equipment	SA 505009 05
Version	with gear rim
Diameter	395 mm

Order number
9460 301 905

Accessories

Grooved ball bearing with 2 sealing washers

External diameter	52 mm
Inner diameter	20 mm
Height	15 mm

Order number
8001 630 423

Flywheel

in exchange

Vehicle type	Axor I/II/III
Special equipment	SA 505009 03
Version	with gear rim and bearing
Diameter	362 mm

	Order number
(on request)	9460 302 105

Flywheel

Vehicle type	Axor I/II/III
Special equipment	SA 505009 58
Version	with gear rim
Diameter	362 mm

Order number
9060 100 065

SACHS

Clutch kit

as replacement

Scope of supply

Vehicle type	Axor I/II
Parameter	MFZ430
Diameter	430 mm
Number of teeth	18
Toothed hub profile	45x50-18N

Release bearing, mounted with pressure plate

Order number	Comparative number
9270 122 801	Sachs 3400 122 801

SACHS

Clutch kit

In exchange

Vehicle type	Axor II/III
Parameter	MFZ2/400
Diameter	400 mm
Number of teeth	8
Toothed hub profile	45x50-18N

Scope of supply

Disc, automatic unit, release bearing mounted

Order number	Comparative number
9270 121 501	Sachs 3400 121 501

SACHS

Clutch kit

Vehicle type	Axor I/II
Parameter	MFZ430
Diameter	430 mm
Number of teeth	18
Toothed hub profile	45x50-18N

Scope of supply

Disc, automatic unit, release bearing mounted

Order number	Comparative number
9270 004 003	Sachs 3400 700 446

Suitable centring tools are available from EUROPART!

Storage

for propeller shaft

Vehicle type	Axor II/III
External diameter	94 mm
Inner diameter	71 mm

Scope of supply
with ball bearing

Order number
9220 001 086

https://truckmanualshub.com/

Technik, die ankommt:
SACHS Kupplungen.

SACHS Kupplungen für Nutzfahrzeuge stehen für Leistung, Ausdauer und Zuverlässigkeit. Sie vereinen innovative Technik mit traditioneller deutscher Markenqualität. Wer so sicher unterwegs ist, kommt auch zuverlässig und termingerecht ans Ziel. Tag für Tag. Ladung für Ladung. Verlassen Sie sich darauf!

www.zf.com

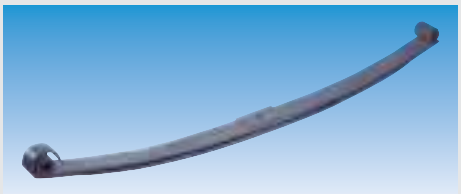
SACHS

Parabolic spring

Front axle

Vehicle type	Axor I/II/III
Form	1J
Number of leaves	2
Thickness	58
Width	90 mm
Length front/rear	900/900 mm
Bushing front/rear	24/60, 24/60 mm
Axle load	7,1

Order number
1033 816 000

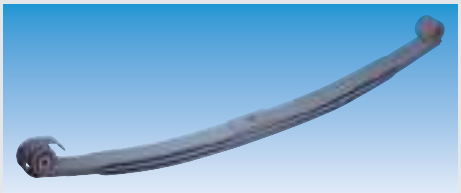


Parabolic spring

front axle

Vehicle type	Axor I/II/III
Form	1J
Number of leaves	2
Thickness	60
Width	90 mm
Length front/rear	900/900 mm
Bushing front/rear	24/60, 24/60 mm
Axle load	7,5 t

Order number
1033 818 000



Parabolic spring

front axle

Vehicle type	Axor I/II/III
Form	1KM
Number of leaves	3
Width	90 mm
Length front/rear	900/900 mm
Bushing front/rear	24/60, 24/60 mm

Thickness mm	Axle load t	Order number
79	7,5	**1033 684 000**
81	8	**1033 682 000**
83	9	**1033 690 000**

Spring hoop

Front axle

Vehicle type	Axor I/II/III
Thread	M20 x 1.5
Form	0
Interior width	91 mm

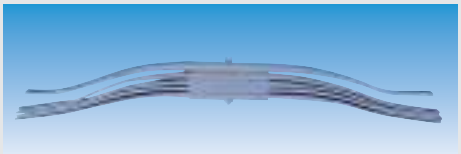
Length mm	Order number
205	**1301 903 205**
225	**1301 903 225**
240	**1309 894 324**

Accessories

Flat collar nut

Thread	M20 x 1.5
Height	20 mm

Order number
6604 020 150



Parabolic spring

Rear axle

Vehicle type	Axor I/II/III
Form	8BP
Number of leaves	4/1
Thickness	133 mm
Width	100 mm
Length front/rear	780/780 mm
Axle load	9,5 t

Order number
1033 693 000

Parabolic spring

rear axle

Vehicle type	Axor II/III
Form	8KP
Number of leaves	5
Thickness	195 mm
Width	100 mm
Length front/rear	780/780 mm
Axle load	16 t

Order number
1033 885 000

Parabolic spring

Rear axle

Form	1BK
Number of leaves	3/1
Width	100 mm
Length front/rear	900/885 mm
Bushing front/rear	24/60, 24/60 mm
Axle load	13 t

Vehicle type	Thickness mm	Order number
Axor II/III	127	**1033 681 000**
Axor I/II/III	133	**1033 683 000**

Hollow rubber spring

Vehicle type	Axor II/III
Length	210-232 mm
Width	135-165 mm

Height mm	Order number
120	**1593 103 050**
152	**9560 066 359**

Spring hoop

Rear axle

Vehicle type	Axor II/III
Form	1
Thread	M24 x 1.5
Interior width	101 mm

Length mm	Order number
440	1301 553 440
480	1301 553 480

Accessories

Hexagon nut

Thread	M24 x 1.5
Height	24 mm

Order number
9900 135 145

Spring hoop

Rear axle

Vehicle type	Axor II/III
Form	3/7
Thread	M27 x 2
Interior width	101 mm

Length mm	Order number
380	1301 593 380
430	1398 593 430

Accessories

Hexagon nut

Thread	M27 x 2
Height	40 mm

Order number
1303 270 211

EURO PART®

Air spring

complete, with steel piston

Vehicle type	Axor II/III
Piston diameter	280 mm
Inner diameter	280 mm
Height	270 mm

Order number
1788 475 721

EURO PART

Air spring

with piston

Vehicle type	Axor I/II/III
Version	VOSS 232
External diameter	342-352 mm
Piston diameter	265 mm
Height	280 mm

Order number
1788 418 324

Air spring

with steel piston

Vehicle type	Axor I/II
Version	VOSS 232
External diameter	276-286 mm
Piston diameter	200 mm
Height	292 mm

Order number
1788 439 022

Air spring

with piston

Lower attachment: central inner thread M16 x 1.5
Air connection: outer thread M24 x 1.5, inner thread M16 x 1.5

Vehicle type	Axor I/II/III
Version	VOSS 232
External diameter	276-286 mm
Piston diameter	200 mm
Height	292 mm

Order number
1788 439 012

Air spring

with piston

Vehicle type	Axor I/II/III
Version	VOSS 232
External diameter	360 mm
Height	360 mm

Piston dia. mm	Order number
220	**1788 483 822**
230	**1788 483 823**

Shock absorber

Fastening eye/eye
Version oil pressure, twin-tube system

(Illustration similar)

Vehicle type	Installation location	Order number	Comparative number
Axor II/III	front axle	**9200 000 570**	Sachs 310 803
Axor I/II/III	Front axle	**9200 124 639**	Sachs 124 639
Axor II/III	front axle	**9200 124 678**	Sachs 124 678
Axor I/II/III	front axle	**9200 001 290**	Sachs 131 944
Axor I/II/III	rear axle	**9200 131 623**	Sachs 131 623
Axor II/III	front axle	**9200 001 235**	Sachs 310 807
Axor I/II/III	rear axle	**9200 124 567**	Sachs 124 567
Axor II/III	rear axle	**9200 001 310**	Sachs 124 376
Axor II/III	Rear axle	**9200 124 638**	Sachs 124 638

(Illustration similar)

Shock absorber

Fastening eye/eye
Version oil pressure, twin-tube system
Installation location front axle

Vehicle type	Order number	Comparative number
Axor I/II/III	**9463 235 400**	Sachs 131 622
Axor II/III	**9201 317 470**	Sachs 131 747
Axor I/II/III	**9201 319 440**	Sachs 131 944

(Illustration similar)

Shock absorber

Super Touring

Fastening Eye/eye
Version Oil pressure, twin-tube
Installation location Rear axle

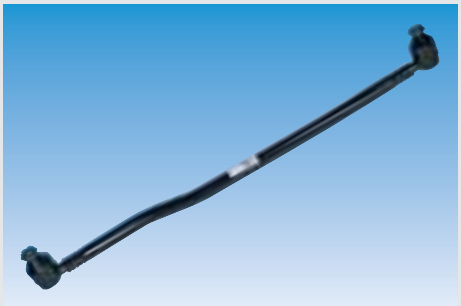
Vehicle type	Order number	Comparative number
Axor II/III	**9201 243 130**	Sachs 124 313
Axor II/III	**9201 243 600**	Sachs 124 360
Axor I/II/III	**9270 311 644**	Sachs 311 644
Axor I/II/III	**9750 001 258**	Sachs 311 665

EUROPART

Drag-link

Vehicle type	Axor I/II/III
Installation location	front
Length	725 mm
Pipe diameter	36 mm
Cone diameter	22 mm

Order number
9070 900 087

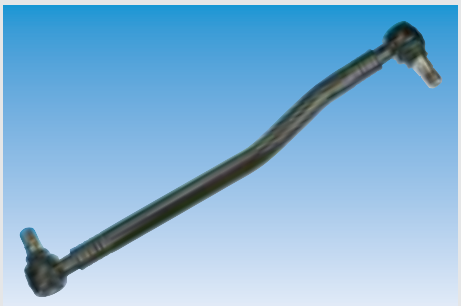


EUROPART

Drag-link

Vehicle type	Axor II/III
Installation location	intermediate lever 1 to intermediate bearing 2
Length	1095 mm
Pipe diameter	42 mm
Cone diameter	32 mm

Order number
9070 001 014



TRW

Drag-link

X-CAP

Vehicle type	Axor II
Installation location	drop arm to the 1st front axle
Length	711 mm
Pipe diameter	42 mm
Cone diameter	32 mm

Order number
9890 200 163

TRW

Drag-link

X-CAP

Vehicle type	Axor I/II/III
Installation location	drop arm to the 1st front axle
Length	895 mm
Pipe diameter	40 mm
Cone diameter	28,6 mm

Order number
1903 359 600

(Illustration similar)

Ball joint

for steering rod

Vehicle type Axor I/II/III
Installation location front axle

Threadtype	Outer thread	Cone-Ø mm	Length mm	Order number
right-hand thread	M28 x 1.5	28.6	141	**9070 900 053**
right-hand thread	M30 x 1.5	28.6	115	**9079 927 623**
right-hand thread	M24 x 1.5/M30 x 1.5	30	120	**9070 900 117**
left-hand thread	M24 x 1.5/M30 x 1.5	30	120	**9070 900 123**

Power-steering pump

in exchange

Vehicle type Axor I/II/III
Version hydraulic

Order number	Comparative number
9074 204 210	Mercedes-Benz 001 460 44 80
9074 209 110	Mercedes-Benz 002 460 14 80
6952 009 210	Mercedes-Benz 002 460 15 80

Stabilizer mounting

Vehicle type Axor I/II/III

Installation location	Outer Ø mm	Inner Ø mm	Length mm	Material	Order number
front	61	38	55	rubber	**9460 109 904**
front/rear	70	40	46	rubber/metal	**9290 002 430**
front	74	47	56	rubber	**9460 109 905**
rear	80	40	46	rubber/metal	**9463 238 185**
rear	87	56	56	rubber	**1597 200 333**
front	98	70	67	rubber	**9461 323 015**
front/rear	108.5	80	67	rubber	**1583 006 123**

Stabilizer mounting

Vehicle type	Axor I/II/III
Version	for vehicles with air suspension
Installation location	rear
External diameter	109 mm
Inner diameter	88 mm
Length	175 mm
Distance between centres	130 mm
Bore hole diameter	20.5 mm

Order number
1583 006 121

EURO PART®

Steering Track Rod

Vehicle type	Axor I/II/III
Form	straight
Installation location	front axle
Threadtype	right-hand thread
Length	1735 mm
Pipe diameter	50 mm
Cone diameter	32 mm

Order number
9070 900 013

EURO PART®

Steering Track Rod

Vehicle type	Axor I/II/III
Form	offset
Installation location	front axle
Threadtype	right-hand thread
Length	1735 mm
Pipe diameter	52 mm
Cone diameter	32 mm

Order number
9070 001 410

(Illustration similar)

EURO PART®

Ball joint

for track rod

Vehicle type	Axor I/II/III
Installation location	front axle
Outer thread	M27 x 1.5/M30 x 1.5
Cone	32 mm
Length	120 mm

Threadtype	Order number
left-hand thread	9070 900 045
right-hand thread	9070 900 015

Repair kit

Kingpin

Vehicle type	Axor I/II/III
Bolt diameter	50 mm
Bolt length	223 mm

Scope of supply

2 top needle bearings, 2 bottom needle bearings, 1 thrust bearing, 1 sealing ring, 1 thrust collar

Installation location	Installation side	Order number
track-rod arm side	left	**9460 066 235**
steering arm side	right	**9460 066 328**

Accessories

Description	Order number
Kingpin	**9463 320 006**

Wheel hub

Vehicle type	Axor I/II/III
Version	without bearing
Installation location	Front axle

Order number
9870 102 496

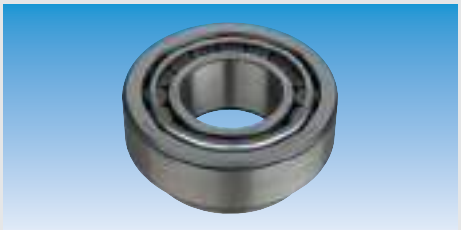
Compact bearing

Vehicle type	Axor I/II
External diameter	140 mm
Inner diameter	82 mm
Width	115 mm

Scope of supply

inner and outer bearing with sealing ring

Order number
9469 819 305



Tapered roller bearing

Vehicle type Axor I/II/III

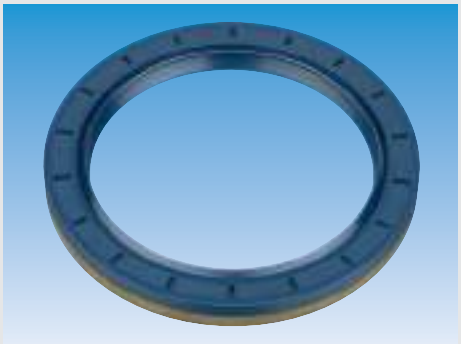
Version	Outer ∅ mm	Inner ∅ mm	Height mm	Order number
wheel hub, outside	72	35	28	**8001 332 070**
wheel hub, inner	150	70	64	**8001 228 000**
wheel hub, outer	157	100	42	**9469 812 305**
rear axle, outer	160	100	44	**8001 805 312**

Tapered roller bearing

Vehicle type Axor I/II/III

(Illustration similar)

Version	Outer ∅ mm	Inner ∅ mm	Height mm	Order number
wheel hub, outer	130	60	48.5	**8001 323 122**
wheel hub, outer	130	80	37	**8001 331 162**
wheel hub, inner	150	100	39	**8001 330 202**
wheel hub, inner	170	110	47	**8001 330 222**

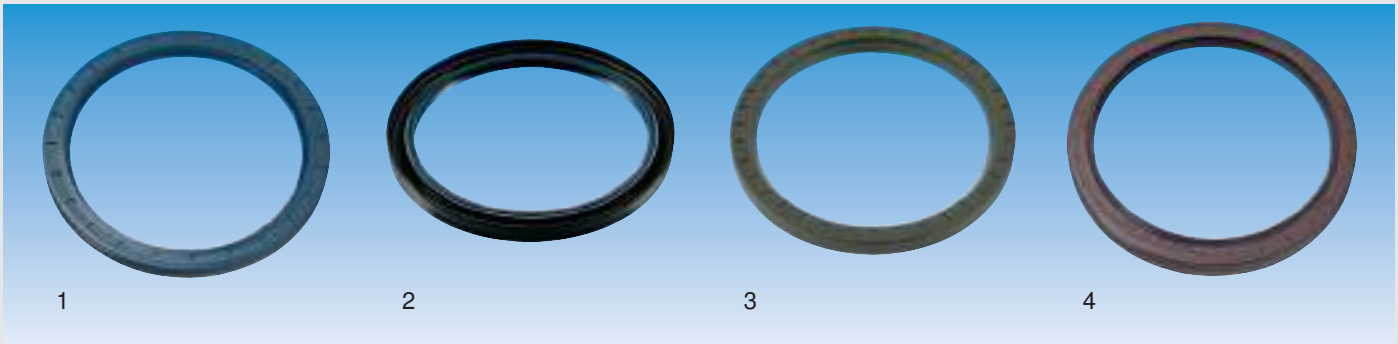


Shaft sealing ring

for wheel hub

Vehicle type	Axor I/II/III
Installation location	front axle, inner
Version	for 8-hole wheel connection
External diameter	150 mm
Inner diameter	120 mm
Height	12 mm

Order number
9460 245 939



Shaft sealing ring

for wheel hub

Vehicle type	Axor I/II/III
Installation location	Rear axle, inner
External diameter	175 mm
Inner diameter	145 mm

Illustration	Height mm	Order number
1	13	**8002 972 960**
2	14	**8002 979 998**
3	15	**8002 972 816**
4	17/21	**8002 972 815**

Repair kit

for wheel hub

Vehicle type	Axor II/III
Installation location	Rear axle
Installation side	left, right
External diameter	150 mm
Inner diameter	125 mm
Height	15 mm

Scope of supply

1 shaft seal, 1 seal, 1 locking washer

Order number
9460 006 120

Gasket set

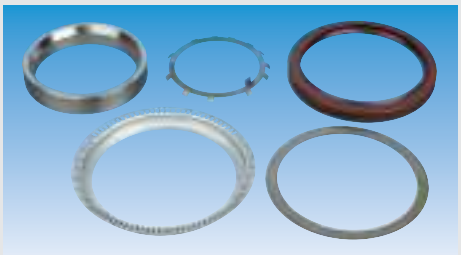
for wheel hub

Vehicle type	Axor I/II/III
Installation location	front axle
External diameter	150 mm
Inner diameter	120 mm
Height	20 mm

Scope of supply

2 axial seals, 1 seal, 1 pulse wheel, 8 hexagon bolts

Order number
9463 301 025



Gasket set

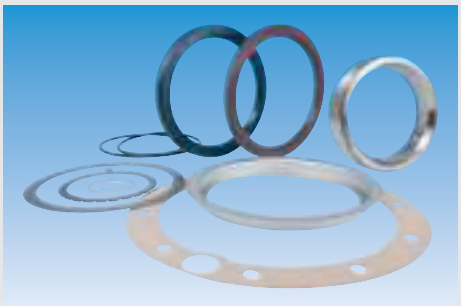
for wheel hub

Vehicle type	Axor I/II/III
Installation location	rear axle
Installation side	left/right
External diameter	175 mm
Inner diameter	145 mm
Height	17 mm

Scope of supply

1 axial seal, 1 thrust ring, 1 pulse wheel, 1 cover plate, 1 tab washer

Order number
8002 000 033



Gasket set

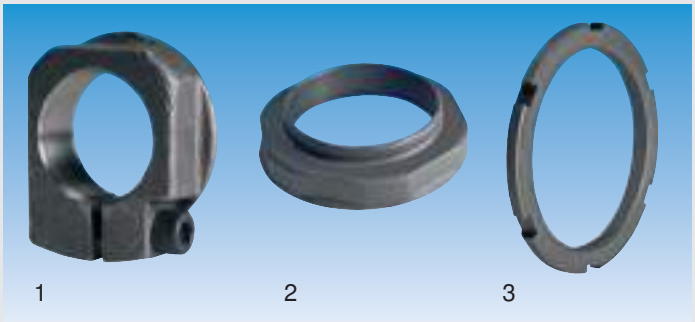
for wheel hub

Vehicle type	Axor I/II/III
Installation location	rear axle
Installation side	left/right
External diameter	175 mm
Inner diameter	145 mm
Height	13 mm

Scope of supply

2 axial seals, 1 pulse wheel, 1 thrust ring, 1 flat seal, 2 sealing ring, 1 circlip, 1 aluminium sealing ring

Order number
2127 009 347



Axle nut

Vehicle type Axor I/II/III

Illustration	Installation location	Thread	Order number
1	Front axle/rear axle	M45 x 1.5	**1325 040 294**
2	Front axle	M70 x 1.5	**9469 908 150**
3	Rear axle	M100 x 1.5	**9463 560 226**

Suitable wrenches are available from EUROPART!

EUROPART®

'A' frame

with molecular bearing

Vehicle type Axor I/II/III
Installation location rear axle
Length 622 mm
Distance between holes 152/130/130 mm

Illustration	Pipe ∅ mm	Bore hole ∅ mm	Order number	Comparative number
1	48	25/23/23	**9070 001 009**	Mercedes-Benz 942 350 12 05
2	46	25/25/25	**9070 001 021**	Mercedes-Benz 942 350 15 05
2	46	25/25/25	**9070 001 022**	Mercedes-Benz 948 350 04 05

'A' frame

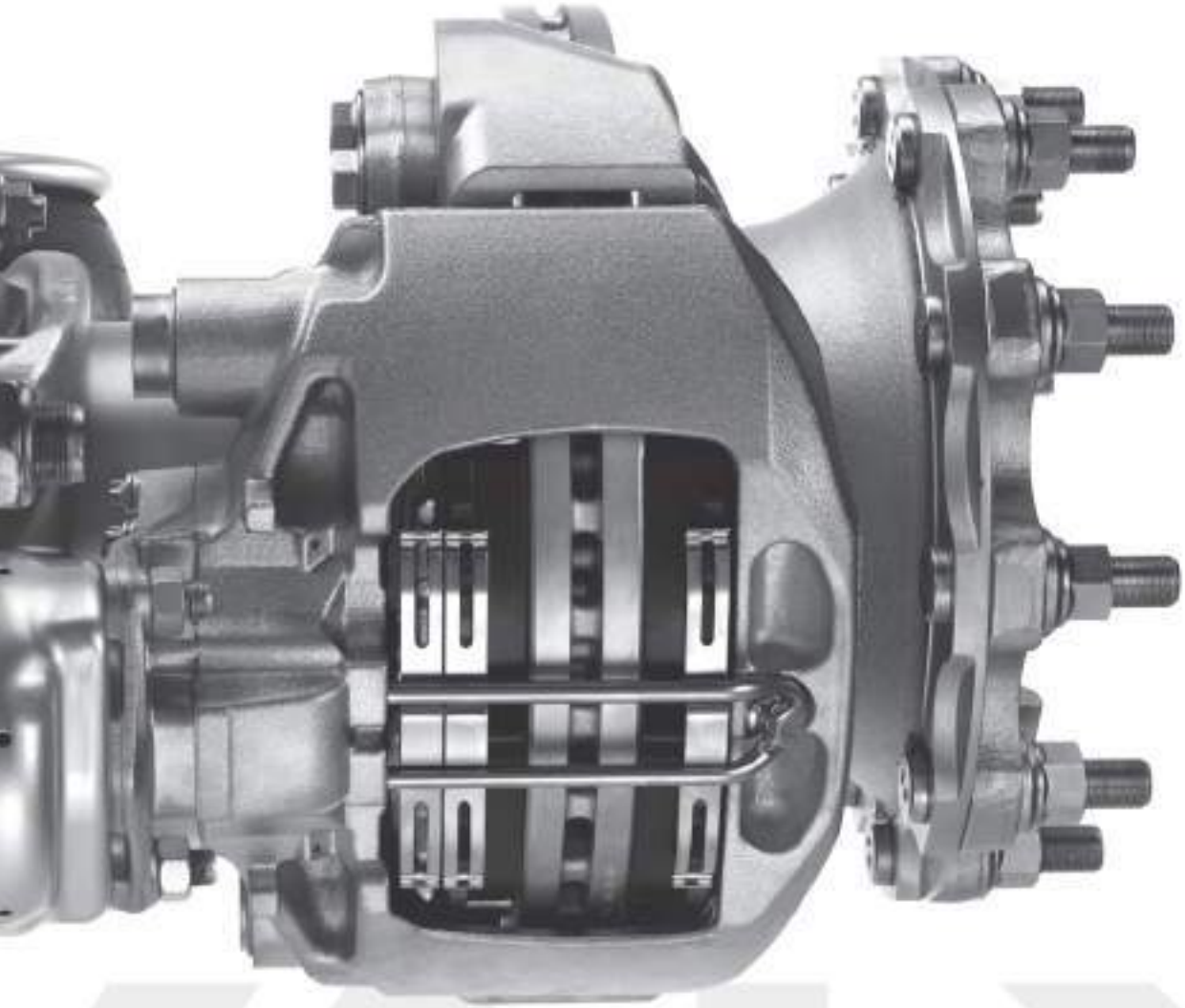
with molecular bearing

Vehicle type Axor I/II/III
Installation location rear axle
Length 622 mm
Distance between holes 152/130/130 mm
Pipe diameter 46 mm
Bore hole diameter 25/23/23 mm

Order number
5220 090 013

https://truckmanualshub.com/

TRY ME!



Warum VALX Achsen ausprobieren? Weil VALX ein neues niederländisches Unternehmen mit jungen ambitionierten Zielen ist? Ziele, die ausschließlich auf ein hohes Maß an Kundenzufriedenheit und hoher Qualität begründet sind? Oder weil VALX ein brilantes europäisches Design mit der Effizienz eines chinesischen Herstellers kombiniert? Liegt es vielleicht auch daran, dass VALX Achsen unter den härtesten Bedingungen getestet werden und die starke Präsenz in Europa eine flächendeckende und zuverlässige Partnerschaft garantiert? Wahrscheinlich wollen Sie VALX einsetzen, weil VALX Achsen insgesamt alle Frage beantwortet!

In der Tat sind VALX Achsen die clevere Alternative. Wenn Sie mehr über VALX Wissen wollen, besuchen Sie uns auf der www.valx.eu oder nehmen Sie Kontakt mit uns auf, Tel +31 (0) 40 2088444, oder schreiben Sie an P.O. Box 2, NL-5550 AA Valkenswaard, Niederlande.

Valx axles. The smart alternative.

VALX
GOING THE EXTRA MILE

LEMFÖRDER

Repair kit

for wishbone

Vehicle type	Axor I/II/III
Version	with molecular bearing
Bore hole diameter	23 mm
Distance between holes	130 mm

Order number
9079 991 558

Repair kit

for wishbone

Vehicle type	Axor I/II/III
Version	with molecular bearing

Bore hole ∅ mm	Distance between holes mm	Order number
24	130	**9463 504 805**
25	130	**9079 991 608**
25	152	**9077 200 300**
25	152	**9079 991 609**
25	152	**9070 310 410**

TRW

Trailing arm

Vehicle type	Axor II/III
Version	with molecular bearing
Length	850 mm
Pipe diameter	52 mm
Bore hole diameter	17 mm
Distance between holes	100 mm

Order number
9070 022 092

TRW

Trailing arm

Vehicle type	Axor II/III
Version	with molecular bearing
Length	754 mm
Pipe diameter	58 mm
Bore hole diameter	17 mm
Distance between holes	100 mm

Order number
9079 991 543

Repair kit

axle strut, torque rod

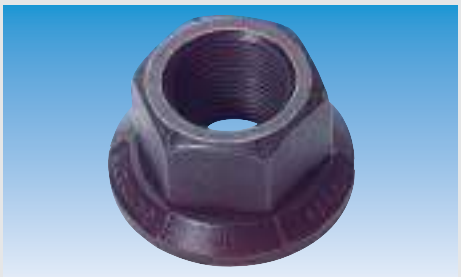
Vehicle type	Axor I/II/III
Version	with molecular bearing
Installation location	Rear axle
Installation side	left, right
External diameter	85 mm
Inner diameter	21 mm
Distance between holes	152 mm

Order number
6170 490 816

Wheel bolt

Vehicle type	Axor I/II/III
Outer thread	M22 x 1.5

Installation location	Overall length mm	Order number
front axle/rear axle	78,5	**2213 000 105**
rear axle	96,6	**2213 000 106**
rear axle	101,5	**2213 000 110**

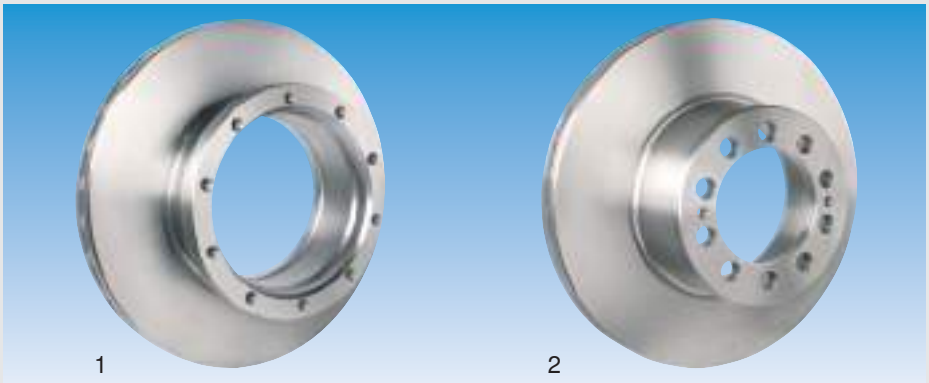


Wheel nut

Vehicle type	Axor I/II/III
Thread	M22 x 1.5
Spanner size	32

Illustration similar

Installation location	suitable for	Height mm	Order number
front axle/rear axle	steel and aluminium wheels	27	**1303 221 551**
front axle	aluminium wheels	34 (Short sleeve)	**6136 320 442**
rear axle	aluminium wheels	62 (Long sleeve)	**6136 320 452**

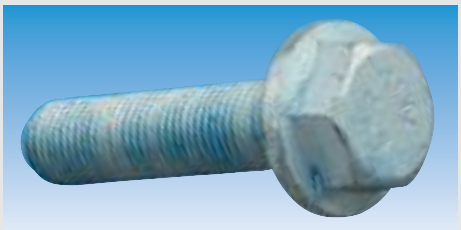


Brake disc

Vehicle type	Axor I/II
Installation location	front/rear axle
Version	internally ventilated

Illustration	Height mm	Hole pattern	Order number
1	132.5	10 x M14 x 1,5	**3403 460 000**
2	143.5	10 x M20 x 1,5	**3403 460 001**

Suitable brake piston resetting tools available from EUROPART!



Attachment screw

for brake disc

Vehicle type	Axor I/II
Installation location	Front axle
Surface	dacrotized
Property class	10.9
Thread	M14 x 1.5
Length	60 mm

Order number
9460 066 205

Attachment screw

for brake disc

Vehicle type	Axor I/II
Installation location	Rear axle
Surface	phosphated
Property class	10.9
Thread	M14 x 1.5
Length	75 mm

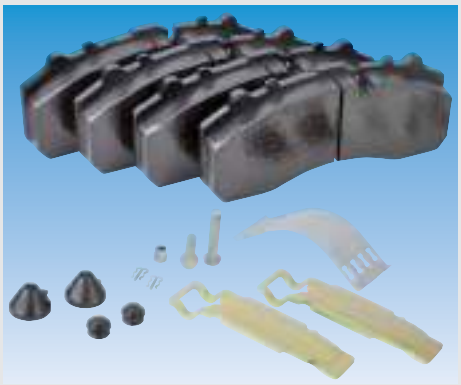
Order number
9469 900 004

Brake pad set

Contents of set	4
Lining thickness	30.00 mm

Scope of supply
with accessories

Installation location	Brake system	WVA no.	Coating length mm	Lining width mm	Order number
front axle	Knorr SB 6000	29095	210	92,5	**2129 095 005**
front/rear axle	Knorr SB/SN 7	29061	248	108	**2323 405 106**



Brake pad set

Vehicle type	Axor II
Brake system	Knorr SB 7000
WVA no.	29202
Contents of set	4
Coating length	247,7 mm
Lining width	109,7 mm
Lining thickness	30.00 mm

Scope of supply
with accessories

Order number
2190 873 005

Brake caliper

Vehicle type	Axor I/II
Installation location	front axle/rear axle
Version	standardised

Application range
for 22.5" wheel size

Type	Installation side	Order number
SN7211RC	left	**3450 003 800**
SN7201RC	right	**3450 003 799**

Accessories

Description	Order number
Pressure pad set	**3400 110 013**
Guide sealing set	**3450 414 380**
Adjuster cap set	**3450 411 915**

Brake caliper

Vehicle type	Axor I/II
Installation location	front axle/rear axle
Version	standardised

Application range
for 22.5" wheel size

Type	Installation side	Order number
SN7300RC	left	**3400 047 092**
SN7310RC	right	**3400 013 182**

Accessories

Description	Order number
Pressure pad set	**3400 110 013**
Guide sealing set	**3450 414 380**
Adjuster cap set	**3450 411 915**

Brake caliper

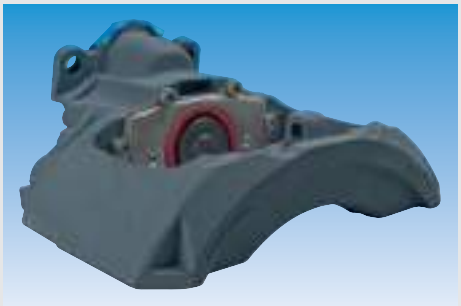
Vehicle type	Axor II/III
Installation location	front axle/rear axle
Version	standardised

Application range
for 17.5" wheel size

Type	Installation side	Order number
SN5016RC	left	**3450 414 785**
SN5006RC	right	**3450 414 784**

Accessories

Description	Order number
Pressure pad set	**3400 001 929**
Guide sealing set	**3400 047 188**
Adjuster cap set	**3450 411 915**



Brake caliper

Vehicle type	Axor II/III
Installation location	front axle/rear axle
Version	standardised

Application range
for 17.5" wheel size

Type	Installation side	Order number
SN5015RC	left	**3450 414 783**
SN5005RC	right	**3450 414 782**

Accessories

Description	Order number
Pressure pad set	**3400 001 929**
Guide sealing set	**3400 047 188**
Adjuster cap set	**3450 411 915**

KNORR-BREMSE

Brake caliper carrier

Vehicle type	Axor I/II
Brake system	Knorr SB/SN 7

Installation location	Order number
front axle	**3450 411 905**
rear axle	**3450 411 910**

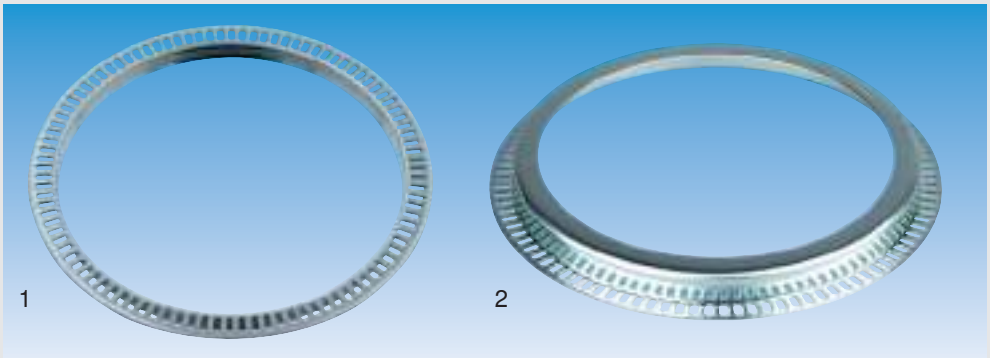
EUROPART® – a powerful brand

Alongside well-known manufacturer's brands, EUROPART also offers a strong assortment of its own-brand products with more than 5000 items from the various EUROPART ranges.

Top quality at a fair price.

Your advantages:

- **Low-cost alternative for OE standard**
- **Maximum availability at 200 locations in 28 countries**
- **Increase your competitiveness**
- **Consistent service package**



Sensor ring, ABS

ABS

Vehicle type Axor I/II/III

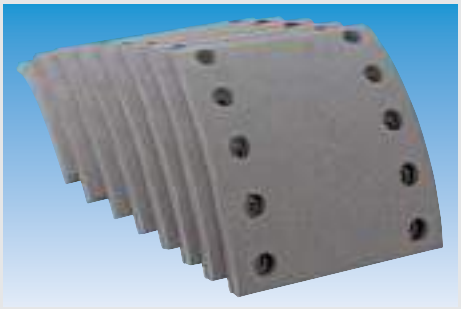
Illustration	Installation location	Outer ∅ mm	Inner ∅ mm	Thickness mm	Order number
-	Front axle	178	140	15	**9463 334 011**
1	Front axle	164/188	160	12	**1593 102 551**
2	Rear axle	176/195.5	153	16.5	**1593 102 550**

EURO PART®

Brake drum

Vehicle type Axor I/II

Illustration	suitable for	Dimensions mm	Brake path mm	Order number
1	front axle	410 x 237 x 10 x 23/ 3 x M12 x 1,5	191	**2030 410 039**
2	rear axle	410 x 306 x 10 x 24/5 x 24/ 3 x M12 x 1,5	237	**2030 410 040**
1	rear axle	410 x 306 x 10 x 23/5 x 24/ 3 x M12 x 1,5	240	**2030 410 034**



EURO PART®

Brake lining set

Vehicle type	Axor I/II
Lining thickness	17.00 mm
Contents of set	8

WVA no.	Dimensions mm	Order number
19495	410 x 183	**2119 487 008**
19496	410 x 223	**2119 488 008**

Haldex

Innovative Vehicle Solutions

Über 60 Millionen mal gewählt und so konzipiert, daß er mindestens 2,5 Millionen Bremsbetätigungen standhält.

Entscheiden Sie sich daher für das Original: Qualität, maximale Sicherheit und ein hervorragendes Preis-/Leistungsverhältnis.

Weitere Informationen: www.haldex.com

WABCO

Air dryer

Vehicle type	Axor I/II/III
Version	1-chamber system
Operating pressure	max. 13 bar

Order number	Comparative number
0565 000 070	WABCO 932 500 110 0

WABCO

Air dryer

Vehicle type	Axor I/II/III
Version	1-chamber system with integrated pressure regulator and heating
Operating pressure	max. 13 bar
Opening pressure	14,5 + 2,5 bar
Cut-off pressure	12 ± 0,3 bar
Operating range	1,5 +/- 0,25 bar
Voltage	24 V

Order number	Comparative number
0564 000 020	WABCO 932 400 024 0

WABCO

Air dryer

Vehicle type	Axor II/III
Version	2 chamber system
Operating pressure	max. 13 bar
Opening pressure	14,5 ± 2,5 bar
Cut-off pressure	12 ± 0,3 bar
Operating range	1,3 + 0,7 bar
Voltage	24 V

Order number	Comparative number
0174 330 020	WABCO 432 433 002 0
0174 320 060	WABCO 432 433 206 0

WABCO

Air dryer

as replacement

Vehicle type	Axor I/II/III
Operating pressure	max. 13 bar
Thread	M39 x 1.5

Order number	Comparative number
3419 851 271	WABCO 432 410 222 7

WABCO

Air dryer

new drying agent cartridge with improved oil precipitation thanks to integrated coalescence filter for precipitating the tiniest of oil drops, based on tried and trusted WABCO technology

Vehicle type	Axor I
Operating pressure	max. 13 bar
Thread	M39 x 1.5

Easy to retrofit as a replacement for standard drying agent cartridge.

Order number	Comparative number
0179 012 232	WABCO 432 901 223 2

KNORR-BREMSE

Air dryer

Vehicle type	Axor I/II/III
Version	1-chamber system
Cut-off pressure	12,3 +/- 0,3 bar
Operating range	1,5 +/- 0,25 bar
Voltage	24 V

Order number	Comparative number
3450 409 045	Knorr II38310FN00

KNORR-BREMSE

Air dryer

Vehicle type	Axor I/II/III
Version	1-chamber system
Cut-off pressure	12,3 +/- 0,3 bar
Operating range	1,5 +/- 0,25 bar
Voltage	24 V

Order number	Comparative number
3400 038 309	Knorr II38308FN00

WABCO

Four-circuit protection valve

as replacement

Vehicle type	Axor I/II/III
Operating pressure	max. 13 bar

Order number	Comparative number
0577 050 050	WABCO 934 705 005 7

WABCO

Pressure sensor

Vehicle type	Axor I/II/III

Order number	Comparative number
0210 435 011	WABCO 932 500 501 1

KNORR-BREMSE

Pressure sensor

Vehicle type	Axor I/II/III

Order number	Comparative number
3450 414 230	Knorr II39746F004

Compressed air tank

EN 286-2, steel

Version	with bracket
Volume	5 l
Diameter	154 mm
Length	341 mm
Connection	3 x M22 x 1.5
Operating pressure	10 bar

Order number
3620 001 545

Compressed air tank

EN 286-2, steel

Connection	4 x M22 x 1.5
Operating pressure	max. 15.5 bar

Volume l	∅ mm	Length mm	Order number
10	206	368	**3620 020 610**
30	276	583	**3620 027 630**

Compressed air tank

to EN 286-2, Aluminium

Connection	2 x M22 x 1.5
Operating pressure	max. 12.5 bar

Volume l	∅ mm	Length mm	Order number
20	246	500	**1740 200 024**
30	246	720	**1742 302 460**
40	276	770	**1742 402 760**

Air reservoir tensioning strap

with bracket, 1-piece

∅ mm	Order number
206	**1740 012 060**
246	**1740 022 460**
276	**1740 032 760**

Accessories

Tensioning strap base

Length	1000 mm
Material	rubber

Order number
9085 413 340

Dehumidification valve

DIN 74292, standard B

Version	mechanical, with ring
Material	brass
Connection	M22 x 1,5
Operating pressure	20 bar
Spanner size	27

Order number
1740 060 020

WABCO

Braking-value sensor

EBS

Vehicle type	Axor II
Version	without silencer
Operating pressure	max. 10 bar
Connection 1-2	M22 x 1,5
Connection 4	M16 x 1,6
Thread	VOSS

Order number	Comparative number
0640 060 030	WABCO 480 001 000 0

WABCO

Hand brake valve

Vehicle type	Axor I/II/III
Operating pressure	max. 10 bar

Order number	Comparative number
0607 231 250	WABCO 961 723 125 0

KNORR-BREMSE

Hand brake valve

Vehicle type	Axor I/II/III
Operating pressure	max. 10/8.5 bar

Order number	Comparative number
3401 970 066	Knorr K038808N00

KNORR-BREMSE

Hand brake valve

Vehicle type	Axor I/II/III
Version	lateral connections
Operating pressure	max. 10 bar

Order number	Comparative number
3400 006 770	Knorr K038804N00

KNORR-BREMSE

Hand brake valve

Vehicle type Axor I/II/III

Order number	Comparative number
3400 006 760	Knorr K038803N00

WABCO

Motor coach brake valve

with VOSS 232 coupling unit

Vehicle type	Axor I/II/III
Version	lead 0.5 bar, control ratio 2:1, with silencer
Operating pressure	max. 10 bar

Order number	Comparative number
0283 192 740	WABCO 461 319 274 0

WABCO

EBS axle modulator

Vehicle type Axor I/II/III

Order number	Comparative number
0362 000 037	WABCO 480 103 011 0

(Illustration similar)

WABCO

EBS axle modulator

Vehicle type Axor I/II/III

Order number	Comparative number
3800 105 006	WABCO 480 105 006 0
3801 050 070	WABCO 480 105 007 0

WABCO

EBS relay valve

Vehicle type	Axor I/II/III
Version	proportional relay valve, with silencer
Thread	VOSS 232
Connection	electric, bayonet DIN
Connection 1-2	M22 x 1,5
Connection 4	M16 x 1,5

Order number	Comparative number
0640 060 040	WABCO 480 202 004 0

WABCO

Relay valve

Vehicle type	Axor I/II/III
Thread	VOSS 230
Connection	electric, bayonet (DIN)
Connection 1-2	M22 x 1,5
Connection 3	with muffler
Connection 4	M16 x 1,5

Order number	Comparative number
0640 060 037	WABCO 973 006 003 0

WABCO

Relay valve

Vehicle type	Axor I/II/III
Thread	VOSS
Connection 1-2	M22 x 1,5
Connection 3	with muffler
Connection 4	M16 x 1,5

Order number	Comparative number
0640 110 040	WABCO 973 011 004 0

WABCO

Solenoid control valve

for ABS

Vehicle type	Axor I/II/III
Installation location	rear axle
Voltage	24 V
Electric current	1,65 A
Connection	electric, bayonet (DIN)
Connection thread	M22 x 1.5 JED-388

Order number	Comparative number
0371 950 087	WABCO 472 195 016 0

WABCO

Speed sensor

S plus

Vehicle type Axor I/II/III

Illustration	Colour	Cable length mm	Order number	Comparative number
1	orange	2500	**0210 329 200**	WABCO 441 032 920 0
1	orange	3000	**0210 329 420**	WABCO 441 032 942 0
1	orange	3600	**0210 329 460**	WABCO 441 032 946 0
2	black	1500	**0210 328 510**	WABCO 441 032 851 0
2	black	2000	**0210 328 230**	WABCO 441 032 823 0
3	black	3400	**0210 329 410**	WABCO 441 032 941 0

Accessories

Clamping sleeve

Length 33 mm

Order number
0687 605 104

KNORR-BREMSE

Membrane brake cylinder

Type 24

with VOSS 232 coupling unit

Vehicle type	Axor I/II/III
Installation location	front axle
Connection 1	side, M22 x 1.5, VOSS NG 12
Connection 2	central, M12 x 1.5
Stroke	64 mm
Length of piston rod	15 mm

Installation side	Order number	Comparative number
left	**3405 351 500**	Knorr K002720N00
right	**3405 351 400**	Knorr K002624N00

KNORR-BREMSE

Membrane brake cylinder

Type 24

Vehicle type	Axor I/II/III
Installation location	front axle
Connection 1	M22 x 1.5
Connection 2	M12 x 1.5
Stroke	64 mm
Length of piston rod	15 mm

Installation side	Order number	Comparative number
left	**3405 352 200**	Knorr K002722N00
right	**3405 351 600**	Knorr K002721N00

WABCO

Combination brake cylinder

Type 20/24 IBV

with VOSS 232 coupling unit

Vehicle type	Axor I/II/III
Installation location	rear axle
Connection	M22 x 1.5, VOSS NG 12
Stroke	64/64 mm
Length of piston rod	15 mm

Installation side	Order number	Comparative number
left	**0554 600 010**	WABCO 925 480 005 0
right	**0554 600 000**	WABCO 925 480 004 0

WABCO

Combination brake cylinder

Type 12/16 IBV

Vehicle type	Axor I/II/III
Installation location	rear axle
Installation side	left/right
Connection	M22 x 1.5, VOSS 232
Operating pressure	max. 10.2/8.5 bar
Stroke	57/57 mm
Length of piston rod	15 mm

Order number	Comparative number
0554 661 010	WABCO 925 486 101 0

WABCO

Combination brake cylinder

Type 20/24 IBV

with VOSS 232 coupling unit

Vehicle type	Axor I/II
Installation location	rear axle
Connection	M22 x 1.5, VOSS NG12
Operating pressure	max. 10.2/8.5 bar
Stroke	64/64 mm
Length of piston rod	15 mm

Installation side	Order number	Comparative number
left	**0554 600 110**	WABCO 925 480 011 0
right	**0554 600 100**	WABCO 925 480 010 0

KNORR-BREMSE

Combination brake cylinder

Type 20/24

with VOSS 232 coupling unit

Vehicle type	Axor I/II/III
Installation location	rear axle
Connection	M22 x 1.5
Stroke	64/64 mm
Length of piston rod	15 mm

Installation side	Order number	Comparative number
left	**3404 045 000**	Knorr K004045000
right	**3404 044 000**	Knorr K004044000

KNORR-BREMSE

Combination brake cylinder

Type 20/24 HFL3

with VOSS 232 coupling unit

Vehicle type	Axor I/II/III
Installation location	rear axle
Connection	M22 x 1.5, VOSS NG 12
Stroke	64/64 mm
Length of piston rod	15 mm

Installation side	Order number	Comparative number
left	**3400 019 060**	Knorr K002860N00
right	**3400 046 505**	Knorr K002861N00

WABCO

Clutch servo

Vehicle type	Axor I/II/III
Connection	M16 x 1.5
Stroke	85 mm
Operating pressure	max. 10 bar

Order number	Comparative number
0730 514 410	WABCO 970 051 441 0

Coupling head

automatic

Version with valve

Version	Connection thread	Colour	Order number
brake line	M16 x 1.5	yellow	**3700 000 011**
brake line	M22 x 1.5	yellow	**3700 000 013**
supply line	M16 x 1.5	red	**3700 000 012**
supply line	M22 x 1.5	red	**3700 000 014**

Coupling head

automatic

Version	supply line
Connection thread	M16 x 1.5

Order number
3700 000 008

WABCO

ECAS path sensor

for air suspension

Vehicle type	Axor I/II/III
Connection	bayonet DIN 72585-A1-2.1-Sn/K2

Order number	Comparative number
9465 422 618	WABCO 441 050 121 0

WABCO

ECAS solenoid valve

Vehicle type	Axor I/II/III
Installation location	rear axle
Version	3 magnets, with silencer
Connection	electric, bayonet DIN
Connection thread	M22 x 1.5
Voltage	24 V
Operating pressure	max. 13 bar

Order number	Comparative number
0379 000 600	WABCO 472 900 060 0

Accessories

Muffler

Diameter	69 mm
Height	45/56.5 mm
Operating pressure	max. 13 bar
Connection	M22 x 1.5

Order number
0174 070 000

WABCO

ECAS solenoid valve

Vehicle type	Axor I/II/III
Installation location	Rear axle
Version	with muffler
Connection	electric, bayonet DIN
Connection thread	M22 x 1.5
Voltage	24 V
Operating pressure	max. 13 bar

Order number	Comparative number
0378 800 000	WABCO 472 880 000 0

WABCO

ECAS solenoid valve

Vehicle type	Axor I/II/III
Installation location	rear axle, tag axle
Version	with noise reducer, solenoid connection at top
Connection	electric, 2 x bayonet (DIN)
Connection thread	M22 x 1.5, VOSS 230
Voltage	24 V
Operating pressure	max. 5-13 bar

Order number	Comparative number
0379 051 110	WABCO 472 905 111 0

Assortment case

for VOSS connector system 230, complete

Version	Order number
42-piece	**0307 001 415**

Contents

Number	Description	Dimensions mm	Order number
2	Straight connector	NG 8, Pipe connector 6 x 1	**0307 000 050**
2	Straight connector	NG 8, Pipe connector 9 x 1,5	**0307 000 350**
2	Straight connector	NG 12, Pipe connector 9 x 1,5	**0307 000 180**
2	Straight connector	NG 12, Pipe connector 12 x 1,5	**0307 000 200**
1	Straight connector	NG 12, Pipe connector 16 x 2	**0307 000 060**
1	Tee plug connector	NG 12, Pipe connector 12 x 1,5	**0307 001 960**
1	Angled plug	NG 8, 90°, Pipe connector 6 x 1	**0307 000 070**
2	Angled plug	NG 8, 90°, Pipe connector 8 x 1	**0307 000 340**
2	Angled plug	NG 12, 90°, Pipe connector 8 x 1	**0307 000 220**
2	Angled plug	NG 12, 90°, Pipe connector 12 x 1,5	**0307 000 230**
6	Gasket set, for connectors	NG 8	**9460 002 310**
6	Gasket set, for connectors	NG 12	**9460 002 311**
4	Union bolt	NG 8, M16 x 1.5	**0307 000 030**
4	Union bolt	NG 12, M22 x 1.5	**0307 000 160**
1	Threaded compression adapter	NG 8, M16 x 1.5	**3800 022 601**
1	Straight screw-in coupling	NG 12, M16 x 1.5	**0307 000 300**
1	Straight screw-in coupling	NG 12, M22 x 1.5	**0307 000 240**
1	Sealing plug	NG 8	**0307 001 990**
1	Sealing plug	NG 12	**0307 001 980**

Assortment case

for VOSS connector system 232, complete

Version	Order number
381-piece	**0307 000 145**

Contents

Number	Description	Type	Dimensions mm	Order number
4	Straight coupling	232	NG 8, Pipe connector 8 x 1	**0307 124 325**
4	Straight coupling	232	NG 12, Pipe connector 12 x 1,5	**0307 124 330**
10	Adapter for units with step drilling	230	NG 6	**0307 000 194**
4	Straight screw-in coupling	232	NG 8, M16 x 1.5	**0307 124 220**
4	Straight screw-in coupling	232	NG 12, M16 x 1.5	**0307 124 290**
4	Straight screw-in coupling	232	NG 12, M22 x 1.5	**0307 124 310**
20	Union bolt	230	NG 6, M10 x 1	**0307 003 300**
6	Union bolt	230	NG 8, M16 x 1.5	**0307 000 030**
6	Union bolt	230	NG 12, M22 x 1.5	**0307 000 160**
12	Union bolt	232	NG 8, M16 x 1.5	**0307 124 700**
12	Union bolt	232	NG 12, M22 x 1.5	**0307 124 695**
10	Straight connector	230	NG 6, Pipe connector 6 x 1	**0307 003 430**
15	Straight connecting plug	232	NG 8, Pipe connector 8 x 1	**0307 124 360**
5	Straight connecting plug	232	NG 12, Pipe connector 8 x 1	**0307 124 395**
9	Straight connecting plug	232	NG 12, Pipe connector 12 x 1,5	**0307 124 400**
10	Sealing plug	232	NG 8	**0307 124 755**
3	Sealing plug	232	NG 12	**0307 124 760**
10	Straight quick-fit coupling	230	Pipe diameter 6	**0307 003 060**
4	Angled plug	230	NG 6, 90°, Pipe connector 6 x 1	**0307 000 055**
10	Angled plug	232	NG 8, 90°, Pipe connector 8 x 1	**0307 124 945**
6	Angled plug	232	NG 12, 90°, Pipe connector 8 x 1	**0307 124 970**
6	Angled plug	232	NG 12, 90°, Pipe connector 12 x 1,5	**0307 124 975**
2	Tee plug connector	232	NG 12, Pipe connector 12 x 1,5/8 x 1	**0307 124 660**
1	Tee plug connector	232	NG 12, Pipe connector 12 x 1,5/12 x 1,5	**0307 124 680**
30	O-ring, Mud ring	232	NG 8, 7.5 x 2	**0307 239 961**
30	O-ring, Mud ring	232	NG 12, 12 x 2	**0307 449 961**
30	O-ring, Sealing ring	232	NG 8, 7 x 1.5	**5239 390 055**
30	O-ring, Sealing ring	232	NG 12, 12 x 1.6	**0307 089 971**
30	O-ring, Mud ring	230	NG 6, 5.5 x 1.5	**0307 159 972**
30	O-ring, Sealing ring	230	NG 6, 3.5 x 1.5	**0307 149 971**
20	Spring element	230	NG 6, 6.5	**0307 062 179**
6	Spring element	230	NG 8, 9.7	**0307 000 040**
6	Spring element	230	NG 12, 15.2	**0307 000 170**
20	Clamp	230	NG 6, 7.4	**0307 016 900**
6	Clamp	230	NG 8, 11.6	**0307 000 020**
6	Clamp for 6 tube	230	NG 12, 17.6	**0307 000 150**

(Illustration similar)

H1 main headlamp

Vehicle type Axor II/III
Voltage 24 V

Application range
for vehicles without headlight range adjustment (electric), without setting motor

Installation side	Order number
left	**9501 658 210**
right	**9501 658 211**

Service parts

Side light/indicator lens

Version with seal and clips

Installation side	Order number
left	**0247 753 001**
right	**0247 754 001**

H4/H1 main headlamp

Vehicle type Axor I
Version with high beam, fog and side light
Voltage 24 V

Application range
for vehicles without headlight levelling

Installation side	Order number
left	**3600 100 045**
right	**3600 100 050**

Service parts

Description	Order number
Side light/indicator lens, left	**3600 100 015**
Side light/indicator lens, right	**3600 100 025**
Reflector, left	**3600 321 871**
Reflector, right	**3600 321 872**
H1 halogen headlamp bulb	**8900 040 100**
H4 halogen headlamp bulb	**8900 006 000**
Bulb, Drop-shaped, 24 V, 21 W	**8900 003 000**
Bulb, Drop-shaped, BA 15 s, 24 V, HD version	**8900 010 000**
Glass-base bulb, 24 V, 5 W	**8900 040 130**

Headlamp adjustment equipment available from EUROPART!

H7/H1 main headlamp

Vehicle type Axor II/III
Version with high beam and side light
Voltage 24 V

Application range
for vehicles without headlamp levelling and without headlamp cleaning system

Installation side	Order number
left	**5532 440 183**
right	**5532 440 182**

Service parts
Side light/indicator lens
Version with seal and clips

Installation side	Order number
left	**0247 753 001**
right	**0247 754 001**

H3 fog light

Vehicle type Axor I
Width 195 mm
Height 103 mm
Depth 98 mm
Voltage 24 V

Scope of supply
with bulbs

Installation side	Order number
left	**9648 207 856**
right	**9648 207 956**

Accessories

Description	Order number
H3 halogen headlamp bulb, 24 V, 70 W	**8900 009 000**
Mounting frame, left	**9648 261 759**
Mounting frame, right	**9648 261 859**

H3 spotlight

Vehicle type Axor II/III
Width 195 mm
Height 103 mm
Depth 98 mm
Voltage 24 V

Installation side	Order number
left	**9648 207 656**
right	**9648 207 756**

Accessories

Description	Order number
H3 halogen headlamp bulb, 24 V, 70 W	**8900 009 000**
Mounting frame, left	**9648 261 759**
Mounting frame, right	**9648 261 859**

Indicator light

Vehicle type	Axor II/III
Installation location	front
Socket	BAU 15 s
Voltage	24 V
Connection	bayonet
Colour	white

Scope of supply
with bulb holder

Installation side	Order number
left	**9260 001 062**
right	**0247 015 041**

Accessories

Bulb

Voltage	24 V
Power	21 W
Colour	yellow

Order number
9560 013 496

Auxiliary flasher light

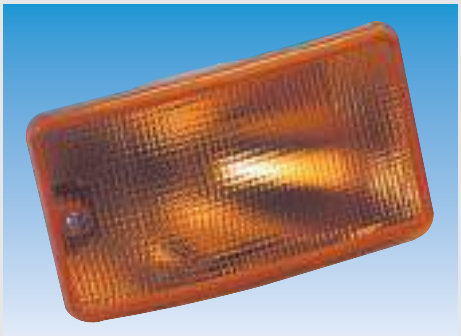
Vehicle type	Axor II/III
Version	with side marker light
Installation location	front
Installation side	left/right
Depth	80 mm
External diameter	80 mm
Bulb type	P21/5W
Voltage	24 V
Colour	yellow

Scope of supply
Bulb and cable

Order number
9468 201 021

Accessories

Description	Order number
Bulb for indicator, brake, rear fog, reversing lights, 24 V, 21 W	**8900 003 000**
Bulb for brake/tail light, 24 V, 21/5 W	**8900 013 000**
Bulb socket	**9460 463 655**



Indicator light

Vehicle type	Axor I
Installation location	front
Installation side	left/right
Width	102 mm
Height	75 mm
Depth	68 mm
Voltage	24 V
Colour	yellow

Scope of supply
with bulb

Order number
9460 009 937

Accessories

Description	Order number
Bulb for indicator, brake, rear fog, reversing lights, 24 V, 21 W	**8900 003 000**
Bulb for brake/tail light, 24 V, 21/5 W	**8900 013 000**

Indicator light

Vehicle type	Axor I/II/III
Installation location	front
Installation side	left, right
Bulb type	P21/5W
Colour	yellow

Scope of supply
without bulb carriers

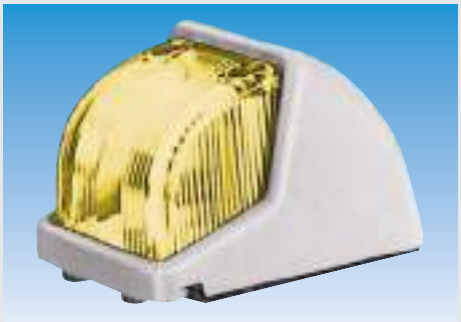
Order number
9503 700 104

Accessories

Bulb

Voltage	24 V
Power	21/5 W

Order number
8900 013 000



Position light

Parklight

Vehicle type	Axor I/II/III
Version	with rubber underlay
Installation location	front, top
Installation side	left, right
Width	53.5 mm
Height	48 mm
Depth	68,2 mm
Socket	BA15s
Bulb type	R10W
Voltage	12/24 V
Colour	yellow

Order number
0006 679 017

Accessories

Bulb

Voltage	24 V
Power	10 W
Bulb type	R10W

Order number
8900 002 000

Position light

Vehicle type	Axor I/II/III
Installation location	at the side
Voltage	24 V

Installation side	Colour	Order number
left, top	white	1325 463 496
right, top	white	1325 463 497
left, top	yellow	9501 243 334
right, top	yellow	9501 243 336

Accessories

Bulb

Voltage	24 V
Power	10 W

Order number
8900 002 000

LED side marker light

Vehicle type	Axor I/II/III
Installation side	left, right
Voltage	24 V
Colour	yellow

Version	Order number
with connector, 2-pin	**8000 463 509**
with 0.5 m cable, 90° cable connection, reverse light	**9505 940 112**

Accessories

Description	Order number
Connector set	**9465 401 581**

PROPLAST

Rear light

Vehicle type	Axor I/II/III
Width	139 mm
Height	525 mm
Depth	84,5 mm
Socket	BA 15 s
Voltage	24 V
Connection	Round connector
Fastening	horizontal

Installation side	Version	Order number
left	with indicator, brake, tail, rear fog, reversing, number plate, clearance and side marker light, reflector	**8840 220 203**
right	with indicator, stop, tail, rear fog, reversing, clearance and side marker light, reflector	**8840 220 202**

Service parts

Description	Order number
Lens, left, with rear fog, indicator, stop, reversing and taillight	**1040 000 009**
Lens, right, with indicator, stop, reversing, taillight	**1040 000 010**
Bulb for indicator, brake, rear fog, reversing lights, 24 V, 21 W	**8900 003 000**
Bulb for tail, licence plate, position and interior lights, 24 V, 10 W	**8900 002 000**

Indicator switch

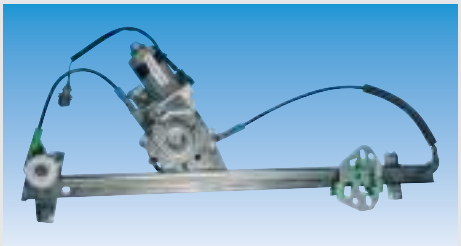
Vehicle type	Axor I/II/III
Installation side	left
Voltage	24 V
Cable length	560 mm

Order number
9465 453 125

Pressure switch

Vehicle type	Axor I/II/III
Voltage	24 V

Installation location	Switching pressure bar	Order number
Brake circuit III/IV	5,5	9465 455 414
Rear axle	6,5	6170 463 109



Window winder

electric, with motor

Vehicle type	Axor I/II/III

Installation side	Order number
left	5828 722 346
right	1325 063 373

EURO PART®

Starter Motor

Vehicle type	Axor I/II
Voltage	24 V
Power	6.2 kW
Number of teeth	11
Flange	3-hole flange
Flange diameter	92 mm
Fastening	75°

Order number
7063 000 217

EURO PART®

Starter Motor

Vehicle type	Axor I/II
Voltage	24 V
Power	6.2 kW
Number of teeth	11
Flange	3-hole flange
Flange diameter	92 mm
Fastening	81°

Order number
7063 002 371

EUROPART®

Starter Motor

Vehicle type	Axor I/II
Version	with cover
Voltage	24 V
Power	4 kW
Number of teeth	9
Flange	3-hole
Flange diameter	89 mm

Order number
7063 000 215

Starter Motor

with reduction gear

Vehicle type	Axor I/II/III
Voltage	24 V
Power	7.5 kW
Number of teeth	12
Flange	3-hole
Flange diameter	92 mm

Order number
9461 511 501

EUROPART®

Alternator

Vehicle type	Axor I/II/III
Version	with belt pulley
Pulley diameter	72 mm
Voltage	24 V
Charging current	80 A
Flange	3-hole flange

Order number
7063 001 031

EUROPART®

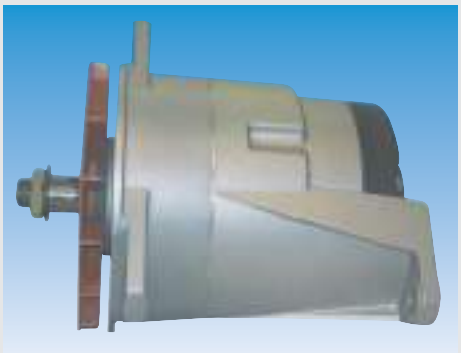
Alternator

Vehicle type	Axor I/II
Version	with belt pulley
Pulley diameter	77 mm
Voltage	28 V
Charging current	80 A
Flange	3-hole flange

Order number
7063 001 032

Alternator

Vehicle type	Axor I/II/III
Version	without belt pulley
Voltage	28 V
Charging current	80 A
Flange	3-hole flange
	Order number
	7063 000 003



Alternator

Vehicle type	Axor I/II/III
Version	right stop, without pulley
Voltage	24 V
Charging current	140 A
Flange	2-hole
	Order number
	1902 533 300

Alternator

Vehicle type	Axor I/II/III
Version	without pulley
Voltage	24 V
Charging current	110 A
Flange	3-hole
	Order number
	5240 860 807

https://truckmanualshub.com/

Prestolite electric

Leece-Neville

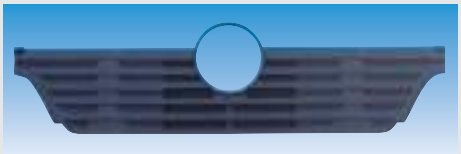
THE POWER OF EXCELLENCE

Ihr OE-Ausrüster

Starter und Generatoren für Busse und LKW

Wir rüsten u. a. aus: **MAN, CUMMINS, IRIS BUS, IVECO, NEOPLAN, RVI, SCANIA, VAN HOOL, VOLVO**

www.prestolite.com · Telefon Verkauf +44 20 8231 1137 · E-Mail: eu_info@prestolite.com



Front grille

Vehicle type Axor I

		Order number
	(on request)	9468 880 123

Front grille

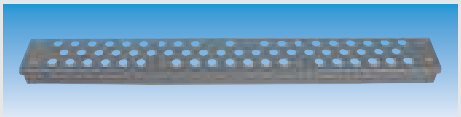
Vehicle type Axor II

		Order number
	(on request)	9468 800 085

Bumper

Vehicle type Axor I
Colour grey

Installation side		Order number
left	(on request)	9468 802 070
top		9190 800 303
right	(on request)	9468 802 170

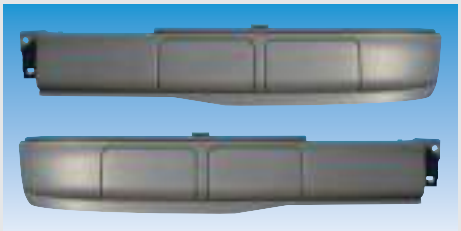


Step-up

for bumpers

Vehicle type Axor I/II

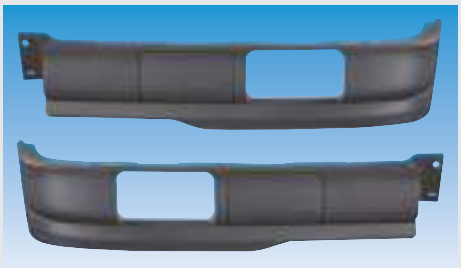
Installation side		Order number
centre, bottom section		9190 801 670
centre, top section	(on request)	9468 800 025



Rear apron

Vehicle type Axor I
Colour grey

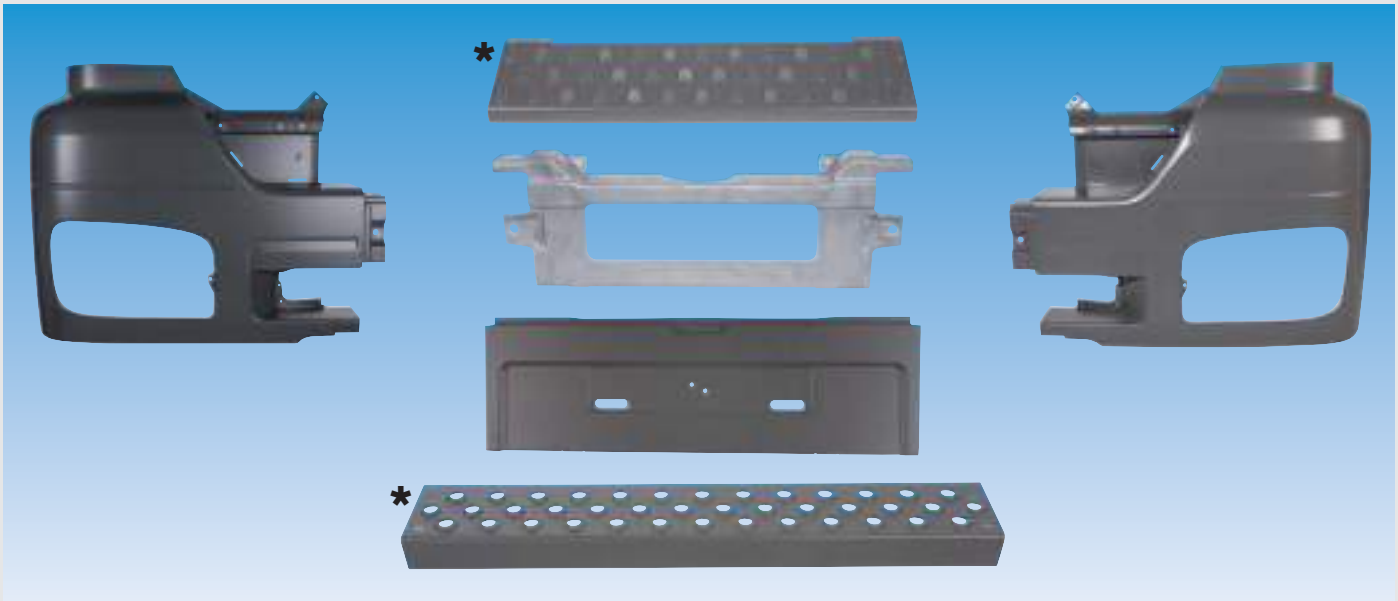
Installation side	Order number
left	9468 850 125
right	9468 850 225



Rear apron

Vehicle type Axor I
Version with cutout for fog light
Colour grey

Installation side		Order number
left	(on request)	9460 885 052
right	(on request)	9460 885 062



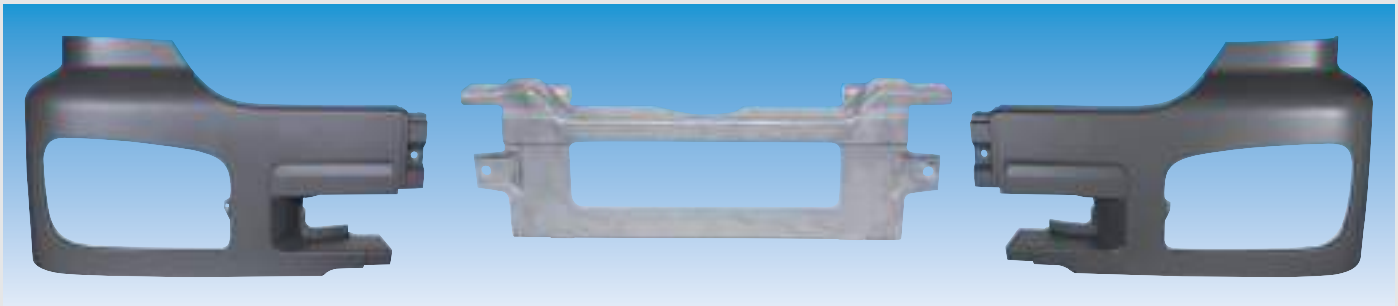
Bumper

Vehicle type Axor II/III
Colour grey

Installation side	Order number
left	9190 800 205
centre, top	9190 800 303
right	9190 800 204

Accessories

Description	Installation side		Order number
Flap for coupling bolt	centre, top	* (on request)	9460 001 270
Flap	centre		9460 066 307
Step-up	centre, bottom	* (on request)	9460 001 240



Bumper

Vehicle type Axor II/III
Colour grey

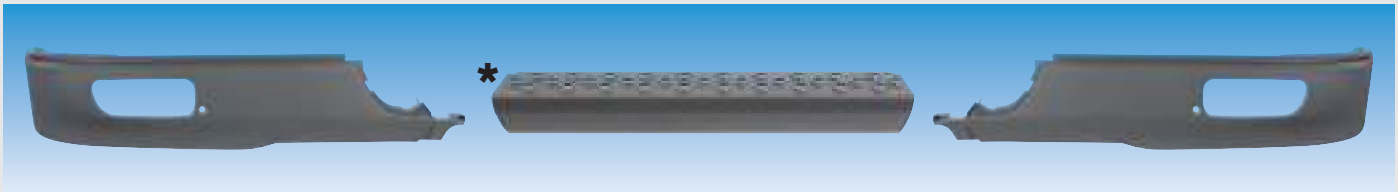
Installation side	Order number
left	9190 880 027
centre, top	9190 800 303
right	9190 880 028

Accessories

Foot step

Colour grey

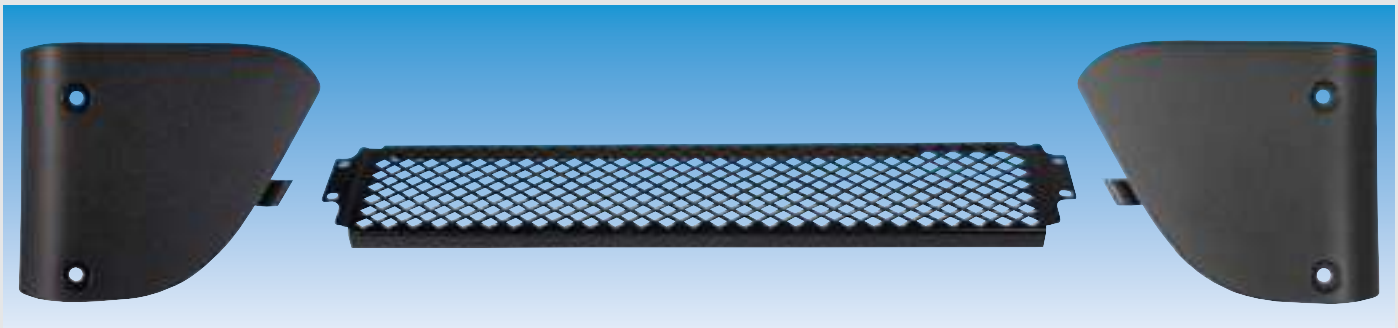
Installation side	Order number
centre, top	9460 066 305



Rear apron

Vehicle type Axor II/III
Colour grey

Installation side		Order number
left		9464 885 052
centre	* (on request)	9460 001 230
right		9464 885 062



Cover

for front spoiler

Vehicle type Axor II/III
Colour grey

Installation side		Order number
left	(on request)	9460 001 380
centre	(on request)	9460 001 370
right	(on request)	9460 001 390

Entry

Vehicle type Axor I
Version 2-step, road version
Height 825 mm
Colour grey

Installation side		Order number
left	(on request)	9190 661 001
right	(on request)	9190 661 101

Entry

with wing

Vehicle type Axor I/II/III
Installation location top
Colour grey

Installation side	Order number
left	9466 661 301
right	9466 661 401

Entry

Vehicle type Axor II/III
Version 2-stage
Colour grey

Installation side	Order number
left	9196 660 101
right	9196 660 201

Accessories

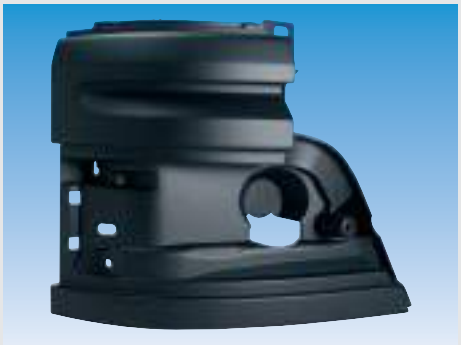
Description	Installation side		Order number
Step-up	left/right, top		9466 660 128
Step-up	left/right, bottom		9466 660 428
Maintenance flap	left/right	(on request)	9466 660 005

Corner plate

for A-pillar

Vehicle type Axor I

Installation side	Order number
left	9460 840 123
right	9460 840 223



(Illustration similar)

Air deflector

for A-pillar

Vehicle type Axor I

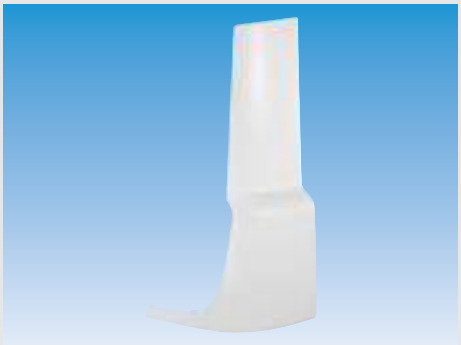
Installation side		Order number
left	(on request)	9460 880 034
right	(on request)	9460 880 044

Corner plate

for A-pillar

Vehicle type Axor II/III

Installation side	Order number
left	9190 840 022
right	9190 840 122

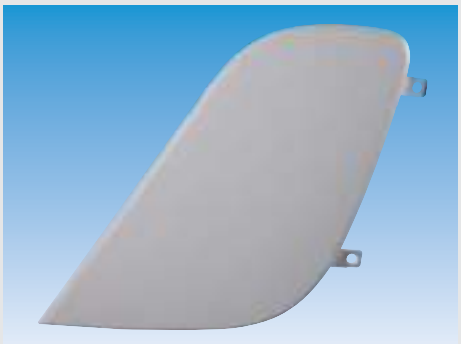


Cover

for corner plate, A-pillar

Vehicle type Axor II/III

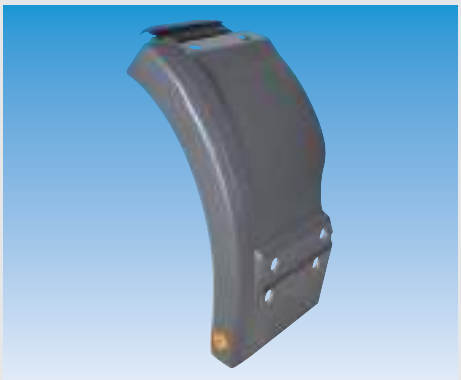
Installation side	Order number
left	**9190 840 222**
right	**9190 840 322**



Cover

Vehicle type Axor II/III

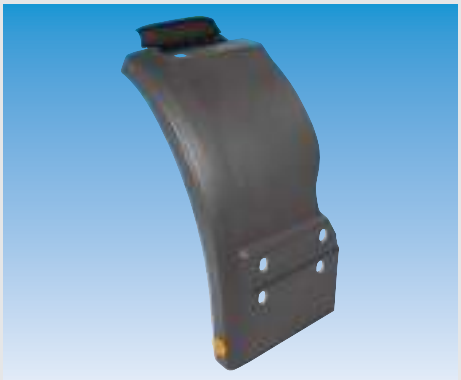
Installation side	Order number
left	**9198 840 422**
right	**9198 840 522**



Wing

Vehicle type Axor II/III
Installation location front axle, rear
Colour grey

Installation side		Order number
left	**(on request)**	**9468 803 206**
right	**(on request)**	**9468 803 306**



Wing

Vehicle type Axor II/III
Installation location front axle, rear
Colour grey

Scope of supply
with cover

Installation side		Order number
left	**(on request)**	**9468 803 006**
right	**(on request)**	**9468 801 006**

Wing

Vehicle type	Axor I/II/III
Installation location	front axle, rear
Colour	grey

Installation side		Order number
left	(on request)	9468 812 801
right	(on request)	9468 812 901

Wing

Vehicle type	Axor I/II/III
Installation location	rear axle

Installation side	Version	Order number
left	front section	9195 200 119
right	front section	9195 200 219
left/right	centre section, for 6 tension ribbons	9190 220 004
left/right	centre section, for 4 tension ribbons	9090 200 007
left	rear section	9190 200 320
right	rear section	9190 201 620

Accessories

Description	Order number
Tightening strap rubber	9465 220 167

Windscreen

Vehicle type Axor I/II

Colour	Order number
clear	9115 900 002
green tinted	9115 730 941

Accessories

Sealing frame

Vehicle type	Order number
Axor II	9115 721 937
Axor I	9115 740 322

Sunshade

for driver's cab

Vehicle type	Axor I
Driver cab	with low roof
Version	without windscreen cut-out, with bracket
Material	acrylic glass
Colour	antracite

Order number
9195 120 000

Sunshade

for driver's cab

Vehicle type	Axor II
Driver cab	with low roof
Version	with windscreen cut-out, with bracket
Material	acrylic glass
Colour	antracite

Order number
9190 043 040

Sunshade

for driver's cab

Vehicle type	Axor II
Driver cab	with low roof
Version	without windscreen cut-out, with bracket
Material	acrylic glass
Colour	antracite

Order number
9190 430 420

The illustrations show examples of application on the Atego.

Side window wind deflector

made of smoke-coloured plexiglass, no draught, less window soiling

Vehicle type	Axor I/II
Version	screw attachment
Installation side	left/right

Order number
9199 046 017

Wiper blade

with 3 adapters

Vehicle type	Axor I/II
Length	650 mm

Order number
7257 002 100

Washer fluid pump

Vehicle type	Axor I/II
Version	Dual pump with 3 connections
Voltage	24 V

Order number
6170 461 883

Wiper motor

Vehicle type	Axor I/II
Installation location	front
Voltage	24 V

Order number
3870 404 398

Mirror head

for main mirror

Vehicle type	Axor I
Installation side	left/right
Model year	-2004
Length	380 mm
Width	170 mm
Depth	68 mm

Scope of supply
without glass unit

Version	Order number
heated, manual adjustment	**9113 752 147**
heated, electric adjustment	**9113 752 167**

Accessories

Description	Order number
Glass unit, Curve radius 1800 mm	**9113 752 470**
Retaining element with cover	**2110 000 285**

Main mirror

Vehicle type	Axor II/III
Model year	2004-
Width	219 mm
Depth	124 mm

Scope of supply
complete

mirror complies with ordinance 2003/97/EU or 2007/38/EU

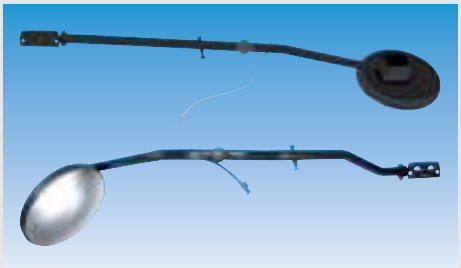
Version	Installation side	Order number
heated, manual adjustment	left	**9115 751 147**
heated, manual adjustment	right	**9115 752 147**
heated, electric adjustment	left	**0915 751 167**
heated, electric adjustment	right	**9115 752 167**

Service parts

Description	Order number
Glass unit, Curve radius 1200 mm, Model year -06/2010	**9115 750 840**
Glass unit, Curve radius 1200 mm, Model year 07/2010-	**9111 011 099**
Retaining element with cover	**9115 750 100**

Accessories

Description	Order number
Adapter cable, Model year -06/2010	**9110 220 099**



Front mirror

Version	heated, manual adjustment
Installation side	right
Diameter	250 mm

Scope of supply
with retaining element

mirror complies with ordinance 2003/97/EU or 2007/38/EU

Vehicle type	Length mm	Width mm	Order number
Axor I	1261	303	**9113 962 210**
Axor II/III	1145	265	**9113 964 210**

Service parts

Description	Order number
Glass unit heated, Curve radius 300 mm	**9113 961 174**
Mirror head heated, manual adjustment	**9113 960 148**

Front mirror

Vehicle type	Axor II/III
Installation side	right

Version	Order number
for high roof	9468 107 316
for low roof	9468 107 516

Service parts

Description	Order number
Mirror glass	9468 112 333
Mirror housing	9468 101 979

Wide angle mirror

Vehicle type	Axor I/II
Version	heated, manual adjustment
Model year	-2004
Installation side	left/right
Width	200 mm

Scope of supply
complete

mirror complies with ordinance 2003/97/EU or 2007/38/EU

Order number
9113 773 147

Service parts

Description	Order number
Glass unit, Curve radius 300 mm	9113 771 174
Retaining element with cover	2110 000 285

Wide angle mirror

Vehicle type	Axor II/III
Version	heated, manual adjustment
Installation side	left/right
Model year	2004-
Width	199 mm
Depth	116 mm
Curve radius	300 mm

Scope of supply
complete

mirror complies with ordinance 2003/97/EU or 2007/38/EU

Order number
9115 770 147

Service parts

Description	Order number
Glass unit, Curve radius 300 mm, Model year -06/2010	9115 770 870
Glass unit, Curve radius 300 mm, Model year 07/2010-	9110 311 099

Accessories

Description	Order number
Adapter cable, Model year -06/2010	9110 220 099
Retaining element with cover	9115 750 100

Ramp mirror

Vehicle type	Axor II/III
Version	unheated, manual adjustment
Installation side	right/left
Model year	2004-
Width	255 mm
Depth	98 mm

Scope of supply
complete

Order number
9114 001 099

Service parts

Description	Order number
Glass unit, Curve radius 300 mm	**9115 791 470**

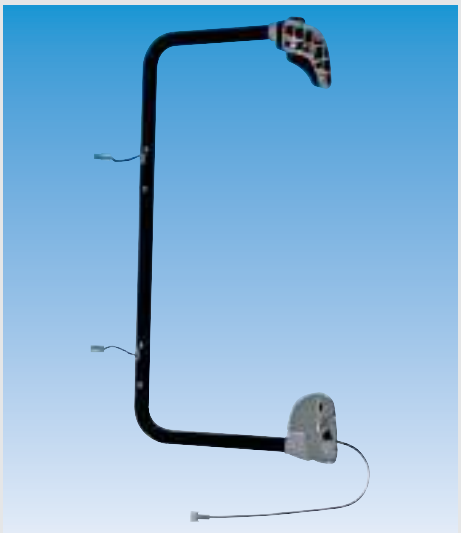
Mounting bracket, outside mirror

Vehicle type	Axor I
Colour	black
Model year	-2004
Length	639 mm
Width	325 mm
Diameter	28 mm

Installation side	Order number
left	**9113 752 100**
right	**9113 752 200**

Accessories
Cover

Installation side	Order number
left	**9111 037 065**
right	**9111 037 066**



Vehicle type	Axor II
Colour	black
Model year	2004-06/2010
Length	795 mm
Width	376 mm
Diameter	28 mm

Installation side	Order number
left	**9115 752 100**
right	**9111 037 046**

Vehicle type	Axor II/III
Colour	black
Model year	07/2010-
Length	795 mm
Width	322 mm
Diameter	28 mm

Installation side	Order number
left	**9110 012 099**
right	**9110 005 099**

Air-conditioning compressor

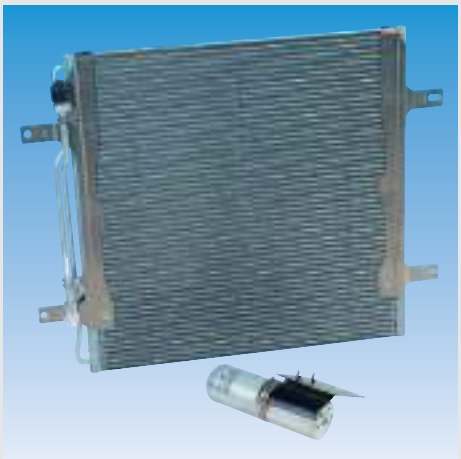
Vehicle type	Axor I/II/III
Type	10PA15C
Version	with poly-V-belt pulley
Pulley diameter	129 mm
Number of ribs	9
Voltage	24 V

Order number
9100 852 050

Air-conditioning compressor

Vehicle type	Axor I/II/III
Type	10PA15C
Version	with clutch
Pulley diameter	130 mm
Number of ribs	8
Voltage	24 V

Order number
9462 300 111



Condenser

for air-conditioning systems

Vehicle type	Axor I/II/III
Version	without dryer
Depth	22 mm

Length mm	Width mm	Order number
600	457	0351 317 641
610	470	9100 134 130

Blower

for heating

Vehicle type	Axor I/II/III
Voltage	24 V

Order number
0009 157 461

Accessories

Description	Order number
Electrical ballast, 24 V	9261 029 381

Filter dryer

for air-conditioning system

Vehicle type	Axor I/II/III
Version	with bracket
Diameter	53 mm
Length	290 mm

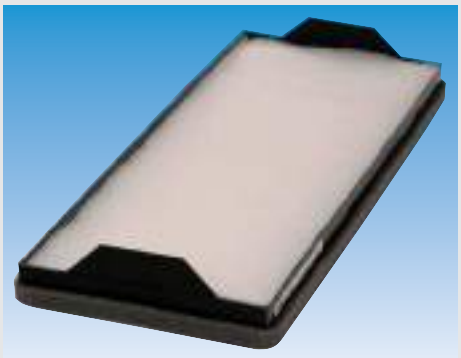
Order number
0351 197 441

Expansion valve

for air-conditioning system

Vehicle type	Axor I/II/III

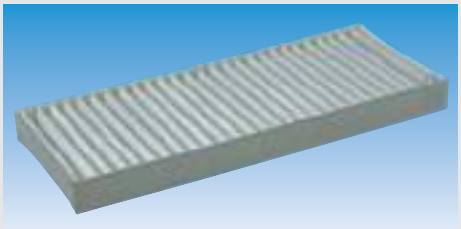
Order number
0351 239 381



Cabin filter/pollen filter

Vehicle type	Axor I/II/III
Length	451 mm
Width	193 mm
Height	56 mm

Order number
9750 103 232



Cabin filter

Vehicle type	Axor I/II/III
Length	454 mm
Width	190 mm
Height	56 mm

Order number
9020 000 526

Roof-mounted air-conditioning system for truck

CoolAir CA 850S, for stationary operation

extraordinary cooling performance and additional air dehumidification, pleasant climate, independently of the external climatic conditions, can also be operated when the vehicle is moving, simple installation
Refrigerant R134a
Cooling capacity 1000 W (compressor capacity), 850 W (following ISO 5151)
Dimensions of roof unit (W x H x D) 830 x 159 x 635 mm

Input voltage	24 V DC
Current consumption	12-18 A
Colour	white
Weight	22 kg

Scope of supply
Remote control, battery cable, operating instructions

	Order number
	1880 000 027

Accessories

Description	Order number
Assembly set	**1880 000 033**
Protective hood CoolAir	**1880 000 040**

Truck driver's seat

6860/875 NTS

Full height adjustment with memory function, built-in 3-point safety belt system with belt pretensioner, seat back adjustment, shoulder adjustment, lean and horizontal settings, adjustable vertical movement damper, adjustable cushion depth, integrated pneumatic system (IPS) for adjustment of backrest to individual body contour (lumbar support and adjustable side support, rapid lowering, horizontally sprung, grey/anthracite seat covering with fine silver coloured stripes

Vehicle type	Axor I/II/III
Version	can be operated from the left, with seat heating and console
Suspension	pneumatic
Track width	230 mm

Arm rests must be ordered separately.

	Order number
	9368 894 501

Accessories

Arm rest

Installation side	Order number
left	**9369 296 511**
right	**9369 296 521**

GRAMMER

Truck driver's seat

Kingman High Performance Standard

spring deflection 70 mm, height adjustment 100 mm, built-in headrest, length adjustment, longitudinal horizontal suspension, pneumatic lumbar support, backrest setting, built-in 3-point restraint system with adjustable belt, rejuvenated back contour, quick lowering, side contour adjustment, seat angle adjustment, adjustable shock absorber

Vehicle type	Axor I/II
Width	545 mm
Depth	630 mm
Track width	230 mm
Suspension	pneumatic

For vehicles without an airbag!
Illustration shows special equipment!
Arm rests must be ordered separately.

	Order number
	9361 503 100

Accessories

Arm rest

Installation side	Order number
left	**9361 029 136**
right	**9361 029 137**

GRAMMER

Truck driver's seat

Kingman High Performance Comfort

spring deflection 70 mm, height adjustment 100 mm, integrated head rest, length adjustment, longitudinal horizontal suspension, pneumatic lumbar support, neck pillow with exchangeable cover, backrest setting, integrated 3-point restraint system with adjustable belt tongue, tapered back contour, quick lowering, side contour adjustment, 2-level seat heating, seat cushion depth setting, seat angle setting, adjustable shock absorbers

Vehicle type	Axor I/II/III
Width	545 mm
Depth	630 mm
Track width	230 mm
Suspension	pneumatic

Scope of supply
without armrests

For vehicles without an airbag!
Illustration shows special equipment!
Arm rests must be ordered separately.

	Order number
	9360 150 311

Accessories

Arm rest

Installation side	Order number
left	**9361 029 136**
right	**9361 029 137**

Floor mat set

Vehicle type	Axor I/II
Version	2-piece, front left/right
Material	Rubber
Colour	black

Order number
9190 110 160

Pedal pad

Vehicle type	Axor I/II/III
Thickness	13 mm

Version	Length mm	Width mm	Order number
for clutch pedal	70	64/49	**9080 001 104**
for brake pedal	69.5	63/47	**9080 001 105**

Filing table

with anti-slip mat

Vehicle type	Axor II
Installation side	centre

Colour	Order number
black	**1002 010 253**
Root wood finish	**1002 010 254**

SACHS

Shock absorber

Super Touring

Vehicle type	Axor I/II/III
Version	Gas pressure, twin-tube
Fastening	eye/eye
Installation location	Front axle

Order number
9202 902 680

SACHS

Shock absorber

Super Touring

Vehicle type	Axor I/II/III
Version	Gas pressure, twin-tube
Fastening	Eye/eye
Installation location	front

Order number
9750 001 467

Shock absorber

Super Touring

Vehicle type	Axor I/II/III
Version	gas pressure, twin-tube system
Fastening	eye/eye
Installation location	rear axle

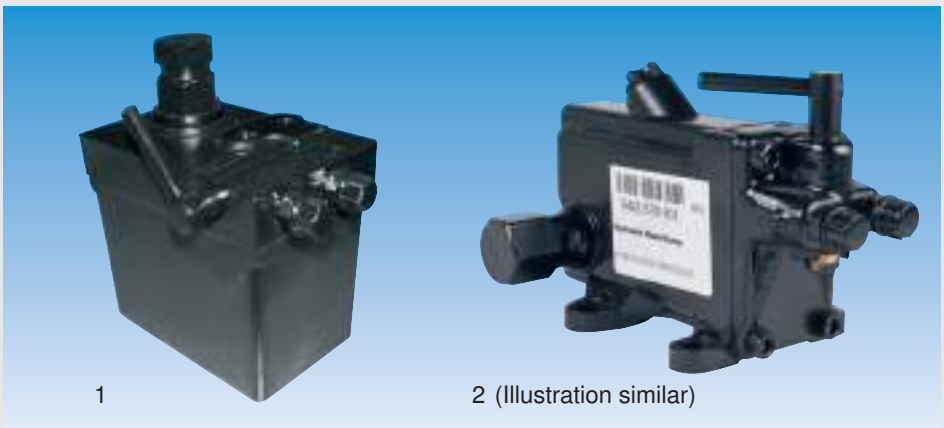
Order number
9202 902 510

Shock absorber

Super Touring

Vehicle type	Axor I/II/III
Version	Gas pressure, single-tube
Fastening	Eye/eye
Installation location	Rear axle

Order number
9750 290 995



1 2 (Illustration similar)

Driver cab tilting pump

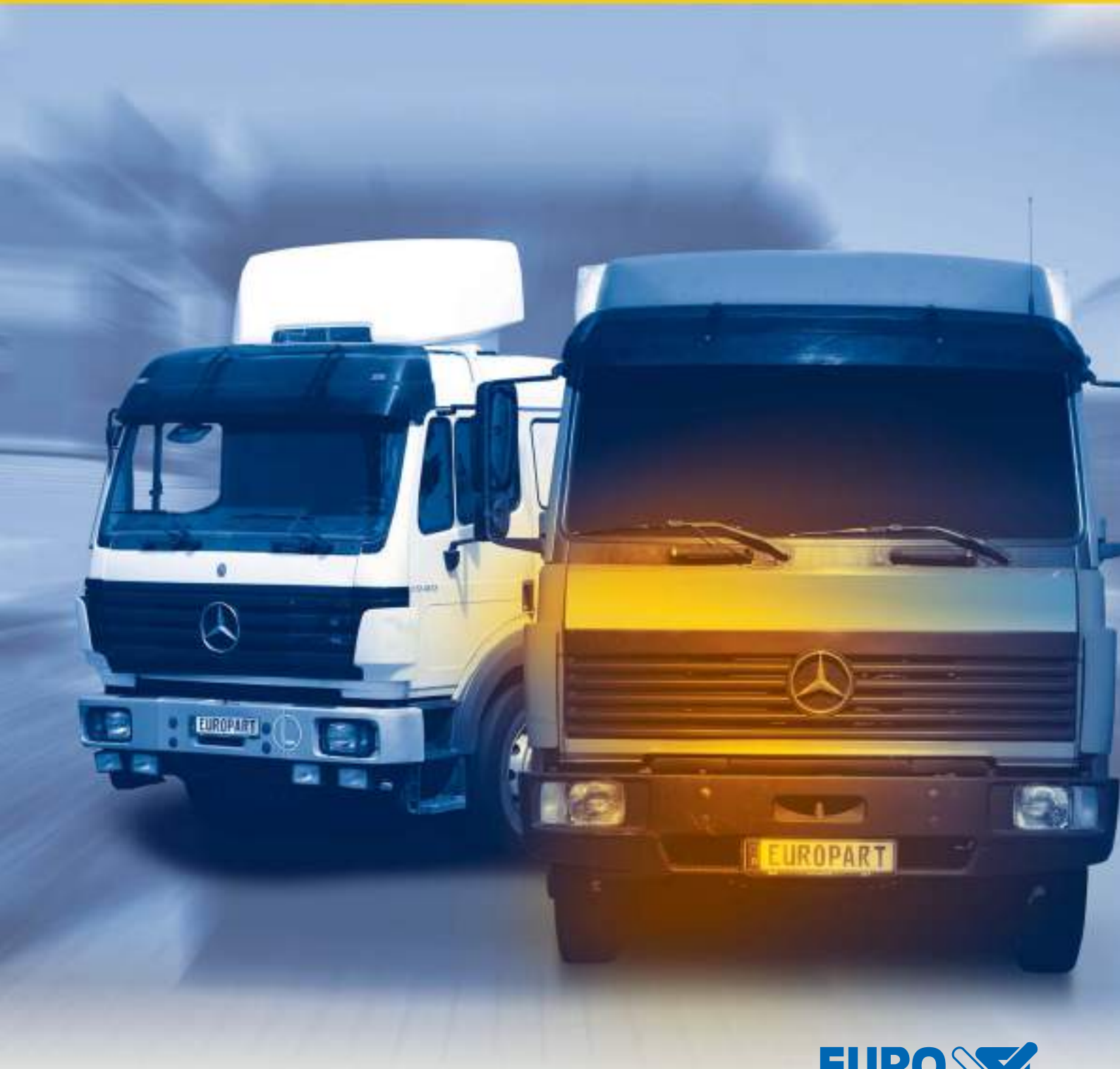
Vehicle type Axor I/II/III

Illustration	Order number	Comparative number
1	**9465 533 601**	Mercedes-Benz 001 553 36 01
1	**9460 155 337**	Mercedes-Benz 001 553 37 01
2	**9465 530 001**	Mercedes-Benz 001 553 00 01

https://truckmanualshub.com/

Many years, many kilometres...

We have the matching part for every age class!



EURO PART ...more than parts

www.europart.net

https://truckmanualshub.com/

Atego

https://truckmanualshub.com/

Engine 216-227
Drive 228-233
Suspension 234-239
Axle and steering 240-251
Braking system 252-259
Pneumatic system 260-275
Lighting and electrics 276-291
Bodywork 292-297
Driver's cab 298-309
Truck styling 310-311

Engine bearing

Vehicle type Atego I/II/III

Installation location	Order number	Comparative number
front	**9461 400 317**	Mercedes-Benz 970 240 03 17
rear	**9461 400 318**	Mercedes-Benz 970 240 03 18

Gasket full set

Vehicle type Atego I/II/III
suitable for cylinder bore 102 mm

Scope of supply
without oil pan seal and valve cover seal

Motor type	Order number
e.g. OM 904	**8002 043 461**
e.g. OM 906	**8002 000 171**

Crankcase seal set

Vehicle type Atego I/II/III (t.ex. OM 904, OM 906, ...)

Scope of supply
without oil pan seal

	Order number
	8002 534 470

Cylinder head gasket set

Vehicle type Atego I/II/III
suitable for cylinder bore 102 mm

Scope of supply
without valve stem seal

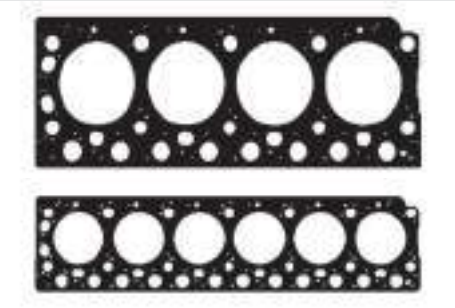
Motor type	Version	Order number
e.g. OM 904	for plastic valve cover	**8002 000 708**
e.g. OM 904	for aluminium valve cover	**8002 048 822**
e.g. OM 906	for plastic valve cover	**8002 049 024**
e.g. OM 906	for aluminium valve cover	**8002 534 693**

Cylinder head gasket set

Vehicle type Atego II

Scope of supply
without valve stem seal

Motor type	Order number
e.g. OM 924	**8002 045 099**
e.g. OM 926	**8002 045 100**



Cylinder head gasket

Vehicle type Atego I/II/III
Material metal elastomer
suitable for cylinder bore 102 mm

Motor type	Order number
e.g. OM 904	**8002 048 782**
e.g. OM 906	**8002 532 579**

Cylinder head screw

Vehicle type Atego I/II/III (t.ex. OM 904, OM 906, OM 924, OM 926, ...)
Material steel
Thread M16 x 2
Length 149 mm

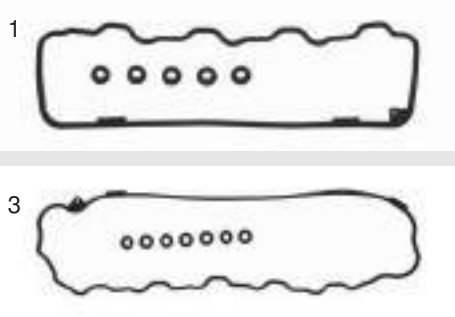
for OM 906 and OM 926 14 pieces are required, for OM 904 and OM 924 10 pieces are required

Order number
8002 046 885

Oil pan gasket

Vehicle type Atego I/II/III

Motor type	Version	Order number
e.g. OM 904, OM 924	for aluminium oil pan	**8029 319 130**
e.g. OM 904, OM 924	for plastic oil pan	**8002 979 903**
e.g. OM 906, OM 926	for aluminium oil pan	**8002 051 734**
e.g. OM 906, OM 926	for plastic oil pan	**8002 051 736**



Valve cover gasket set

Vehicle type Atego I/II/III

Illustration	Motor type	Version	Order number
1	e.g. OM 904, OM 924	for plastic valve cover	**8002 000 055**
2	e.g. OM 904	for aluminium valve cover	**8002 000 005**
3	e.g. OM 906, OM 926	for plastic valve cover	**8002 000 056**
4	e.g. OM 906	for aluminium valve cover	**8002 000 058**

Oil pressure sensor

Vehicle type	Atego I/II/III
Motor type	e.g. OM 904 LA, OM 906 LA
Thread	M16 x 1.5
Connection	metric

Version		Order number
without warning contact		9465 420 517
with warning contact	(on request)	9461 534 928

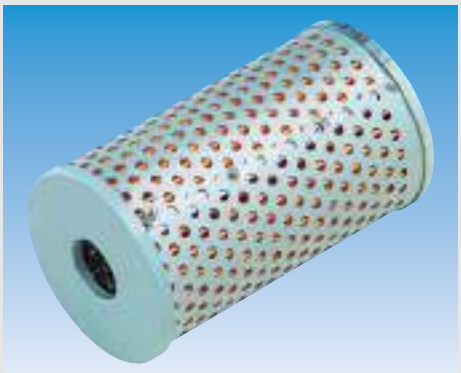
Fuel pump

Version with fuel pre-filter

Order number
9020 100 350

Service parts

Description	Order number
Fuel filter housing	9460 000 400



EURO PART®

Hydraulic filter

Vehicle type	Atego I/II/III
External diameter	60 mm
Inner diameter	18/18 mm
Height	100.5 mm

Order number
9025 503 090

(Illustration similar)

EURO PART®

Fuel filter

Vehicle type	Atego I/II/III
External diameter	91.8 mm
Inner diameter	44.9 mm
Height	102.7 mm

Order number
9020 010 461

(Illustration similar)

Air filter

Vehicle type	Dimensions mm	Order number
Atego I/II/III	∅ 281.5 x Height 352.8	**9020 025 653**
Atego I/II	∅ 420 x Height 317	**9024 217 290**
Atego I	Length 626 x Width 564 x Height 78	**9020 641 510**

Oil filter

Vehicle type Atego I/II/III

Outer ∅ mm	Inner ∅ mm	Height mm	Order number
79.5/83.2	27.9/39	148.5	**3359 000 556**
83	37/28	211.5	**2127 001 816**

Hydraulic filter

Vehicle type	Atego I/II
External diameter	83 mm
Inner diameter	13.6 mm
Height	116 mm

Order number
9750 103 083

Fuel filter

Vehicle type	Atego I/II/III
External diameter	50 mm
Height	41 mm

Order number
9750 103 121

Fuel filter

Vehicle type	Atego II
External diameter	107.5 mm
Height	219 mm

Order number
9750 104 510

Fuel filter

Vehicle type	Atego I/II/III
External diameter	107.5 mm
Height	219 mm

Order number
3565 429 204

Urea filter

Vehicle type	Atego I/II/III
External diameter	43 mm
Height	85.5 mm

Order number
9750 103 044

Exhaust turbocharger

in exchange

Vehicle type	Atego I/II/III
Motor type	e.g. OM 904 LA, with 150 PS (from engine no. 067604)

Order number
1902 024 511

Exhaust turbocharger

in exchange

Vehicle type	Atego I/II/III
Motor type	e.g. OM 904 LA, with 170 PS from engine no. 066059

Order number
1902 807 024

Exhaust turbocharger

in exchange

Vehicle type	Atego I
Motor type	e.g. OM 906

Order number
1902 024 409

Charging pressure sensor

Vehicle type	Atego I/II/III

Order number
3600 002 468

Charge air cooler

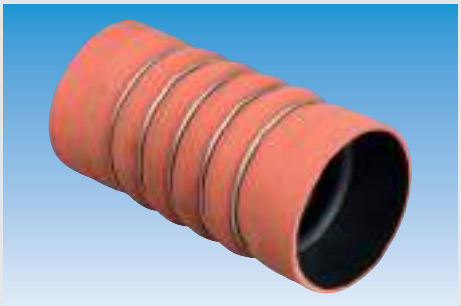
Vehicle type	Atego I/II/III
Length	572 mm

Width mm	Depth mm	Order number
432	52	**9100 137 360**
512	64	**9100 137 000**

Charge air cooler

Vehicle type	Atego I
Length	596 mm
Width	712 mm
Depth	64 mm

Order number
9100 137 420



Charge air hose

Vehicle type	Atego I/II/III
Inner diameter	85 mm
Length	195 mm

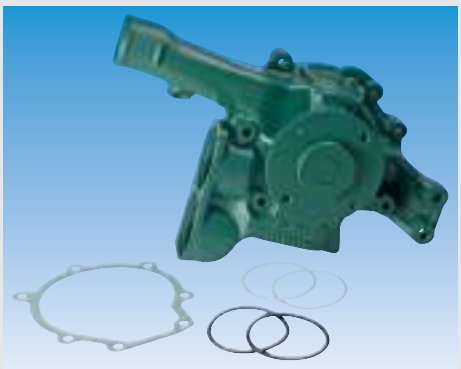
Order number
1911 045 339

Accessories

Hose clip

Clamping range	80-100 mm

Order number
9100 736 600



EUROPART

Water pump

in exchange

Vehicle type	Atego I/II/III
Type	220 1075

Scope of supply
with gasket set

Order number
9152 201 075

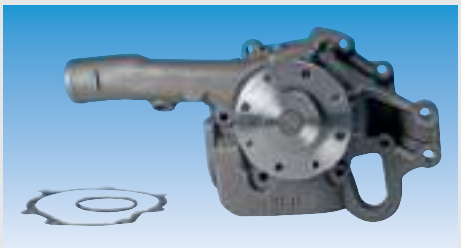
EUROPART

Water pump

Vehicle type	Atego I/II
Type	220 998
Version	with impeller

Scope of supply
with seal set

Order number
9150 000 725

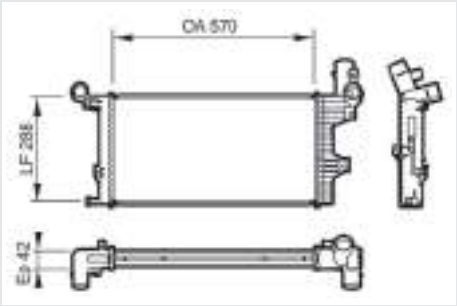


Water pump

Vehicle type	Atego I/II/III

Scope of supply
with seal set

Order number
6174 436 374



Engine radiator

Vehicle type	Atego I/II/III
Width	570 mm
Height	288 mm
Depth	42 mm

Order number
1100 128 955

HELLA

Engine radiator

Vehicle type	Atego I
Width	668 mm
Height	815 mm
Depth	42 mm

Order number
9100 139 720

Engine radiator

Vehicle type Atego I/II/III
Height 569 mm

Width mm	Depth mm	Order number
558	42	**9100 134 180**
560	33	**9100 135 100**

Surge tank

for coolant

Vehicle type Atego I/II/III
Material Plastic

	Order number
	3880 134 003

Surge tank

for coolant

Vehicle type Atego I/II
Material Plastic
Capacity 9,7 l
Length 651 mm
Width 228 mm
Height 194 mm

	Order number
	0376 705 361

Thermostat

with seal

Vehicle type Atego I/II/III
Diameter 67 mm
Opening temperature 83 °C

	Order number
	9100 000 007

Coolant temperature sensor

with seal

Vehicle type Atego I/II/III
Outer thread M14 x 1.5

Motor type	Spanner size	Order number
OM 904 LA	19	**6170 462 920**
OM 904 LA, OM 906 LA	22	**9460 462 921**

Radiator fan coupling

Visco clutch without fan

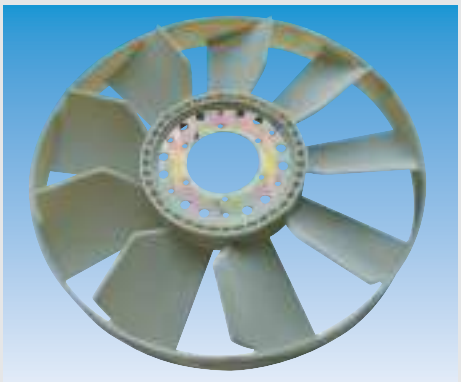
Vehicle type	Atego I/II/III
Diameter	165 mm

Order number
9100 138 039

Fan wheel

Vehicle type	Atego II
Number of blades	8
Diameter	600 mm

Order number
0376 757 741



Fan wheel

Vehicle type	Atego I/II/III
Number of blades	9
Diameter	704 mm

Order number
0376 733 181

Rear silencer

Vehicle type	Atego I/II/III
Motor type	OM 906 LA, BM 970, 972
Special equipment	509095 03

Order number
8730 504 660

Accessories

Description	Order number
Exhaust pipe front, Diameter 90 mm	**8730 532 810**
Exhaust pipe clamp, Diameter 90 mm	**8730 151 900**
Exhaust pipe clamp, Diameter 90.5 mm	**8730 117 400**

https://truckmanualshub.com/

Abgassysteme & Partikelfilter für Mercedes Serien

Von Europas führendem Lieferanten von getesteten und genehmigten Systemlösungen.

INFO-HOTLINE:
Tel 0 180 225 1125

Dinex GmbH
Gewerbestrasse 3-5
36148 Kalbach
Fax 0 6655 918 601
dinex@dinex.de
www.dinex.de

EURO IV ERSATZSCHALLDÄMPFER

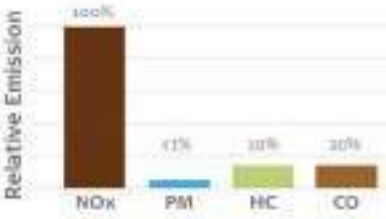
- Direkter Ersatz des Original EURO IV Schalldämpfers.
- Edelstahl Design.
- Offene Filterlösung mit Dinex Technologie.

Dinex no. 50048
Ersetzt Schalldämpfer mit
OE Nr. 942.490.2701

NACHRÜSTUNG AUF PMK 2 (EURO IV PM)

- Upgrade von EURO II-III Mercedes LKW auf PMK 2 Emissionslevel.
- Einfache Installation und Service – minimale Werkstattzeiten.
- OE-gleiches Design.

DiSiC® catalysed
Emissionsreduktionsraten



HITZEISOLATION FÜR DIE NACHRÜSTUNG

- Minimiert den Hitzeverlust um die optimale Funktion des Filters zu gewährleisten.
- Schmutz-, vibrations-, wasser-, und frostresistent.
- Alle Standardrohre sind von Dinex mit Isolation erhältlich.

OE-nummer	Dinex Ins.
942.490.4119 / 942.490.3019	51111
942.490.2019 / 942.490.1019	51153
970.492.0001	51103
940.492.0159 / 940.490.1019/0519	53153

Originalbauteilen sind nur als Referenz aufgeführt.

Qualitätsprodukte von Dinex – Europas führender Lieferant von kompletten Abgassystemen und Emissionstechnologien für Nutzfahrzeuge

going the extra mile

Rear silencer

Vehicle type	Atego I/II/III
Motor type	OM 904 LA, BM 970, 972
Special equipment	509095 01

Order number
8730 207 155

Accessories

Description	Order number
Exhaust pipe front, Diameter 75 mm	8700 532 770
Exhaust pipe clamp, Diameter 75 mm	8730 166 100
Exhaust pipe clamp, Diameter 75.5 mm	8730 104 500

Rear silencer

Vehicle type	Atego I/III/III
Special equipment	508108/09 531391/01

Order number
8730 100 927

Accessories

Description	Order number
Front pipe centre	4260 054 203
Exhaust pipe clamp, Diameter 130.5 mm	8730 156 100

Rear silencer

Vehicle type	Atego I
Motor type	OM 906 LA

Order number
8730 207 109

Accessories

Description	Order number
Exhaust pipe front, Diameter 89 mm	8730 207 101
Exhaust pipe clamp, Diameter 90 mm	8730 151 900

Fuel tank

steel

Vehicle type Atego I/II/III
Form rectangular

(Illustration similar)

Volume l	Dimensions mm	Order number
300	640 x 560 x 950	**9469 410 201**
400	640 x 560 x 1250	**9469 410 401**

Accessories

Description	Order number
1 x Fuel cap, lockable, vented	**9668 080 110**
2 x Console	**8730 122 493**
4 x Console rubber	**9660 022 455**
2 x Tightening strap	**9660 224 940**
2 x Tightening strap rubber	**9660 000 703**
1 x Tank sensor	**9660 022 481**
1 x Connection set	**8730 102 488**
1 x Blind cover	**9660 001 906**
1 x Fuel Anti-syphon	**9668 010 090**

SAG

Fuel tank

aluminium

Form rectangular

Volume l	Dimensions mm	Order number
230	640 x 560 x 720	**9464 700 101**
300	640 x 560 x 945	**9469 420 301**
500	640 x 560 x 1560	**9469 420 501**

Accessories

Description	Order number
1 x Fuel cap, lockable, vented	**9668 080 110**
2 x Console	**9660 860 050**
4 x Console rubber	**9660 860 070**
2 x Tightening strap	**9660 860 060**
2 x Tightening strap rubber	**9660 860 080**
1 x Tank sensor	**9660 022 481**
1 x Connection set	**8730 102 488**
1 x Blind cover	**9660 001 906**
1 x Fuel Anti-syphon	**9668 010 090**

V-belt

XPB2040

Vehicle type	Atego I/II
Version	toothed, raw edge
Length	2040 mm

Order number
3564 640 363

CONTITECH

Ribbed V-belt

Vehicle type Atego I/II/III

Length mm	Number of ribs	Order number
1910	8	**3564 637 204**
2000	8	**3564 664 942**
2035	8	**1100 276 616**
1725	9	**1100 282 514**
2325	9	**1800 000 151**
1670	10	**1851 016 700**
1815	10	**1100 282 365**
1890	11	**9461 997 269**
2871	11	**1865 000 000**
1515	12	**1865 487 070**

(Illustration similar)

Ribbed V-belt

Vehicle type Atego I/II/III

Length mm	Number of ribs	Order number
1215	8	**1100 282 512**
1420	8	**1100 219 670**
1480	8	**9469 970 792**
1920	8	**1325 040 001**
1940	8	**9050 289 190**
2085	8	**3564 663 779**
2295	9	**1100 282 515**
2870	9	**1100 211 715**
2020	11	**3564 642 047**
2040	11	**1100 282 464**
2044	11	**2540 101 162**
2835	11	**1100 282 465**

Poly-V belt tensioner

Vehicle type Atego I/II/III

Illustration	Outer ∅ mm	Roll width mm	Order number
1	70	35	**9462 001 070**
2	74	38,3	**1911 400 005**
3	74	39/57,7	**5930 000 543**
4	74	34	**1911 252 424**
5	74	38,3	**5930 000 554**
6	74	35,5	**5930 000 544**
7	74	46,3	**5930 000 511**
8	78	42	**1911 043 900**
9	78	42/104,5	**3563 830 141**
10	81	32,9	**6954 005 710**
11	90	34	**1911 400 001**

Everything your engine loves!

Spare parts documentation for more than 550 engine variants from the manufacturers:

- DAF
- MAN
- MERCEDES-BENZ
- SCANIA
- VOLVO

... and much more besides!

Request your free catalogue copy!

Deflection pulley/guide pulley

for ribbed V-belt

Vehicle type Atego I/II/III

Illustration	Material	Outer ∅ mm	Width mm	Order number
1	metal	80	48	**5930 000 541**
2	plastic	80	44	**9465 500 433**
3	metal	107	34	**3564 580 874**

EURO PART®

Flywheel

Vehicle type Atego I/II/III
Version with sprocket, 37 grooves
Diameter 430 mm

Order number
9060 100 000

Accessories

Fastening set

1 axial seal (external diameter 140 mm), 1 race (external diameter 120 mm), 1 pilot bearing (external diameter 62 mm), 10 bolts M16 x 1.5

Order number
9060 000 103

EURO PART®

Flywheel

Vehicle type Atego I/II/III
Special equipment SA 505009 05
Version with gear rim
Diameter 395 mm

Order number
9460 301 905

Accessories

Grooved ball bearing with 2 sealing washers

External diameter 52 mm
Inner diameter 20 mm
Height 15 mm

Order number
8001 630 423

Flywheel

in exchange

Vehicle type	Atego I/II/III
Special equipment	SA 505009 03
Version	with gear rim and bearing
Diameter	362 mm

	Order number
(on request)	9460 302 105

Flywheel

Vehicle type	Atego I/II/III
Version	with gear rim
Special equipment	SA 505009 58
Diameter	362 mm

Order number
9060 100 065

Dual mass flywheel

Vehicle type	Atego I/II/III
Diameter	430 mm

Scope of supply

with mounting screws

Order number
9754 000 008

Accessories

Crankshaft seal

Dimensions	115 x 140 x 12 mm

Order number
8002 534 667

SACHS

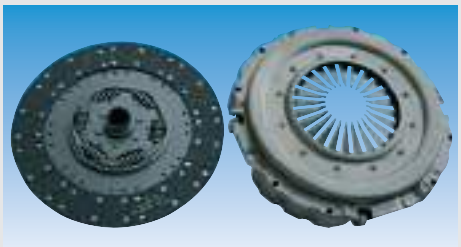
Clutch kit

as replacement

Vehicle type	Atego I/II/III
Toothed hub profile	36x40-18N
Diameter	362 mm
Number of teeth	18

Scope of supply
Disc, automatic unit

Order number
9270 127 701



SACHS

Clutch kit

In exchange

Vehicle type	Atego I/II/III
Toothed hub profile	36x40-18N
Diameter	395 mm
Number of teeth	18

Order number
9271 121 201

Accessories

Central release mechanism

Connection	1 x M20, 1 x M22
Version	without sensor, with black seal

Order number
9279 985 010

SACHS

Clutch kit

Vehicle type	Atego I
Parameter	MFZ430
Diameter	430 mm
Number of teeth	18
Toothed hub profile	45x50-18N

Scope of supply
Disc, automatic unit, release bearing mounted

Order number	Comparative number
9270 004 003	Sachs 3400 700 446

Suitable centring tools are available from EUROPART!

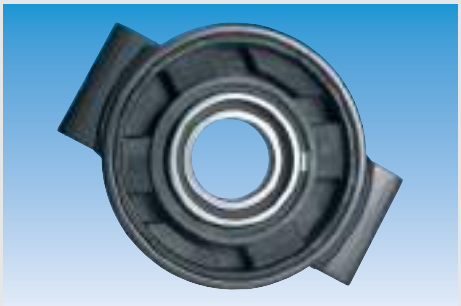
Storage

for propeller shaft

Vehicle type	Atego I/II/III
External diameter	94 mm
Inner diameter	71 mm

Scope of supply
with ball bearing

Order number
9220 001 086



Storage

for PTO shaft

Vehicle type Atego I/II/III

Scope of supply
with ball bearing

Outer ∅ mm	Inner ∅ mm	Order number
98	61.5	**9464 100 022**
105	70	**9460 119 845**

Storage

for propeller shaft

Vehicle type	Atego I/II/III
External diameter	170 mm
Inner diameter	45 mm

Scope of supply
with ball bearing

Order number
9070 002 110

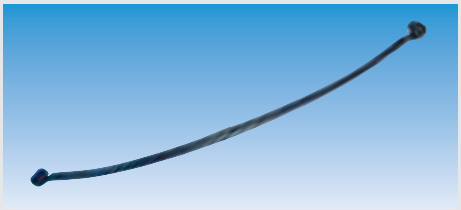
Storage

for PTO shaft

Vehicle type	Atego I/II/III
External diameter	170 mm
Inner diameter	55 mm

Scope of supply
with ball bearing

Order number
9220 001 045



Parabolic spring

Front axle

Vehicle type	Atego I/II/III
Form	7
Number of leaves	1
Thickness	31
Width	80 mm
Length front/rear	860, 940 mm
Bushing front/rear	16/46, 16/46 mm
Axle load	3,2

Order number
1033 828 000

Parabolic spring

Front axle

Vehicle type	Atego I/II/III
Form	7L
Number of leaves	2
Thickness	56
Width	80 mm
Length front/rear	860, 940 mm
Bushing front/rear	18/52, 18/52 mm
Axle load	4,7

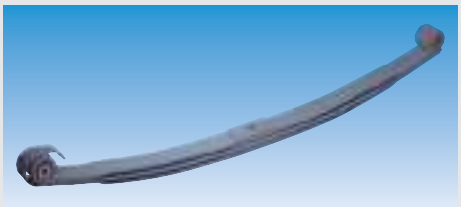
Order number
1033 842 000

Parabolic spring

Front axle

Vehicle type	Atego I/II/III
Form	7L
Number of leaves	2
Thickness	60
Width	80 mm
Length front/rear	860, 940 mm
Bushing front/rear	18/52, 18/52 mm
Axle load	5,7

Order number
1033 860 000



Parabolic spring

front axle

Vehicle type	Atego I
Form	1KM
Number of leaves	3
Thickness	79
Width	90 mm
Length front/rear	900, 900 mm
Bushing front/rear	24/60, 24/60 mm
Axle load	7,5

Order number
1033 684 000

Spring hoop

Front axle

Vehicle type	Atego I/II/III
Thread	M16 x 1.5
Form	0
Interior width	81 mm

Length mm	Order number
180	**1301 863 180**
210	**1301 863 200**
240	**1301 863 240**

Accessories

Hexagon nut

Thread	M16 x 1.5
Height	16 mm

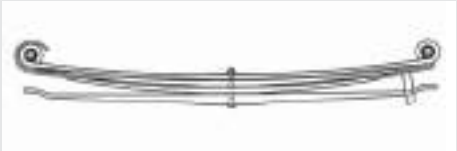
Order number
6624 016 150

Parabolic spring

Rear axle

Vehicle type	Atego I/II/III
Width	80 mm

Form	Number of leaves	Thickness mm	Length front/rear mm	Bushing front/rear mm	Axle load t	Order number
1BL	1/1	67	800/800	18/52, 18/52	5,7	**1033 687 000**
1BL	2/1	97	850/850	22/60, 22/60	9,3	**1033 817 000**
1BT	2/2	141	850/850	22/61, 22/60	10,4	**1033 855 000**



Parabolic spring

Rear axle

Vehicle type	Atego I
Form	1BK
Number of leaves	3/1
Width	100 mm
Length front/rear	900/885 mm
Bushing front/rear	24/60, 24/60 mm
Axle load	13 t

Thickness mm	Order number
127	**1033 681 000**
133	**1033 683 000**

Spring hoop

Rear axle

Form	1
Thread	M24 x 2
Interior width	102 mm
Length	460 mm

Order number
1301 583 460

Accessories

Flat collar nut

Thread	M24 x 2
Height	33 mm

Order number
5230 000 148

Spring hoop

Rear axle

Form	7
Thread	M18 x 1.5
Interior width	81 mm
Length	450 mm

Order number
1301 873 450

Accessories

Flat collar nut

Thread	M18 x 1.5
Height	18 mm

Order number
1303 181 580

CONTITECH

Air spring

with piston

Vehicle type	Atego I/II/III
Version	VOSS 232
External diameter	236-246 mm
Piston diameter	190 mm
Height	225 mm

Order number
1780 478 621

https://truckmanualshub.com/

www.contitech.de/luftfedern-ersatz

Zur Sicherheit:
Luftfedersysteme in Original-Qualität von ContiTech

- OEM-Qualität kompromisslos – das richtige Produkt für jede Anwendung
- Exakt ausgelegte Federungseigenschaften – einfache und passgenaue Montage
- Maximale Lebensdauer bei höchsten Beanspruchungen
- Über 350 Partner weltweit – ContiTech Air Spring Systems verfügt über Produktionsstandorte in Deutschland, Ungarn, China, Türkei, Mexiko und Korea
- Ein Zentrallager für den Ersatzmarkt gewährleistet eine optimale Lieferfähigkeit über das gesamte Produktspektrum

ContiTech – World's Market Leader in Air Spring

ContiTech Luftfedersysteme GmbH
30165 Hannover, Germany
E-Mail: airsprings_replacement@as.contitech.de

Continental
CONTITECH

Air spring

complete, with steel piston

Vehicle type	Atego I/II/III
Piston diameter	280 mm
Inner diameter	280 mm
Height	270 mm

Order number
1788 475 721

Air spring

with steel piston

Vehicle type	Atego I
Version	VOSS 232
External diameter	276-286 mm
Piston diameter	200 mm
Height	292 mm

Order number
1788 439 022

Air spring

Lower attachment: central inner thread M16 x 1.5
Air connection: outer thread M24 x 1.5, inner thread M16 x 1.5

Vehicle type	Atego I/II/III
Version	VOSS 232
External diameter	276-286 mm
Piston diameter	200 mm
Height	292 mm

Order number
1788 439 012

Air spring

with piston

Vehicle type	Atego I/II
Version	VOSS 232
External diameter	300 mm
Piston diameter	280 mm
Height	310 mm

Order number
1788 475 729

(Illustration similar)

Shock absorber

Vehicle type	Atego I/II/III
Fastening	Eye/eye
Version	oil pressure, twin-tube system
Installation location	front axle

Order number	Comparative number
9000 125 910	Sachs 313 766
9200 001 290	Sachs 131 944
9200 001 235	Sachs 310 807

(Illustration similar)

Shock absorber

Fastening	eye/eye
Version	oil pressure, twin-tube system

Vehicle type	Installation location	Order number	Comparative number
Atego I	front axle	**9463 235 400**	Sachs 131 622
Atego I	front axle	**9201 319 440**	Sachs 131 944
Atego I/II/III	rear axle	**9201 317 390**	Sachs 131 739
Atego I/II/III	rear axle	**9750 001 321**	Sachs 311 666

(Illustration similar)

Shock absorber

Vehicle type	Atego I
Fastening	Eye/eye
Version	Oil pressure, twin-tube
Installation location	Rear axle

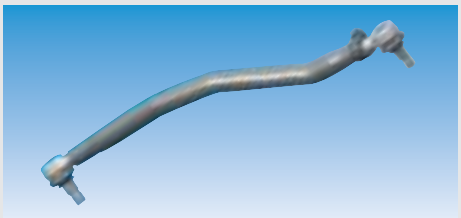
Order number	Comparative number
9750 001 258	Sachs 311 665
9201 243 130	Sachs 124 313

Drag-link

X-CAP

Vehicle type	Atego I
Installation location	drop arm to the 1st front axle
Length	711 mm
Pipe diameter	42 mm
Cone diameter	32 mm

Order number
9890 200 163



Drag-link

Vehicle type	Atego I/II/III
Installation location	drop arm to the 1st front axle
Length	875 mm
Pipe diameter	50 mm
Cone diameter	26 mm

Order number
9054 600 605

Ball joint

for track rod/drag link

Vehicle type	Atego I
Installation location	front axle
Outer thread	M24 x 1.5/M30 x 1.5
Cone	30 mm
Length	120 mm

Threadtype	Order number
right-hand thread	**9070 900 117**
left-hand thread	**9070 900 123**

Power-steering pump

in exchange

Vehicle type	Atego I/II/III
Version	hydraulic

Order number	Comparative number
9074 204 210	Mercedes-Benz 001 460 44 80
9074 204 910	Mercedes-Benz 000 460 94 80
9074 209 110	Mercedes-Benz 002 460 14 80
6952 009 210	Mercedes-Benz 002 460 15 80

Power-steering pump

Tandem pump

Vehicle type Atego I/II/III

Order number	Comparative number
6542 045 410	Mercedes-Benz 003 460 03 80

Stabilizer mounting

Vehicle type Atego I/II/III

Installation location	Outer ∅ mm	Inner ∅ mm	Length mm	Material	Order number
front	28.5	12	30	rubber/metal	**9290 001 050**
front	40	17	40	rubber/metal	**9460 105 325**
front	61	38	55	rubber	**9460 109 904**
front	74	47	56	rubber	**9460 109 905**
rear	80	40	46	rubber/metal	**9463 238 185**
rear	87	56	56	rubber	**1597 200 333**
front	98	70	67	rubber	**9461 323 015**
front/rear	108.5	80	67	rubber	**1583 006 123**

Stabilizer mounting

Vehicle type	Atego I/II/III
Version	for vehicles with air suspension
Installation location	rear
External diameter	109 mm
Inner diameter	88 mm
Length	175 mm
Distance between centres	130 mm
Bore hole diameter	20.5 mm

Order number
1583 006 121

EUROPART®

Steering Track Rod

Vehicle type	Atego I/II/III
Form	straight
Installation location	front axle
Threadtype	left-hand thread/right-hand thread
Length	1605 mm
Pipe diameter	40 mm
Cone diameter	30 mm

Order number
9070 900 112

Steering Track Rod

Vehicle type	Atego I
Installation location	Front axle
Form	offset
Threadtype	Right-hand thread

Length mm	Pipe ∅ mm	Cone-∅ mm	Order number
1588	60	30	**9079 924 315**
1735	52	32	**9070 001 410**

(Illustration similar)

Ball joint

for steering track rod

Vehicle type	Atego I/II/III
Installation location	front axle
Outer thread	M27 x 1.5/M30 x 1.5
Cone	32 mm
Length	120 mm

Threadtype	Order number
left-hand thread	**9070 900 045**
right-hand thread	**9070 900 015**

Wheel hub

Vehicle type	Atego I/II/III
Installation location	Front axle

Version	Order number
with bearing	**9463 300 125**
without bearing	**9870 102 496**

Wheel hub

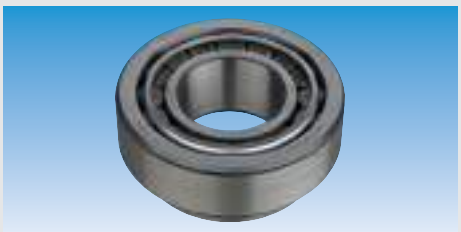
Vehicle type	Atego I/II/III
Installation location	Rear axle
Version	with bearing

	Order number
(on request)	**9463 500 335**

Tapered roller bearing

Vehicle type Atego I/II/III

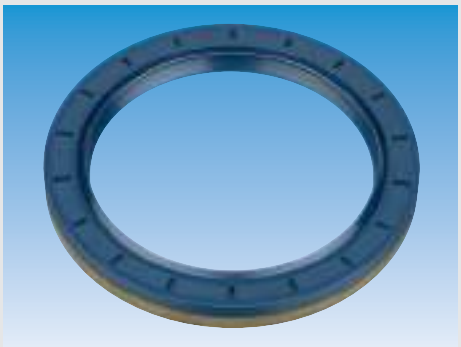
Version	Outer ∅ mm	Inner ∅ mm	Height mm	Order number
wheel hub, outer	130	60	48.5	**8001 323 122**
wheel hub, outer	130	80	37	**8001 331 162**
wheel hub, inner	150	100	39	**8001 330 202**
wheel hub, inner	170	110	47	**8001 330 222**



Tapered roller bearing

Vehicle type Atego I/II/III

Version	Outer ∅ mm	Inner ∅ mm	Height mm	Order number
wheel hub, outside	72	35	28	**8001 332 070**
Wheel hub, inside	110	55	39	**6950 001 328**
wheel hub, inner	150	70	64	**8001 228 000**
wheel hub, outer	157	100	42	**9469 812 305**
rear axle, outer	160	100	44	**8001 805 312**



Shaft sealing ring

for wheel hub

Vehicle type	Atego I/II/III
Installation location	front axle, inner
Version	for 8-hole wheel connection
External diameter	150 mm
Inner diameter	120 mm
Height	12 mm

Order number
9460 245 939

Shaft sealing ring

for wheel hub

Vehicle type	Atego I/II/III
Installation location	Front axle, inner
Version	with ABS ring
External diameter	134 mm
Inner diameter	75 mm

Order number
9479 970 446

https://truckmanualshub.com/

Energiesparende SKF Kegelrollenlager

SKF hat neue Kegelrollenlager entwickelt, die Energieeinsparungen von 30% und mehr ermöglichen. SKF Kunden können mit diesen Lagern ihre Ziele nachhaltig, energieeffizient und profitabel umsetzen.

Energievorräte weltweit begrenzt

Die Energievorräte der Erde sind begrenzt. Daher ist die Senkung des Energieverbrauchs heute eines der vordringlichsten umweltrelevanten Ziele. Dies kann unter anderem durch die Reduzierung von Reibung erreicht werden. Wälzlager haben hier schon immer einen erheblichen Beitrag geleistet. Die neuen, energiesparenden SKF Kegelrollenlager bieten in puncto Reibungsminderung jedoch noch weitaus mehr. Sie wurden speziell darauf ausgelegt, den Energieverbrauch in Wälzlageranwendungen noch weiter zu senken.

Spezifische Produktmerkmale energiesparender Kegelrollenlager:

- Geringeres Gewicht
- Optimierte neue Konstruktion
- PEEK-Käfig auf Wunsch
- Längere Laufbahn
- Spezielle Rollentopographie
- Energiesparende Kegelrollenlager basieren auf dem Standard Kegelrollenlagersortiment

Vorteile energiesparender Kegelrollenlager

- Reibungsreduzierung um mindestens 30% – und damit geringerer Energieverbrauch der Lager
- Niedrigere Betriebstemperaturen führen zu besseren Schmierungsbedingungen
- Geringere Massenträgheit durch weniger Gewicht; geringeres Risiko von Gleitbewegungen und den damit verbundenen Anschmierungen
- Geringere Reibung ermöglicht erheblich höhere Betriebsdrehzahlen
- Standard-Kegelrollenlager können problemlos durch die neuen, energiesparenden Lager ersetzt werden

Wettbewerbsvorteile:

SKF bietet diese neue Bauart energiesparender Kegelrollenlager als Alternative zu sämtlichen Standard-Kegelrollenlagern an. Die neuen Lager wurden nicht für eine einzige spezielle Anwendung entwickelt. Ihre Außenabmessungen entsprechen der ISO-Norm, wodurch sie Standard-Kegelrollenlager problemlos ersetzen können.

Shaft sealing ring

for wheel hub

Installation location Rear axle, inner

Illustration	Vehicle type	Outer ∅ mm	Inner ∅ mm	Height mm	Order number
1	Atego I/II/III	150	125	15	**8002 971 436**
2	Atego I	175	145	13	**8002 972 960**
3	Atego I/II/III	175	145	14	**8002 979 998**
4	Atego I/II/III	175	145	15	**8002 972 816**
5	Atego I/II/III	175	145	17/21	**8002 972 815**

Repair kit

for wheel hub

Vehicle type	Atego I/II/III
Installation location	Rear axle
Installation side	left, right
External diameter	150 mm
Inner diameter	125 mm
Height	15 mm

Scope of supply

1 shaft seal, 1 seal, 1 locking washer

Order number
9460 006 120

Gasket set

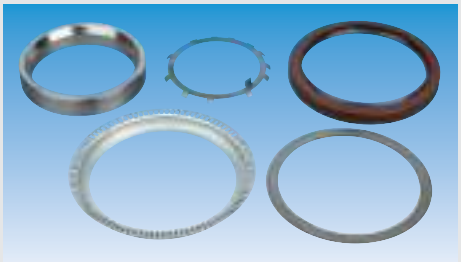
for wheel hub

Vehicle type	Atego I/II/III
Installation location	front axle
External diameter	150 mm
Inner diameter	120 mm
Height	20 mm

Scope of supply

2 axial seals, 1 seal, 1 pulse wheel, 8 hexagon bolts

Order number
9463 301 025



Gasket set

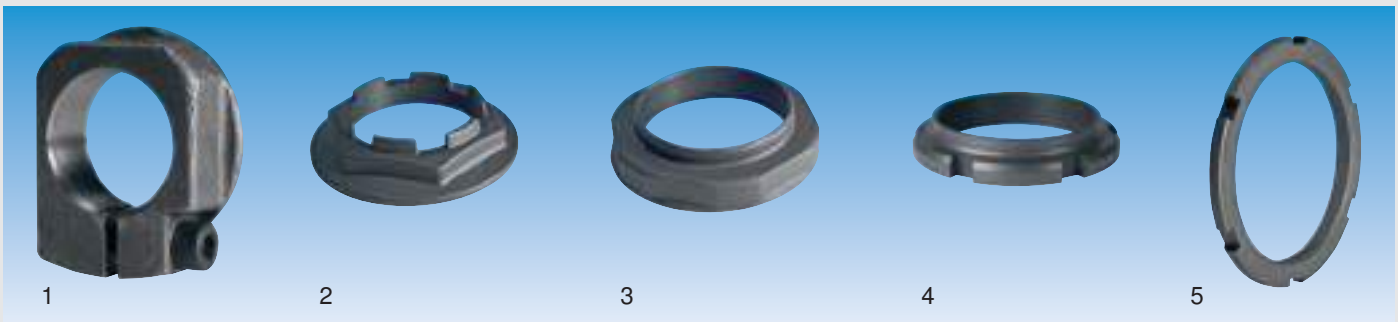
for wheel hub

Vehicle type	Atego I/II/III
Installation location	rear axle
Installation side	left/right
External diameter	175 mm
Inner diameter	145 mm
Height	17 mm

Scope of supply

1 axial seal, 1 thrust ring, 1 pulse wheel, 1 cover plate, 1 tab washer

Order number
8002 000 033



Axle nut

Vehicle type Atego I/II/III

Illustration	Installation location	Thread		Order number
1	Front axle/rear axle	M45 x 1.5		**1325 040 294**
2	Front axle/rear axle	M64 x 1.5	**(on request)**	**9462 332 007**
3	Front axle	M70 x 1.5		**9469 908 150**
4	Rear axle	M75 x 1.5	**(on request)**	**9463 530 026**
5	Rear axle	M100 x 1.5		**9463 560 226**

EURO PART®

'A' frame

with molecular bearing

Vehicle type	Atego I/II/III
Installation location	Rear axle
Length	622 mm
Distance between holes	152/130/130 mm
Pipe diameter	46 mm
Bore hole diameter	25/25/25 mm

Order number
9070 001 021

'A' frame

with molecular bearing

Vehicle type	Atego I/II/III
Installation location	rear axle
Distance between holes	152/130/130 mm
Length	622 mm
Pipe diameter	46 mm
Bore hole diameter	25/23/23 mm

Order number
5220 090 013

LEMFÖRDER

Repair kit

for wishbone

Vehicle type	Atego I/II/III
Version	with molecular bearing
Bore hole diameter	23 mm
Distance between holes	130 mm

Order number
9079 991 558

Repair kit

for wishbone

Vehicle type	Atego I/II/III
Version	with molecular bearing

Bore hole ∅ mm	Distance between holes mm	Order number
25	130	**9079 991 608**
25	152	**9077 200 300**
25	152	**9079 991 609**

Repair kit

Kingpin

Vehicle type	Atego I/II/III
Bolt diameter	50 mm
Bolt length	223 mm

Scope of supply

2 top needle bearings, 2 bottom needle bearings, 1 thrust bearing, 1 sealing ring, 1 thrust collar

Installation location	Installation side	Order number
track-rod arm side	left	**9460 066 235**
steering arm side	right	**9460 066 328**

Accessories

Description	Order number
Kingpin	**9463 320 006**

Repair kit

Kingpin

Vehicle type	Atego I/II/III
Bolt diameter	50 mm
Bolt length	109 mm

Scope of supply

1 axle bolt, 1 sealing ring, 1 bush, 1 pressure disc, 1 shaft sealing ring, 1 circlip, 1 screw plug

Order number
1583 005 000

Repair kit

Kingpin

Vehicle type	Atego I/II/III
Bolt diameter	50 mm
Bolt length	120 mm

Scope of supply

1 axle bolt, 1 sealing ring, 1 snap ring, 1 shaft sealing ring, 1 screw plug, 2 needle bearings

Order number
9463 300 219

Repair kit

Kingpin

Vehicle type	Atego I/II/III
Bolt diameter	50/64 mm
Bolt length	119 mm

Scope of supply

1 axle bolt, 1 sealing ring, 1 bush, 1 shaft sealing ring, 1 snap ring, 1 screw plug

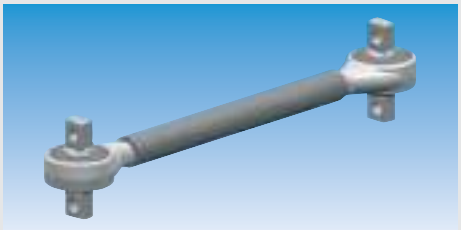
Order number
1583 005 100

LEMFÖRDER

Transverse link

Vehicle type	Atego I/II/III
Version	with molecular bearing
Installation location	Front axle
Length	813 mm
Bore hole diameter	17 mm
Distance between holes	100 mm
Pipe diameter	48 mm

Order number
9050 238 300



LEMFÖRDER

Trailing arm

Vehicle type	Atego I/II/III
Version	with molecular bearing
Length	655 mm
Pipe diameter	40 mm
Bore hole diameter	17 mm
Distance between holes	115 mm

Order number
9073 500 906

TRW

Trailing arm

Vehicle type	Atego I/II/III
Version	with molecular bearing
Length	850 mm
Pipe diameter	52 mm
Bore hole diameter	17 mm
Distance between holes	100 mm

Order number
9070 022 092

TRW

Trailing arm

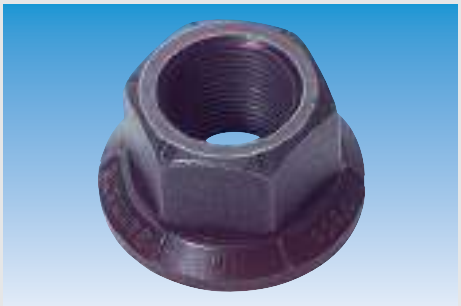
Vehicle type	Atego I/II/III
Version	with molecular bearing
Length	754 mm
Pipe diameter	58 mm
Bore hole diameter	17 mm
Distance between holes	100 mm

Order number
9079 991 543

Wheel bolt

Vehicle type Atego I/II/III

Installation location	Outer thread	Overall length mm	Order number
front axle/rear axle	M18 x 1.5	63	**2213 001 501**
rear axle	M18 x 1.5	78	**9464 020 071**
front axle	M20 x 1.5	70	**2213 000 100**
front axle/rear axle	M20 x 1.5	85	**2213 000 900**
front axle/rear axle	M22 x 1.5	78,5	**2213 000 105**
rear axle	M22 x 1.5	96,6	**2213 000 106**
rear axle	M22 x 1.5	101,5	**2213 000 110**

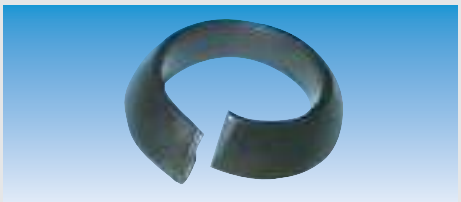


Wheel nut

Vehicle type Atego I/II/III

This figure corresponds to 1303 221 551

Installation location	suitable for	Thread	Height mm	Spanner size mm	Order number
front axle/rear axle		M18 x 1.5	18	24	**1303 181 580**
front axle/rear axle		M20 x 1.5	21	27	**1303 201 580**
front axle/rear axle	steel and aluminium wheels	M22 x 1.5	27	32	**1303 221 551**
front axle	aluminium wheels	M22 x 1.5	34 (Short sleeve)	32	**6136 320 442**
rear axle	aluminium wheels	M22 x 1.5	62 (Long sleeve)	32	**6136 320 452**



Retainer ring

for wheel bolts

Vehicle type Atego I/II/III
Standard DIN/ISO 74361
Installation location front/rear
Thickness 8 mm

Outer ∅ mm	Inner ∅ mm	Order number
29	18.5	**2280 185 700**
34	20.5	**2280 205 800**

https://truckmanualshub.com/

BEST IN SPARE PARTS

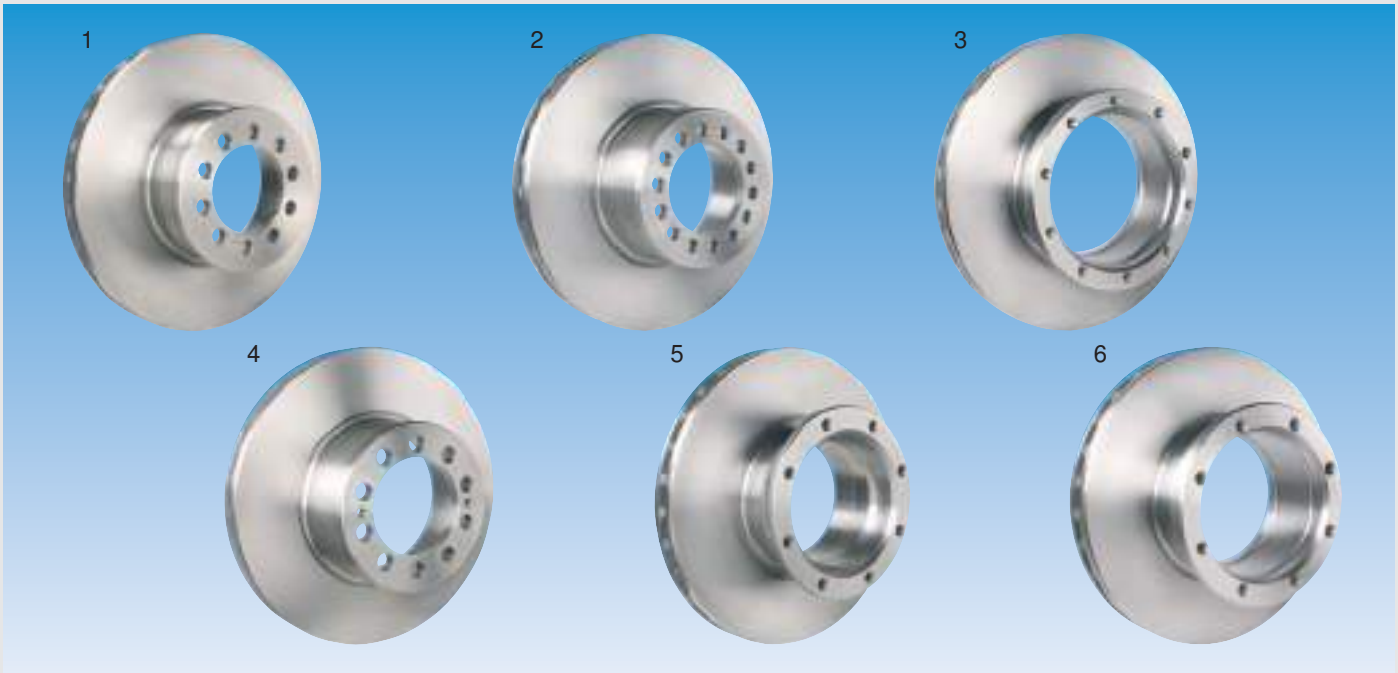
ENTWICKLUNG
PRODUKTION
VERTRIEB

Unsere Produkte sind ‚designed in Germany'

Weitere Informationen und einen Einblick in unseren elektronischen Katalog erhalten Sie unter:

WWW.PE.DE

Besuchen Sie uns, wir freuen uns auf Sie! Auch bei **FACEBOOK.PE.DE**



Brake disc

Vehicle type Atego I/II
Version internally ventilated

Illustration	Installation location	Dimensions mm	Height mm	Hole pattern	Order number
1	front axle	335 x 34	102.5	10 x 14,5	**3410 304 181**
2	front axle	377 x 45	134	14 x 14,5	**3410 306 760**
3	front/rear axle	430 x 45	132.5	10 x M14 x 1,5	**3403 460 000**
4	front/rear axle	430 x 45	143.5	10 x M20 x 1,5	**3403 460 001**
5	rear axle	335 x 34	111	8 x M12 x1,5	**2030 335 002**
6	rear axle	377 x 45	138.5	8 x M14 x 1,5	**3410 306 770**

Suitable brake piston resetting tools available from EUROPART!

https://truckmanualshub.com/

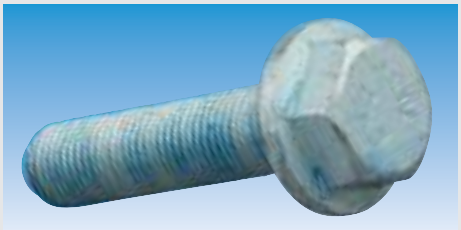
Qualität ist unsere Stärke

Seit fast 100 Jahren zeigt Textar in Sachen Qualität und Sicherheit echte Power. Erstklassige Rezepturen und jahrzehntelange Entwicklungserfahrung sorgen für eine konstant kraftvolle Performance unserer Bremsbeläge. Textar – eine starke Leistung!

TEXTAR®

Textar is a registered trademark of TMD Friction.

www.textar.com



Attachment screw

for brake disc

Vehicle type	Atego I/II
Installation location	Front axle
Surface	dacrotized
Thread	M14 x 1.5
Property class	10.9
Length	60 mm

Order number
9460 066 205

Attachment screw

for brake disc

Vehicle type	Atego I/II
Installation location	Rear axle
Surface	phosphated
Thread	M14 x 1.5
Property class	10.9
Length	75 mm

Order number
9469 900 004

EURO PART®

Brake pad set

Front axle/rear axle

Vehicle type	Atego I/II
Contents of set	4
Coating length	185 mm
Lining width	84 mm
Lining thickness	27.00 mm
Brake system	Knorr SB/SN 5
WVA no.	29183

Scope of supply

with accessories

Order number
2129 115 008

Brake pad set

Vehicle type	Atego I/II
Contents of set	4
Lining thickness	30.00 mm

Scope of supply
with accessories

Installation location	Brake system	WVA no.	Coating length mm	Lining width mm	Order number
front axle	Knorr SB 6000	29095	210	92,5	**2129 095 005**
front/rear axle	Knorr SB/SN 7	29061	248	108	**2323 405 106**

(Illustration similar)

Brake pad set

Vehicle type	Atego I
Brake system	Knorr SB/SN 5
WVA no.	29183
Contents of set	4
Coating length	185 mm
Lining width	84 mm
Lining thickness	27.00 mm

Scope of supply
with accessories

Order number
2129 115 270

Brake pad set

Brake system	Knorr SB 7000
WVA no.	29202
Contents of set	4
Coating length	247,7 mm
Lining width	109,7 mm
Lining thickness	30.00 mm

Scope of supply
with accessories

Order number
2190 873 005

Brake caliper

Installation location	front axle/rear axle
Version	standardised

Application range
for 22.5" wheel size

Type	Installation side	Order number
SN7211RC	left	**3450 003 800**
SN7201RC	right	**3450 003 799**

Accessories

Description	Order number
Pressure pad set	**3400 110 013**
Guide sealing set	**3450 414 380**
Adjuster cap set	**3450 411 915**

Brake caliper

Vehicle type	Atego I/II/III
Installation location	front axle/rear axle
Version	standardised

Application range
for 17.5" wheel size

Type	Installation side	Order number
SN5016RC	left	**3450 414 785**
SN5006RC	right	**3450 414 784**

Accessories

Description	Order number
Pressure pad set	**3400 001 929**
Guide sealing set	**3400 047 188**
Adjuster cap set	**3450 411 915**

Brake caliper

Vehicle type	Atego I/II/III
Installation location	front axle/rear axle
Version	standardised

Application range
for 17.5" wheel size

Type	Installation side	Order number
SN5015RC	left	**3450 414 783**
SN5005RC	right	**3450 414 782**

Accessories

Description	Order number
Pressure pad set	**3400 001 929**
Guide sealing set	**3400 047 188**
Adjuster cap set	**3450 411 915**

Brake caliper

Vehicle type	Atego I/II
Installation location	front axle/rear axle
Version	standardised

Type	Installation side	Order number
SN6558RC	left	3400 047 090
SN6568RC	right	3400 047 091

Accessories

Description	Order number
Pressure pad set	3400 001 929
Guide sealing set	3400 047 188
Adjuster cap set	3450 411 915

KNORR-BREMSE

Brake caliper carrier

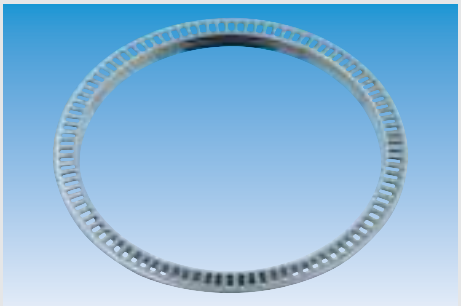
Vehicle type Atego I/II/III

Brake system	Installation location	Order number
Knorr SB/SN 5	front axle/rear axle	3700 001 927
Knorr SB/SN 6	front axle/rear axle	3450 412 185
Knorr SB/SN 7	front axle	3450 411 905
Knorr SB/SN 7	rear axle	3450 411 910

Our network – 200 locations in 28 countries

EUROPART – the international partner for the workshop

www.europart.net



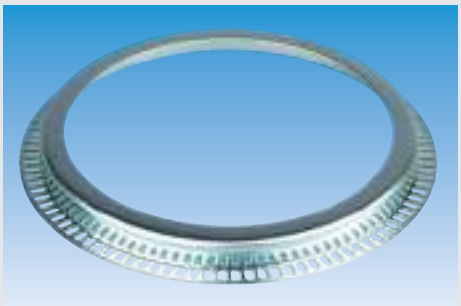
Sensor ring, ABS

ABS

Vehicle type	Atego I/II/III
Installation location	Front axle

This figure corresponds to 1593 102 551

Outer ∅ mm	Inner ∅ mm	Thickness mm		Order number
164/188	160	12		**1593 102 551**
175	145	12	**(on request)**	**9463 340 415**
178	140	15		**9463 334 011**

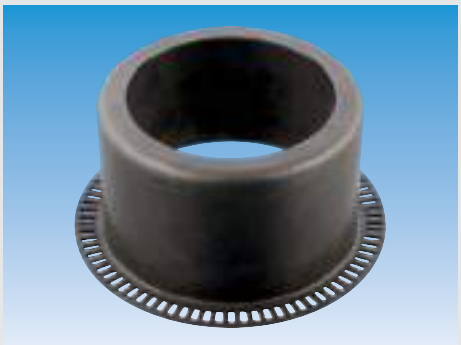


Sensor ring, ABS

ABS

Vehicle type	Atego I/II/III
Installation location	Rear axle
External diameter	176/195.5 mm
Inner diameter	153 mm
Thickness	16.5 mm

Order number
1593 102 550



Sensor ring, ABS

ABS

Vehicle type	Atego I/II/III
Installation location	Rear axle
External diameter	131/162 mm
Inner diameter	102/128 mm
Thickness	80 mm

Order number
9473 560 415

Brake drum

Vehicle type Atego I

Illustration	suitable for	Dimensions mm	Brake path mm	Order number
1	front axle	410 x 237 x 10 x 23/3 x M12 x 1,5	191	**2030 410 039**
2	rear axle	410 x 306 x 10 x 24/5 x 24/3 x M12 x 1,5	237	**2030 410 040**
1	rear axle	410 x 306 x 10 x 23/5 x 24/3 x M12 x 1,5	240	**2030 410 034**

Brake lining set

Vehicle type Atego I
Lining thickness 17.00 mm
Contents of set 8

WVA no.	Dimensions mm	Order number
19495	410 x 183	**2119 487 008**
19496	410 x 223	**2119 488 008**

WABCO

Air dryer

Vehicle type	Atego I/II/III
Version	1-chamber system
Operating pressure	max. 13 bar

Order number	Comparative number
0565 000 070	WABCO 932 500 110 0

WABCO

Air dryer

Vehicle type	Atego I/II/III
Version	1-chamber system with integrated pressure regulator and heating bar
Operating pressure	max. 13 bar
Opening pressure	14,5 + 2,5 bar
Cut-off pressure	12 ± 0,3 bar
Operating range	1,5 +/- 0,25 bar
Voltage	24 V

Order number	Comparative number
0564 000 020	WABCO 932 400 024 0

WABCO

Air dryer

Vehicle type	Atego I/II/III
Version	2 chamber system
Operating pressure	max. 13 bar
Opening pressure	14,5 ± 2,5 bar
Cut-off pressure	12 ± 0,3 bar
Voltage	24 V

Order number	Comparative number
0174 330 020	WABCO 432 433 002 0
0174 320 060	WABCO 432 433 206 0

WABCO

Air dryer

as replacement

Vehicle type	Atego I/II/III
Thread	M39 x 1.5
Operating pressure	max. 13 bar

Order number	Comparative number
3419 851 271	WABCO 432 410 222 7

KNORR-BREMSE

Air dryer

Vehicle type	Atego I/II/III
Version	1-chamber system
Cut-off pressure	12,3 +/- 0,3 bar
Operating range	1,5 +/- 0,25 bar
Voltage	24 V

Order number	Comparative number
3450 409 045	Knorr II38310FN00

KNORR-BREMSE

Air dryer

Vehicle type	Atego I/II/III
Version	1-chamber system
Cut-off pressure	12,3 +/- 0,3 bar
Operating range	1,5 +/- 0,25 bar
Voltage	24 V

Order number	Comparative number
3400 038 309	Knorr II38308FN00

WABCO

Four-circuit protection valve

as replacement

Vehicle type	Atego I/II/III
Operating pressure	max. 13 bar

Order number	Comparative number
0577 050 050	WABCO 934 705 005 7

WABCO

Pressure sensor

Vehicle type	Atego I/II/III

Order number	Comparative number
0210 435 011	WABCO 932 500 501 1

KNORR-BREMSE

Pressure sensor

Vehicle type Atego I/II/III

Order number	Comparative number
3450 414 230	Knorr II39746F004

EURO PART

Compressed air tank

EN 286-2, steel

Vehicle type	Atego I/II
Version	with bracket
Volume	5 l
Diameter	154 mm
Length	341 mm
Connection	3 x M22 x 1.5
Operating pressure	10 bar

Order number
3620 001 545

EURO PART

Compressed air tank

EN 286-2, steel

Vehicle type	Atego I/II
Connection	4 x M22 x 1.5
Operating pressure	max. 15.5 bar

Volume l	∅ mm	Length mm	Order number
20	276	414	**3620 027 620**
30	276	583	**3620 027 630**

SAG

Compressed air tank

to EN 286-2, Aluminium

Vehicle type	Atego I/II
Connection	2 x M22 x 1.5
Diameter	246 mm
Operating pressure	max. 12.5 bar

Volume l	Length mm	Order number
20	500	**1740 200 024**
30	720	**1742 302 460**

Air reservoir tensioning strap

with bracket, 1-piece

Vehicle type Atego I/II

∅ mm	Order number
206	**1740 012 060**
246	**1740 022 460**
276	**1740 032 760**

Accessories

Tensioning strap base

Length 1000 mm
Material rubber

Order number
9085 413 340

Dehumidification valve

DIN 74292, standard B

Version	mechanical, with ring
Material	brass
Connection	M22 x 1,5
Operating pressure	20 bar
Spanner size	27

Order number
1740 060 020

KNORR-BREMSE

EBS foot brake module

in exchange

Vehicle type Atego I/II/III

Order number	Comparative number
3403 718 150	Knorr II37181N50

WABCO

Braking-value sensor

EBS

Vehicle type	Atego I
Version	without silencer
Operating pressure	max. 10 bar
Connection 1-2	M22 x 1,5
Connection 4	M16 x 1,6
Thread	VOSS

Order number	Comparative number
0640 060 030	WABCO 480 001 000 0

WABCO

Hand brake valve

Vehicle type	Atego I/II/III
Operating pressure	max. 10 bar

Order number	Comparative number
0607 231 250	WABCO 961 723 125 0

KNORR-BREMSE

Hand brake valve

Vehicle type	Atego I/II/III
Operating pressure	max. 10/8.5 bar

Order number	Comparative number
3401 970 066	Knorr K038808N00

KNORR-BREMSE

Hand brake valve

Vehicle type	Atego I/II/III
Version	lateral connections
Operating pressure	max. 10 bar

Order number	Comparative number
3400 006 770	Knorr K038804N00

KNORR-BREMSE

Hand brake valve

Vehicle type	Atego I/II/III
Operating pressure	max. 10 bar

Order number	Comparative number
3400 006 760	Knorr K038803N00

WABCO

Motor coach brake valve

with VOSS 232 coupling unit

Vehicle type	Atego I/II/III
Version	lead 0.5 bar, control ratio 2:1, with silencer
Operating pressure	max. 10 bar

Order number	Comparative number
0283 192 740	WABCO 461 319 274 0

WABCO

EBS axle modulator

Vehicle type Atego I/II/III

Order number	Comparative number
3800 105 006	WABCO 480 105 006 0

WABCO

EBS axle modulator

Vehicle type Atego I/II/III

Order number	Comparative number
0362 000 037	WABCO 480 103 011 0

WABCO

EBS relay valve

Version	proportional relay valve, with silencer
Thread	VOSS 232
Connection	electric, bayonet DIN
Connection 1-2	M22 x 1,5
Connection 4	M16 x 1,5

Order number	Comparative number
0640 060 040	WABCO 480 202 004 0

WABCO

Relay valve

Vehicle type	Atego I/II/III
Thread	VOSS 230
Connection	electric, bayonet (DIN)
Connection 1-2	M22 x 1,5
Connection 3	with muffler
Connection 4	M16 x 1,5

Order number	Comparative number
0640 060 037	WABCO 973 006 003 0

WABCO

Relay valve

Vehicle type	Atego I/II/III
Thread	VOSS
Connection 1-2	M22 x 1,5
Connection 3	with muffler
Connection 4	M16 x 1,5

Order number	Comparative number
0640 110 040	WABCO 973 011 004 0

WABCO

Solenoid control valve

for ABS

Vehicle type	Atego I/II/III
Installation location	rear axle
Voltage	24 V
Electric current	1,65 A
Connection	electric, bayonet (DIN)
Connection thread	M22 x 1.5 JED-388

Order number	Comparative number
0371 950 087	WABCO 472 195 016 0

WABCO

Speed sensor

S plus

Vehicle type Atego I/II/III

Illustration	Colour	Cable length mm	Order number	Comparative number
1	orange	2500	**0210 329 200**	WABCO 441 032 920 0
1	orange	3000	**0210 329 420**	WABCO 441 032 942 0
2	black	1500	**0210 328 510**	WABCO 441 032 851 0
2	black	2000	**0210 328 230**	WABCO 441 032 823 0
3	black	3400	**0210 329 410**	WABCO 441 032 941 0

Accessories

Clamping sleeve

Length 33 mm

Order number
0687 605 104

KNORR-BREMSE

Membrane brake cylinder

Type 24

with VOSS 232 coupling unit

Vehicle type	Atego I/II/III
Installation location	front axle
Connection 1	side, M22 x 1.5, VOSS NG 12
Connection 2	central, M12 x 1.5
Stroke	64 mm
Length of piston rod	15 mm

Installation side	Order number	Comparative number
left	**3405 351 500**	Knorr K002720N00
right	**3405 351 400**	Knorr K002624N00

KNORR-BREMSE

Membrane brake cylinder

Type 24

Vehicle type	Atego I/II/III
Installation location	front axle
Connection 1	M22 x 1.5
Connection 2	M12 x 1.5
Stroke	64 mm
Length of piston rod	15 mm

Installation side	Order number	Comparative number
right	**3405 351 600**	Knorr K002721N00
left	**3405 352 200**	Knorr K002722N00

Haldex

Membrane brake cylinder

Type 24

with clutch unit VOSS 232

Vehicle type	Atego I/II/III
Installation location	Front axle
Connection 1	on the side, M22 x 1.5, VOSS NG 12
Installation side	left, right
Stroke	64 mm
Length of piston rod	15 mm

Order number	Comparative number
3779 021 830	Haldex 125 240 400

WABCO

Combination brake cylinder

Type 20/24 IBV

with VOSS 232 coupling unit

Vehicle type	Atego I/II/III
Installation location	rear axle
Connection	M22 x 1.5, VOSS NG 12
Stroke	64/64 mm
Length of piston rod	15 mm

Installation side	Order number	Comparative number
left	**0554 600 010**	WABCO 925 480 005 0
right	**0554 600 000**	WABCO 925 480 004 0

WABCO

Combination brake cylinder

Type 12/16 IBV

Vehicle type	Atego I/II/III
Installation location	rear axle
Installation side	left/right
Connection	M22 x 1.5, VOSS 232
Operating pressure	max. 10.2/8.5 bar
Stroke	57/57 mm
Length of piston rod	15 mm

Order number	Comparative number
0554 661 010	WABCO 925 486 101 0

WABCO

Combination brake cylinder

Type 20/24 IBV

with VOSS 232 coupling unit

Vehicle type	Atego I
Installation location	rear axle
Connection	M22 x 1.5, VOSS NG12
Operating pressure	max. 10.2/8.5 bar
Stroke	64/64 mm
Length of piston rod	15 mm

Installation side	Order number	Comparative number
left	**0554 600 110**	WABCO 925 480 011 0
right	**0554 600 100**	WABCO 925 480 010 0

KNORR-BREMSE

Combination brake cylinder

Type 20/24

with VOSS 232 coupling unit

Vehicle type	Atego I/II/III
Installation location	rear axle
Connection	M22 x 1.5
Stroke	57/57 mm
Length of piston rod	15 mm

Installation side	Order number	Comparative number
left	**3400 009 492**	Knorr K004032000
right	**3400 009 491**	Knorr K004031000

KNORR-BREMSE

Combination brake cylinder

Type 20/24

with VOSS 232 coupling unit

Vehicle type	Atego I/II/III
Installation location	rear axle
Connection	M22 x 1.5
Stroke	64/64 mm
Length of piston rod	15 mm

Installation side	Order number	Comparative number
left	**3404 045 000**	Knorr K004045000
right	**3404 044 000**	Knorr K004044000

KNORR-BREMSE

Combination brake cylinder

Type 20/24 HFL3

with VOSS 232 coupling unit

Vehicle type	Atego I/II/III
Installation location	rear axle
Connection	M22 x 1.5, VOSS NG 12
Stroke	64/64 mm
Length of piston rod	15 mm

Installation side	Order number	Comparative number
left	**3400 019 060**	Knorr K002860N00
right	**3400 046 505**	Knorr K002861N00

WABCO

Clutch servo

in exchange

Vehicle type	Atego I
Piston diameter	102 mm
Connection	M16 x 1.5
Stroke	85 mm
Operating pressure	max. 10 bar

Order number	Comparative number
0730 514 057	WABCO 970 051 431 7

WABCO

Clutch servo

Vehicle type	Atego I/II/III
Connection	M16 x 1.5
Stroke	85 mm
Operating pressure	max. 10 bar

Order number	Comparative number
0730 514 410	WABCO 970 051 441 0

Coupling head

automatic

Vehicle type	Atego I/II/III
Version	with valve

Version	Connection thread	Colour	Order number
brake line	M16 x 1.5	yellow	**3700 000 011**
brake line	M22 x 1.5	yellow	**3700 000 013**
supply line	M16 x 1.5	red	**3700 000 012**
supply line	M22 x 1.5	red	**3700 000 014**

Coupling head

automatic

Version	supply line
Connection thread	M16 x 1.5

Order number
3700 000 008

WABCO

ECAS path sensor

for air suspension

Vehicle type	Atego I/II/III
Connection	bayonet DIN 72585-A1-2.1-Sn/K2

Order number	Comparative number
9465 422 618	WABCO 441 050 121 0

WABCO

ECAS solenoid valve

Vehicle type	Atego I/II/III
Installation location	Rear axle
Version	with muffler
Connection	electric, bayonet DIN
Connection thread	M22 x 1.5
Voltage	24 V
Operating pressure	max. 13 bar

Order number	Comparative number
0378 800 000	WABCO 472 880 000 0

WABCO

ECAS solenoid valve

Vehicle type	Atego I/II/III
Installation location	rear axle
Version	3 magnets, with silencer
Connection	electric, bayonet DIN
Connection thread	M22 x 1.5
Voltage	24 V
Operating pressure	max. 13 bar

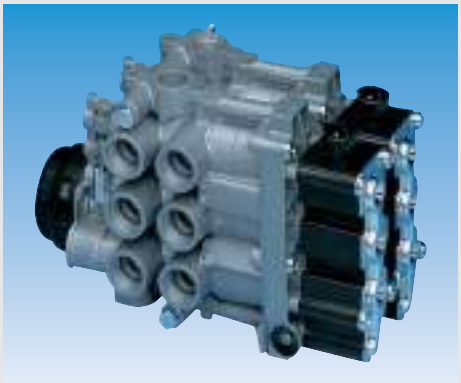
Order number	Comparative number
0379 000 600	WABCO 472 900 060 0

Accessories

Muffler

Diameter	69 mm
Height	45/56.5 mm
Operating pressure	max. 13 bar
Connection	M22 x 1.5

Order number
0174 070 000



WABCO

ECAS solenoid valve

Vehicle type	Atego I/II/III
Installation location	rear axle, tag axle
Version	with noise reducer, solenoid connection at top
Connection	electric, 2 x bayonet (DIN)
Connection thread	M22 x 1.5, VOSS 230
Voltage	24 V
Operating pressure	max. 5-13 bar

Order number	Comparative number
0379 051 110	WABCO 472 905 111 0

WABCO

ECAS control unit

Vehicle type	Actros I, Atego I/II
System	6 x 2
Voltage	24 V

Order number	Comparative number
0761 700 520	WABCO 446 170 055 0

WABCO

Central module

Version	4S/4M

Order number	Comparative number
0362 000 030	WABCO 446 130 014 0

https://truckmanualshub.com/

“V^top drivers: Roll up!”

EUROPART is already there.

We are “all fired up” and support this initiative:

1. We want to help to improve the social standing of the driver.
2. We want to stimulate the knowledge and sense of responsibility of the driver.
3. We want to optimise understanding of the needs of the driver in all levels of society.
4. We want to join in helping to make road traffic safer and more harmonious for all those involved.

Reason – Understanding – Example: The trademarks of the V^top drivers.

An initiative of the long-distance truck driver magazine FERNFAHRER and the lighting specialist Hella.

More information from:

www.europart.net **www.v-top.de**

EURO PART ...more than parts

Assortment case

for VOSS connector system 230, complete

Version	Order number
42-piece	**0307 001 415**

Contents

Number	Description	Dimensions mm	Order number
2	Straight connector	NG 8, Pipe connector 6 x 1	**0307 000 050**
2	Straight connector	NG 8, Pipe connector 9 x 1,5	**0307 000 350**
2	Straight connector	NG 12, Pipe connector 9 x 1,5	**0307 000 180**
2	Straight connector	NG 12, Pipe connector 12 x 1,5	**0307 000 200**
1	Straight connector	NG 12, Pipe connector 16 x 2	**0307 000 060**
1	Tee plug connector	NG 12, Pipe connector 12 x 1,5	**0307 001 960**
1	Angled plug	NG 8, 90°, Pipe connector 6 x 1	**0307 000 070**
2	Angled plug	NG 8, 90°, Pipe connector 8 x 1	**0307 000 340**
2	Angled plug	NG 12, 90°, Pipe connector 8 x 1	**0307 000 220**
2	Angled plug	NG 12, 90°, Pipe connector 12 x 1,5	**0307 000 230**
6	Gasket set for connectors	NG 8	**9460 002 310**
6	Gasket set for connectors	NG 12	**9460 002 311**
4	Union bolt	NG 8, M16 x 1.5	**0307 000 030**
4	Union bolt	NG 12, M22 x 1.5	**0307 000 160**
1	Threaded compression adapter	NG 8, M16 x 1.5	**3800 022 601**
1	Straight screw-in coupling	NG 12, M16 x 1.5	**0307 000 300**
1	Straight screw-in coupling	NG 12, M22 x 1.5	**0307 000 240**
1	Sealing plug	NG 8	**0307 001 990**
1	Sealing plug	NG 12	**0307 001 980**

Assortment case

for VOSS connector system 232, complete

Version	Order number
381-piece	**0307 000 145**

Contents

Number	Description	Type	Dimensions mm	Order number
4	Straight coupling	232	NG 8, Pipe connector 8 x 1	**0307 124 325**
4	Straight coupling	232	NG 12, Pipe connector 12 x 1,5	**0307 124 330**
10	Adapter for units with step drilling	230	NG 6	**0307 000 194**
4	Straight screw-in coupling	232	NG 8, M16 x 1.5	**0307 124 220**
4	Straight screw-in coupling	232	NG 12, M16 x 1.5	**0307 124 290**
4	Straight screw-in coupling	232	NG 12, M22 x 1.5	**0307 124 310**
20	Union bolt	230	NG 6, M10 x 1	**0307 003 300**
6	Union bolt	230	NG 8, M16 x 1.5	**0307 000 030**
6	Union bolt	230	NG 12, M22 x 1.5	**0307 000 160**
12	Union bolt	232	NG 8, M16 x 1.5	**0307 124 700**
12	Union bolt	232	NG 12, M22 x 1.5	**0307 124 695**
10	Straight connector	230	NG 6, Pipe connector 6 x 1	**0307 003 430**
15	Straight connecting plug	232	NG 8, Pipe connector 8 x 1	**0307 124 360**
5	Straight connecting plug	232	NG 12, Pipe connector 8 x 1	**0307 124 395**
9	Straight connecting plug	232	NG 12, Pipe connector 12 x 1,5	**0307 124 400**
10	Sealing plug	232	NG 8	**0307 124 755**
3	Sealing plug	232	NG 12	**0307 124 760**
10	Straight quick-fit coupling	230	Pipe diameter 6	**0307 003 060**
4	Angled plug	230	NG 6, 90°, Pipe connector 6 x 1	**0307 000 055**
10	Angled plug	232	NG 8, 90°, Pipe connector 8 x 1	**0307 124 945**
6	Angled plug	232	NG 12, 90°, Pipe connector 8 x 1	**0307 124 970**
6	Angled plug	232	NG 12, 90°, Pipe connector 12 x 1,5	**0307 124 975**
2	Tee plug connector	232	NG 12, Pipe connector 12 x 1,5/8 x 1	**0307 124 660**
1	Tee plug connector	232	NG 12, Pipe connector 12 x 1,5/12 x 1,5	**0307 124 680**
30	O-ring, Mud ring	232	NG 8, 7.5 x 2	**0307 239 961**
30	O-ring, Mud ring	232	NG 12, 12 x 2	**0307 449 961**
30	O-ring, Sealing ring	232	NG 8, 7 x 1.5	**5239 390 055**
30	O-ring, Sealing ring	232	NG 12, 12 x 1.6	**0307 089 971**
30	O-ring, Mud ring	230	NG 6, 5.5 x 1.5	**0307 159 972**
30	O-ring, Sealing ring	230	NG 6, 3.5 x 1.5	**0307 149 971**
20	Spring element	230	NG 6, 6.5	**0307 062 179**
6	Spring element	230	NG 8, 9.7	**0307 000 040**
6	Spring element	230	NG 12, 15.2	**0307 000 170**
20	Clamp	230	NG 6, 7.4	**0307 016 900**
6	Clamp	230	NG 8, 11.6	**0307 000 020**
6	Clamp for 6 tube	230	NG 12, 17.6	**0307 000 150**

H4/H1 main headlamp

Vehicle type Atego I
Version with high beam, fog and side light
Voltage 24 V

Application range
for vehicles without headlight levelling

Installation side	Order number
left	**3600 100 045**
right	**3600 100 050**

Service parts

Description	Order number
Side light/indicator lens, left	**3600 100 015**
Side light/indicator lens, right	**3600 100 025**
Reflector, left	**3600 321 871**
Reflector, right	**3600 321 872**
H1 halogen headlamp bulb	**8900 040 100**
H4 halogen headlamp bulb	**8900 006 000**
Bulb, Drop-shaped, 24 V, 21 W	**8900 003 000**
Bulb, Drop-shaped, BA 15 s, 24 V, HD version	**8900 010 000**
Bulb, 24 V, 5 W	**8900 040 130**

H4/H1 main headlamp

Vehicle type Atego I
Version with fog and side light
Voltage 24 V

Application range
for vehicles with headlight range adjustment

Installation side	Order number
left	**1100 264 110**
right	**1100 264 105**

Service parts

Description	Order number
Side light/indicator lens, left	**3740 009 000**
Side light/indicator lens, right	**3740 008 999**
H1 halogen headlamp bulb	**8900 040 100**
H4 halogen headlamp bulb	**8900 006 000**
Glass-base bulb, 24 V, 5 W	**8900 040 130**
Bulb, Drop-shaped, BA 15 s, 24 V, HD version	**8900 010 000**

Headlamp adjustment equipment available from EUROPART!

H4/H1 main headlamp

Vehicle type Atego I/II/III
Voltage 24 V

Application range
for vehicles with headlight levelling (electric)

Installation side	Version	Order number
left	with high beam, fog and side light	**9468 200 561**
right	with high beam, fog and side light	**9468 200 661**
left	with low beam and high beam	**1100 025 440**
right	with low beam and high beam	**1100 025 435**

Service parts

Description	Order number
Side light/indicator lens, left	**3740 009 000**
Side light/indicator lens, right	**3740 008 999**
H1 halogen headlamp bulb	**8900 040 100**
H4 halogen headlamp bulb	**8900 006 000**
Glass-base bulb, 24 V, 5 W	**8900 040 130**
Bulb, Drop-shaped, BA 15 s, 24 V, HD version	**8900 010 000**

H7/H1 main headlamp

Vehicle type Atego I/II/III
Version with high beam and side light
Voltage 24 V

Application range
for vehicles with headlight levelling

Installation side	Order number
left	**9581 658 081**
right	**9581 658 082**

Service parts

Description	Order number
H1 halogen headlamp bulb	**8900 040 100**
H7 halogen headlamp bulb, PX 26 d, 70 W	**8900 001 030**
Glass-base bulb, 24 V, 5 W	**8900 040 130**

H7/H1 main headlamp

Vehicle type	Atego I/II/III
Version	with high beam, fog and side light
Voltage	24 V

Scope of supply
without setting motor

Application range
for vehicles with/without headlight levelling

Installation side	Order number
left	**9581 658 083**
right	**9581 658 084**

Service parts

Description	Order number
H1 halogen headlamp bulb	**8900 040 100**
H7 halogen headlamp bulb, PX 26 d, 70 W	**8900 001 030**
Glass-base bulb, 24 V, 5 W	**8900 040 130**

H4 main headlamp

Vehicle type Atego I
Version with indicator, high beam and side light
Voltage 24 V

Installation side	Application	Order number
left	for vehicles without headlight levelling	**3600 100 030**
right	for vehicles without headlight levelling	**3600 100 040**
left	for vehicles with headlight levelling (electric)	**3600 100 055**
right	for vehicles with headlight levelling (electric)	**3600 100 060**

Service parts

Description	Order number
Side light/indicator lens, left	**3600 100 015**
Side light/indicator lens, right	**3600 100 025**
Reflector, left	**3605 321 867**
Reflector, right	**3605 321 868**
H4 halogen headlamp bulb	**8900 006 000**
Bulb, Drop-shaped, 24 V, 21 W	**8900 003 000**
Bulb, Drop-shaped, BA 15 s, 24 V, HD version	**8900 010 000**
Glass-base bulb, 24 V, 5 W	**8900 040 130**

H4 main headlamp

Vehicle type Atego I
Voltage 24 V

Application range
for vehicles with headlight levelling (electric)

Installation side	Version	Order number
left	with high beam and side light	**9468 204 761**
right	with high beam and side light	**9468 204 861**
left	with indicator and fog light	**9468 204 361**
right	with indicator and fog light	**9468 204 461**

Service parts

Description	Order number
Side light/indicator lens, left	**3600 100 015**
Side light/indicator lens, right	**3600 100 025**
Reflector, left	**3600 321 871**
Reflector, right	**3600 321 872**
H1 halogen headlamp bulb	**8900 040 100**
H4 halogen headlamp bulb	**8900 006 000**
Bulb, Drop-shaped, 24 V, 21 W	**8900 003 000**
Bulb, Drop-shaped, BA 15 s, 24 V, HD version	**8900 010 000**
Glass-base bulb, 24 V, 5 W	**8900 040 130**

H3 spotlight

Vehicle type	Atego I
Width	175.3 mm
Height	89 mm
Depth	78 mm
Voltage	12 V

Installation side	Order number
left	3600 100 085
right	3600 100 090

Accessories

H3 halogen headlamp bulb

Voltage	24 V
Power	70 W

	Order number
	8900 009 000

H3 spotlight

Vehicle type	Atego I
Width	195 mm
Height	103 mm
Depth	98 mm
Voltage	24 V

Installation side	Order number
left	9648 207 656
right	9648 207 756

Accessories

Description	Order number
H3 halogen headlamp bulb, 24 V, 70 W	8900 009 000
Mounting frame, left	9648 261 759
Mounting frame, right	9648 261 859

H3 fog light

Vehicle type	Atego I
Width	175.3 mm
Height	89 mm
Depth	78 mm
Voltage	24 V

Installation side	Order number
left	3600 100 080
right	3600 100 065

Accessories

H3 halogen headlamp bulb

Voltage	24 V
Power	70 W

	Order number
	8900 009 000

H3 fog light

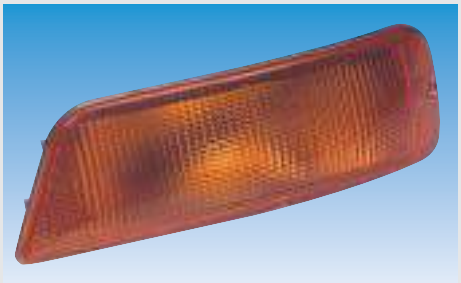
Vehicle type	Atego I
Width	195 mm
Height	103 mm
Depth	98 mm
Voltage	24 V

Scope of supply
with bulbs

Installation side	Order number
left	**9648 207 856**
right	**9648 207 956**

Accessories

Description	Order number
H3 halogen headlamp bulb, 24 V, 70 W	**8900 009 000**
Mounting frame, left	**9648 261 759**
Mounting frame, right	**9648 261 859**



Indicator light

Vehicle type	Atego I
Installation location	front
Bulb type	P21W
Voltage	24 V
Colour	yellow

Scope of supply
with bulb

Installation side	Order number
left	**9468 200 121**
right	**9468 200 221**

Accessories

Bulb

Power	21 W
Voltage	24 V

	Order number
	8900 003 000

Indicator light

Vehicle type	Atego I
Installation location	front
Voltage	24 V
Colour	yellow

Installation side	Order number
left	**9468 200 021**
right	**9460 820 012**

Accessories

Bulb

Power	21 W
Voltage	24 V

	Order number
	8900 003 000

Indicator light

Vehicle type	Atego II/III
Installation location	front
Socket	BAU 15 s
Voltage	24 V
Colour	transparent

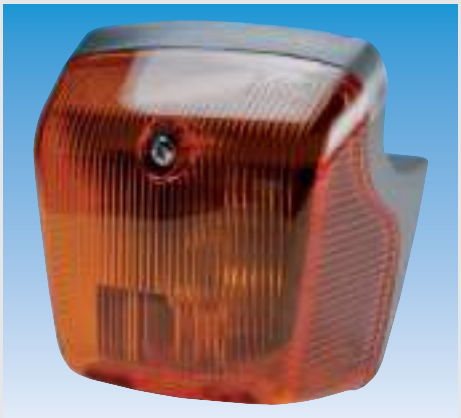
Installation side	Order number
left	**9260 001 056**
right	**0247 016 041**

Accessories

Bulb

Power	21 W
Voltage	24 V
Colour	yellow

Order number
9560 013 496



Indicator light

Vehicle type	Atego I/II/III
Installation location	front
Voltage	24 V
Colour	yellow

Installation side	Order number
left	**9507 006 700**
right	**9507 006 800**

Accessories

Bulb

Power	21 W
Voltage	24 V

Order number
8900 003 000

Auxiliary flasher light

Vehicle type	Atego I
Version	with side marker light
Installation location	front
Installation side	left/right
Depth	80 mm
External diameter	80 mm
Bulb type	P21/5W
Voltage	24 V
Colour	yellow

Scope of supply

Bulb and cable

Order number
9468 201 021

Accessories

Description	Order number
Bulb for indicator, brake, rear fog, reversing lights, 24 V, 21 W	**8900 003 000**
Bulb for brake/tail light, 24 V, 21/5 W	**8900 013 000**
Bulb socket	**9460 463 655**

Auxiliary flasher light

Vehicle type	Atego I/II/III
Installation location	wheel housing
Installation side	left/right, at the side
Colour	orange
Voltage	24 V

Application

BM: 666.000/030/100/130/200/230

Order number
9648 200 021

Accessories

Description	Order number
Bulb for indicator, brake, rear fog, reversing lights, 24 V, 21 W	**8900 003 000**
Bulb for brake/tail light, 24 V, 21/5 W	**8900 013 000**
Bulb socket	**9460 463 655**

Position light

Vehicle type	Atego I/II/III
Installation location	at the side
Voltage	24 V

Installation side	Colour	Order number
left, top	white	**1325 463 496**
right, top	white	**1325 463 497**
left, top	yellow	**9501 243 334**
right, top	yellow	**9501 243 336**

Accessories

Bulb

Voltage	24 V
Power	10 W

Order number
8900 002 000

LED side marker light

Vehicle type	Atego I/II/III
Installation side	left, right
Voltage	24 V
Colour	yellow

Version	Order number
with connector, 2-pin	**8000 463 509**
with 0.5 m cable, 90° cable connection, reverse light	**9505 940 112**

Accessories

Description	Order number
Connector set	**9465 401 581**

Side marker light

Vehicle type	Atego I/II/III
Version	with reflector, without seal
Installation side	left/right
Width	41 mm
Height	110 mm
Depth	35,2 mm
Voltage	24 V
Fastening	2 x 5.2 mm
Distance between centres	75 mm
Colour	yellow

	Order number
	9465 444 111

Accessories

Description	Order number
Glass-base bulb, 24 V, 3 W	**3610 002 841**
Lamp holder with diaphragm ventilation	**9641 520 337**
Contact carrier	**9463 303 870**
Plug housing, AMP, 2-pin	**9501 245 102**
Plug housing, AMP, 2-pin, handle on housing	**9501 002 420**
Cable grommet, straight	**9501 002 248**
Cable grommet, 90° angle	**9501 002 249**

Clearance light

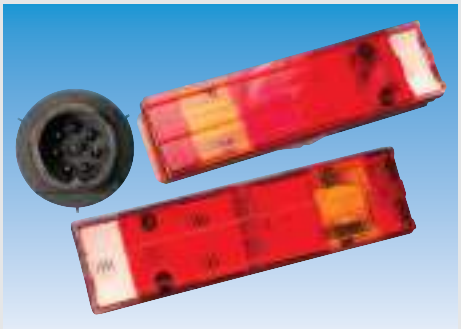
Rear-Logic

Vehicle type	Atego I/II/III
Width	42 mm
Height	109.3 mm
Depth	56,2 mm
Voltage	12/24 V
Type	surface-mounting
Colour	white/red/amber

Installation side	Order number
left	**0007 841 011**
right	**0007 841 021**

Accessories

Description	Order number
Bulb, spherical, 24 V, 10 W	**8900 002 000**
Lens, yellow	**0146 838 001**
Lens, black	**0148 673 021**



PROPLAST

Rear light

Vehicle type	Atego I/II/III
Voltage	24 V
Colour	red/white/amber

Installation side	Version	Order number
left	with licence plate light	**9565 445 603**
right	without licence plate light	**9465 445 703**

Service parts

Description	Order number
Lens	**9198 100 695**
Lens for side marker light	**0146 838 001**
Bulb for indicator, brake, rear fog, reversing lights, 24 V, 21 W	**8900 003 000**
Bulb for tail, licence plate, position and interior lights, 24 V, 10 W	**8900 002 000**
Repair kit for connector, 8-pin	**8840 203 024**

PROPLAST

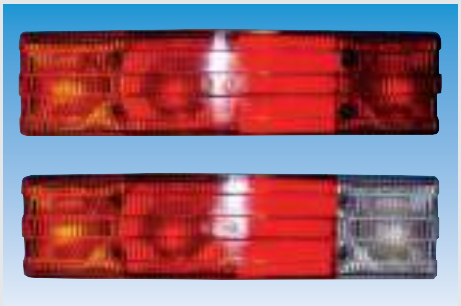
Rear light

Vehicle type	Atego I/II/III
Width	340 mm
Height	130 mm
Voltage	24 V
Connection	Schlemmer connector
Colour	red/white/amber

Installation side	Version	Order number
left	with indicator, stop, licence plate, rear fog, reversing light and tail light, with reflector	**8840 203 130**
left/right	with indicator, stop, tail, rear fog and reversing light, with reflector	**8840 203 128**

Service parts

Description	Order number
Lens, left/right	**8840 203 126**
Bulb for indicator, brake, rear fog, reversing lights, 24 V, 21 W	**8900 003 000**
Bulb for tail, licence plate, position and interior lights, 24 V, 10 W	**8900 002 000**
Repair kit for connector, 8-pin	**8840 203 024**



PROPLAST

Rear light

Vehicle type	Atego I
Width	425 mm
Height	110 mm
Depth	82 mm
Socket	BA15s/P21W/R10W
Voltage	12/24 V
Connection	Cable grommet
Fastening	2 x M8
Pin spacing	152 mm

Installation side	Version	Order number
left	with indicator, brake, tail and rear fog light, reflector	**4300 218 011**
right	with indicator, brake, tail and reversing light, reflector	**4300 218 012**
left	with indicator, brake, tail, rear fog and number plate light, reflector	**8840 218 013**
right	with indicator, brake, tail and rear fog light, reflector	**8840 218 014**

Service parts

Version	Order number
Lens, left/right, with rear fog light	**4300 218 111**
Lens, left/right, with reversing light	**4300 218 112**
Bulb, for indicator, brake, rear fog, reversing lights, 24 V, 21 W	**8900 003 000**
Bulb, for tail, licence plate, position and interior lights, 24 V, 10 W	**8900 002 000**
Nozzle	**0141 941 001**

PROPLAST

Rear light

Vehicle type	Atego I/II/III
Width	139 mm
Height	525 mm
Depth	84,5 mm
Socket	BA 15 s
Voltage	24 V
Connection	Round connector
Fastening	horizontal

Installation side	Version	Order number
left	with indicator, brake, tail, rear fog, reversing, number plate, clearance and side marker light, reflector	**8840 220 203**
right	with indicator, stop, tail, rear fog, reversing, clearance and side marker light, reflector	**8840 220 202**

Service parts

Version	Order number
Lens, left, with rear fog, indicator, stop, reversing and taillight	**1040 000 009**
Lens, right, with indicator, stop, reversing, taillight	**1040 000 010**
Bulb for indicator, brake, rear fog, reversing lights, 24 V, 21 W	**8900 003 000**
Bulb for tail, licence plate, position and interior lights, 24 V, 10 W	**8900 002 000**

H1 rotating beacon

Version	Halogen
Type	surface-mounting
Voltage	24 V
Dimensions	155 x 194 mm
Colour	yellow

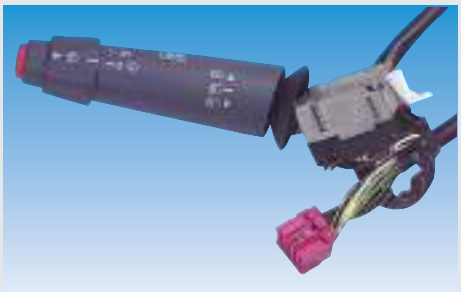
Scope of supply
with bulb

	Order number
	0008 061 111

Accessories
Base

Material	Rubber
Diameter	155 mm

Form	Order number
flat	**0862 164 001**
wedge-shaped	**8000 005 762**



Indicator switch

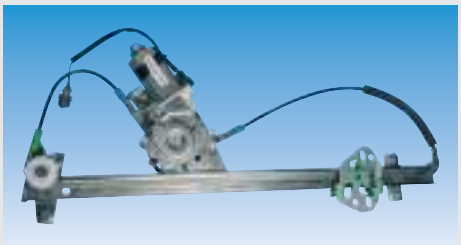
Vehicle type	Atego I/II/III
Installation side	left
Voltage	24 V
Cable length	560 mm

	Order number
	9465 453 125

Pressure switch

Vehicle type	Atego I/II/III
Voltage	24 V

Installation location	Switching pressure bar	Order number
Brake circuit III/IV	5,5	**9465 455 414**
Rear axle	6,5	**6170 463 109**



Window winder

electric, with motor

Vehicle type	Atego I/II/III

Installation side	Order number
left	**5828 722 346**
right	**1325 063 373**

EUROPART®

Starter Motor

Vehicle type	Atego I/II/III
Voltage	24 V
Power	6.2 kW
Number of teeth	11
Flange	3-hole flange
Flange diameter	92 mm

Order number
7063 002 370

EUROPART®

Starter Motor

Vehicle type	Atego I/II
Version	with cover
Voltage	24 V
Power	4 kW
Number of teeth	9
Flange	3-hole
Flange diameter	89 mm

Order number
7063 000 215

Starter Motor

with reduction gear

Vehicle type	Atego I/II/III
Voltage	24 V
Power	7.5 kW
Number of teeth	12
Flange	3-hole
Flange diameter	92 mm

Order number
9461 511 501

EUROPART®

Alternator

Vehicle type	Atego I/II/III
Version	with belt pulley
Pulley diameter	77 mm
Voltage	28 V
Charging current	80 A
Flange	3-hole flange

Order number
7063 001 032

EUROPART®

Alternator

Vehicle type	Atego I/II/III
Version	with belt pulley
Pulley diameter	72 mm
Voltage	24 V
Charging current	80 A
Flange	3-hole flange

Order number
7063 001 031

EUROPART®

Alternator

Vehicle type	Atego I
Version	without belt pulley
Voltage	28 V
Charging current	80 A
Flange	3-hole flange

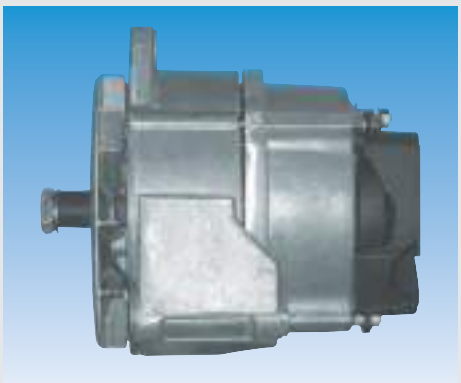
Order number
7063 001 030

EUROPART®

Alternator

Vehicle type	Atego I/II/III
Version	without belt pulley
Voltage	28 V
Charging current	80 A
Flange	3-hole flange

Order number
7063 000 003



Alternator

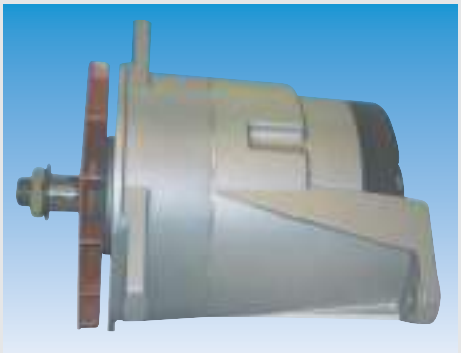
Vehicle type	Atego I/II/III
Version	with belt pulley
Pulley diameter	77 mm
Voltage	24 V
Charging current	100 A
Flange	3-hole

Order number
5240 860 563

Alternator

Vehicle type	Atego I/II/III
Version	without pulley
Voltage	24 V
Charging current	110 A
Flange	3-hole

Order number
5240 860 807



Alternator

Vehicle type	Atego I/II/III
Version	right stop, without pulley
Voltage	24 V
Charging current	140 A
Flange	2-hole

Order number
1902 533 300

https://truckmanualshub.com/

Wheel Bearing Repair easily!

The vehicle manufacturers Mercedes Benz and Volkswagen offer repair kits for the replacing of the wheel bearing for the Mercedes Benz Sprinter type 906 or Volkswagen Crafter type 2E/2F a complete knuckle with pre-mounted wheel bearing unit.

This repairing method makes an additional axle alignment necessary.

EUROPART offers for these vehicles a wheel bearing repair solution, where the knuckle remains installed in the car:
Order number 6950 668 010 for axle load > 1850 kg and
Order number 6950 668 011 for axle load <1850 kg
The wheel bearing unit is renewed professionally with the help of these special tools:
Order number 9500 004 150 including hydraulic cylinder or
Order number 9500 041 500 without hydraulic cylinder, if it already exists

This is eliminating the need for axle alignment.

Repair with the vehicle manufacturers method:

1. Vehicle comes into the workshop
2. Wheel, brake pads, brake caliper and brake disk removed
3. All connections to axle bracket removed
4. Axle bracket removed
5. Axle bracket reinstalled
6. All connections to axle bracket reassembled
7. Brake caliper, brake pads, brake disk and wheel reinstalled
8. Test for the axle alignment
9. Axle geometries readjusted
10. Test drive

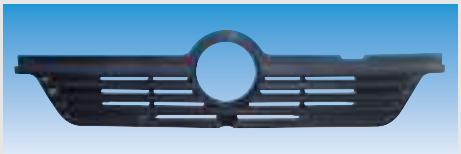
Repair with special tool and wheel bearing unit:

1. Vehicle comes into the workshop
2. Wheel, brake pads, brake caliper and brake disk removed
3. Use the special tool for wheel bearing removal and installation
4. Brake caliper, brake pads, brake disk and wheel reinstalled
5. Test drive

Depending on the vehicle 60 % of the repair time can be reduced.

www.europart.net

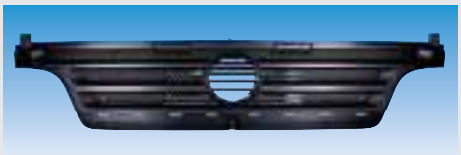
EURO PART ... more than parts



Front grille

Vehicle type Atego I

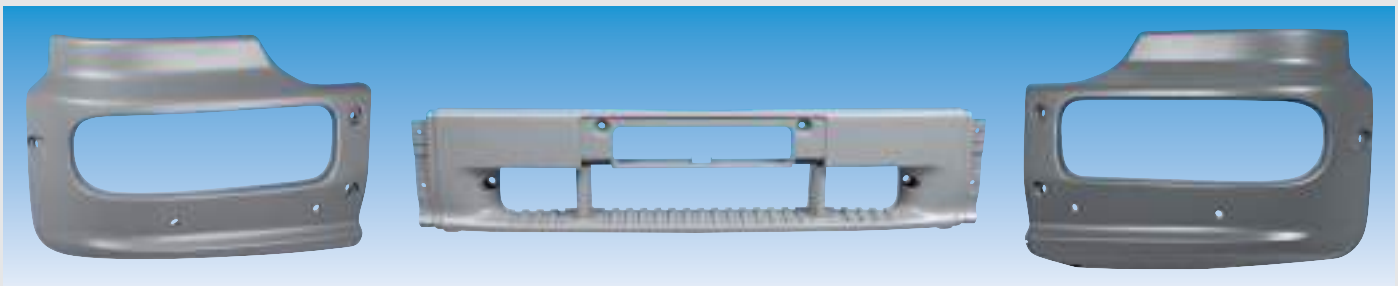
	Order number
	9468 840 185



Front grille

Vehicle type Atego II

	Order number
(on request)	9468 800 585



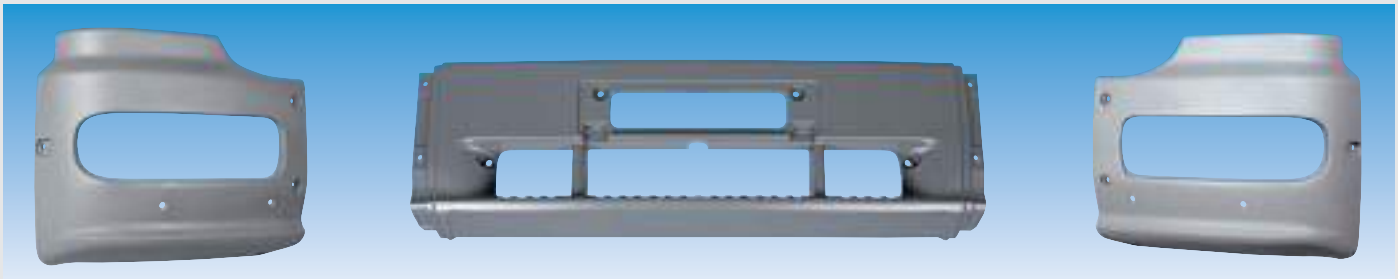
Impact corner

Vehicle type Atego I/II/III
Colour grey

Installation side	Order number
left	9190 000 512
centre	9190 000 500
right	9190 000 510

Accessories
Bumper bracket

Installation side	Order number
left	9460 253 439
right	9460 253 539



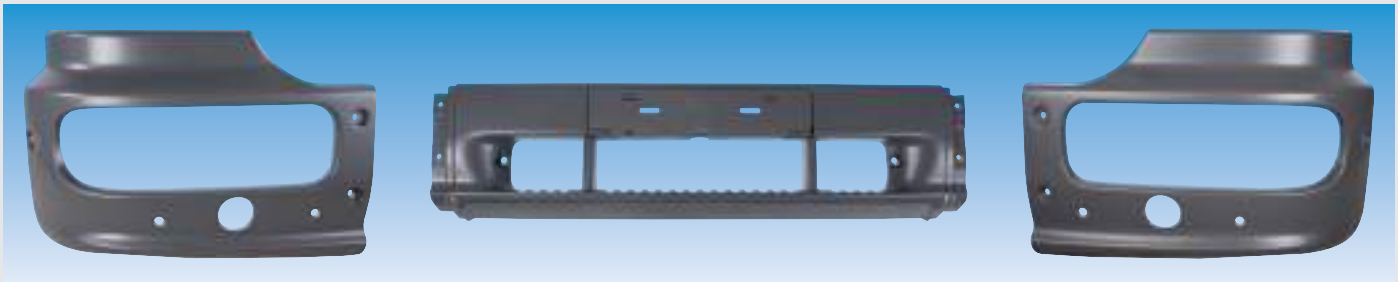
Impact corner

Vehicle type Atego I/II/III
Version high, for the cab with 2-stage entry
Colour grey

Installation side	Order number
left	9190 800 104
centre	9190 801 170
right	9190 800 105

Accessories
Bumper bracket

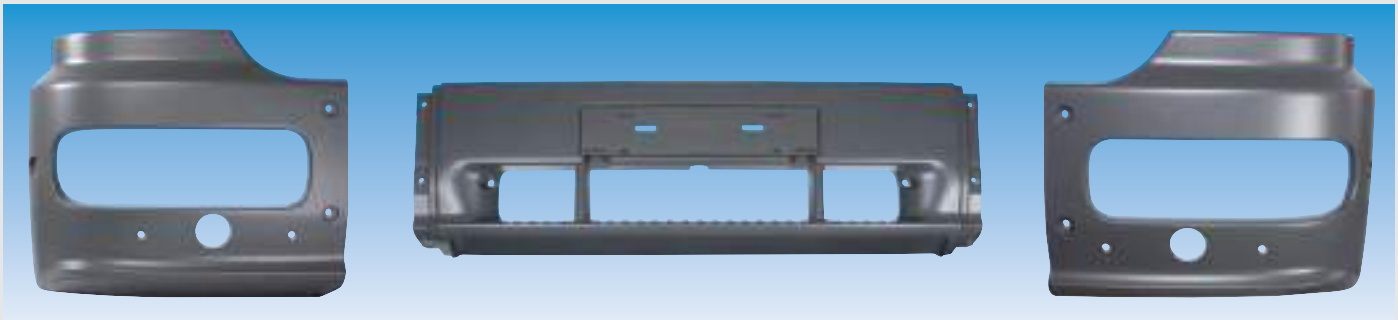
Installation side	Order number
left	9460 253 439
right	9460 253 539



Bumper

Vehicle type	Atego II/III
Version	with cutout for headlight cleaning system
Colour	grey

Installation side		Order number
left	(on request)	9463 880 127
centre	(on request)	9468 804 470
right	(on request)	9463 880 137



Bumper

Vehicle type	Atego II/III
Version	high, for driver's cab with 2-step entry, with cut-out for headlight cleaning system
Installation location	front
Colour	grey

Installation side		Order number
left	(on request)	9468 801 870
centre	(on request)	9468 805 170
right	(on request)	9468 801 970

Entry

for driver cab

Vehicle type	Atego I (18 t-)
Version	2-level
Installation location	bottom
Colour	grey

Installation side	Order number
left	9460 660 010
right	9460 660 020

Accessories

Step-up

Installation side	Order number
left/right, top	9466 660 128
left/right, bottom	9466 660 428

Entry

for driver cab

Vehicle type	Atego I
Version	2-stage
Installation location	bottom
Colour	grey

Installation side	Order number
left	**9466 602 101**
right	**9466 602 201**

Entry

with wing

Vehicle type	Atego I/II/III
Version	1-step, wide with torsion bar
Installation location	at the side
Colour	grey

Installation side	Order number
left	**9196 662 501**
right	**9196 662 901**

Accessories

Step-up

	Order number
	9466 660 428

Entry

with wing

Vehicle type	Atego I/II/III
Version	2-step, narrow with torsion bar
Installation location	at the side
Colour	grey

Installation side	Order number
left	**9190 663 301**
right	**9190 663 601**

Accessories

Step-up

Installation side	Order number
left/right, top	**9466 661 428**
left, bottom	**9466 661 528**
right, bottom	**9466 661 628**

Entry

with wing

Vehicle type	Atego I/II/III
Installation location	at the side
Colour	grey

Installation side	Version	Order number
left	2-step, wide with torsion bar	**9190 663 101**
right	2-step, wide with torsion bar	**9466 663 501**
right	2-step, wide	**9190 663 201**

Accessories

Step-up

Installation side	Order number
left/right, top	**9466 661 428**
left, bottom	**9466 661 528**
right, bottom	**9466 661 628**

Air deflector

for A-pillar

Vehicle type Atego I

Installation side	VIN		Order number
left	-K 567741	**(on request)**	**9460 884 012**
right	-K 567741	**(on request)**	**9460 884 022**
left	K 567742-	**(on request)**	**9460 880 034**
right	K 567742-	**(on request)**	**9460 880 044**

Corner plate

for A-pillar

Vehicle type Atego I

Installation side	Order number
left	**9460 840 123**
right	**9460 840 223**

Corner plate

for A-pillar

Vehicle type Atego II/III

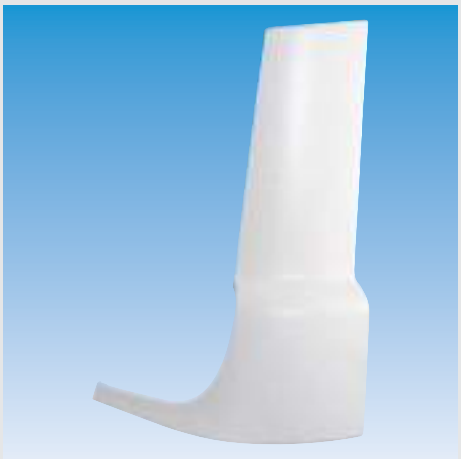
Installation side		Order number
left	(on request)	9468 840 022
right	(on request)	9468 840 122

Air deflector

for A-pillar

Vehicle type Atego II/III

Installation side	Order number
left	9463 884 042
right	9468 840 522



Cover

for deflector, A-pillar

Vehicle type Atego II/III

Installation side		Order number
left	(on request)	9468 840 222
right		9468 840 322

Wing

Version	high, cover on cab, narrow
Installation location	front axle, rear
Installation side	left/right

Order number
9465 212 801

Wing

Installation location	rear axle, front, rear
Installation side	left/right
Colour	grey

Illustration	suitable for		Order number
1	base frame height 180 mm	**(on request)**	**9465 220 501**
2	wing, wide	**(on request)**	**9465 221 101**
3	base frame height 130/180 mm	**(on request)**	**9465 220 001**

Wing

Installation location	Rear axle, top
Installation side	left/right

Illustration	suitable for		Order number
1	base frame height 130 mm	**(on request)**	**9465 220 502**
2	base frame height 180 mm	**(on request)**	**9465 220 402**
3	wing, wide	**(on request)**	**9465 220 702**

Windscreen

Vehicle type Atego I/II

Colour	Order number
clear	9115 900 002
green tinted	9115 730 941

Accessories

Sealing frame

Vehicle type	Order number
Atego I/II	9115 721 937
Atego I	9115 740 322

Sunshade

for driver's cab

Vehicle type	Atego I
Driver cab	with low roof
Version	without windscreen cut-out, with bracket
Material	acrylic glass
Colour	antracite

Order number
9195 120 000

Sunshade

for driver's cab

Vehicle type	Atego II
Driver cab	with low roof
Version	with windscreen cut-out, with bracket
Material	acrylic glass
Colour	antracite

Order number
9190 043 040

Sunshade

for driver's cab

Vehicle type	Atego II
Driver cab	with low roof
Version	without windscreen cut-out, with bracket
Material	acrylic glass
Colour	antracite

Order number
9190 430 420

Side window wind deflector

made of smoke-coloured plexiglass, no draught, less window soiling

Vehicle type	Atego I/II
Version	screw attachment
Installation side	left/right

Order number
9199 046 017

Wiper blade

with 3 adapters

Vehicle type	Atego I/II
Length	650 mm

Order number
7257 002 100

Washer fluid pump

Vehicle type	Atego I/II
Version	Dual pump with 3 connections
Voltage	24 V

Order number
6170 461 883

Wiper motor

Vehicle type	Atego I/II
Installation location	front
Voltage	24 V

Order number
3870 404 398

Mirror head

for main mirror

Vehicle type	Atego I
Installation side	left/right
Model year	-2004
Length	380 mm
Width	170 mm
Depth	68 mm

Scope of supply
without glass unit

Version	Order number
heated, manual adjustment	**9113 752 147**
heated, electric adjustment	**9113 752 167**

Accessories

Description	Order number
Glass unit, Curve radius 1800 mm	**9113 752 470**
Retaining element with cover	**2110 000 285**

Main mirror

Vehicle type	Atego II/III
Model year	2004-
Width	219 mm
Depth	124 mm

Scope of supply
complete

mirror complies with ordinance 2003/97/EU or 2007/38/EU

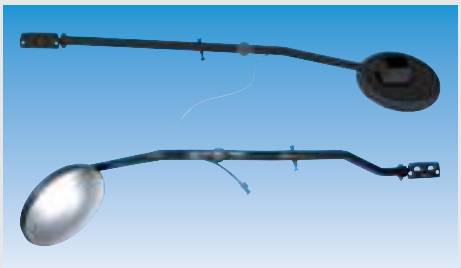
Version	Installation side	Order number
heated, manual adjustment	left	**9115 751 147**
heated, manual adjustment	right	**9115 752 147**
heated, electric adjustment	left	**0915 751 167**
heated, electric adjustment	right	**9115 752 167**

Service parts

Description	Order number
Glass unit, Curve radius 1200 mm, Model year -06/2010	**9115 750 840**
Glass unit, Curve radius 1200 mm, Model year 07/2010-	**9111 011 099**
Retaining element with cover	**9115 750 100**

Accessories

Description	Order number
Adapter cable, Model year -06/2010	**9110 220 099**



Front mirror

Version	heated, manual adjustment
Installation side	right
Diameter	250 mm

Scope of supply
with retaining element

mirror complies with ordinance 2003/97/EU or 2007/38/EU

Vehicle type	Length mm	Width mm	Order number
Atego I	1261	303	**9113 962 210**
Atego II/III	1145	265	**9113 964 210**

Service parts

Description	Order number
Glass unit heated, Curve radius 300 mm	**9113 961 174**
Mirror head heated, manual adjustment	**9113 960 148**

Front mirror

Vehicle type	Atego II/III
Installation side	right

Version	Order number
for high roof	**9468 107 316**
for low roof	**9468 107 516**

Service parts

Description	Order number
Mirror glass	**9468 112 333**
Mirror housing	**9468 101 979**

https://truckmanualshub.com/

Wide angle mirror

Vehicle type	Atego I/II
Version	heated, manual adjustment
Installation side	left/right
Model year	-2004
Width	200 mm

Scope of supply
complete

mirror complies with ordinance 2003/97/EU or 2007/38/EU

	Order number
	9113 773 147

Service parts

Description	Order number
Glass unit, Curve radius 300 mm	**9113 771 174**
Retaining element with cover	**2110 000 285**

Wide angle mirror

Vehicle type	Atego II/III
Version	heated, manual adjustment
Installation side	left/right
Model year	2004-
Width	199 mm
Depth	116 mm
Curve radius	300 mm

Scope of supply
complete

mirror complies with ordinance 2003/97/EU or 2007/38/EU

	Order number
	9115 770 147

Service parts

Description	Order number
Glass unit, Curve radius 300 mm, Model year -06/2010	**9115 770 870**
Glass unit, Curve radius 300 mm, Model year 07/2010-	**9110 311 099**

Accessories

Description	Order number
Adapter cable, Model year -06/2010	**9110 220 099**
Retaining element with cover	**9115 750 100**

Ramp mirror

Vehicle type	Atego II/III
Version	unheated, manual adjustment
Installation side	right/left
Model year	2004-
Width	255 mm
Depth	98 mm

Scope of supply
complete

	Order number
	9114 001 099

Service parts

Description	Order number
Glass unit, Curve radius 300 mm	**9115 791 470**

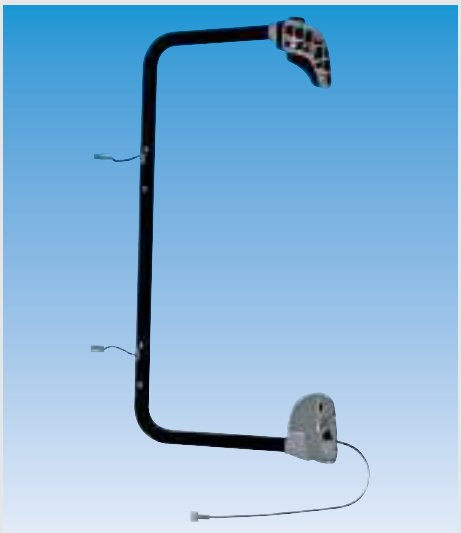
Mounting bracket, outside mirror

Vehicle type	Atego I
Colour	black
Model year	-2004
Length	639 mm
Width	325 mm
Diameter	28 mm

Installation side	Order number
left	**9113 752 100**
right	**9113 752 200**

Accessories
Cover

Installation side	Order number
left	**9111 037 065**
right	**9111 037 066**



Vehicle type	Atego II
Colour	black
Model year	2004-06/2010
Length	795 mm
Width	376 mm
Diameter	28 mm

Installation side	Order number
left	**9115 752 100**
right	**9111 037 046**

Vehicle type	Atego II/III
Colour	black
Model year	07/2010-
Length	795 mm
Width	322 mm
Diameter	28 mm

Installation side	Order number
left	**9110 012 099**
right	**9110 005 099**

Air-conditioning compressor

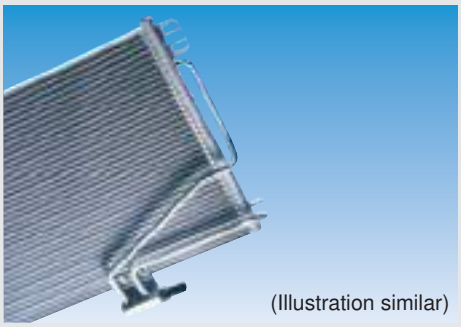
Vehicle type Atego I/II/III
Voltage 24 V

Illustration	Type	Pulley ∅ mm	Number of ribs	Order number
1	7SBU16C	130	11	**0351 176 531**
2	7SBU16C	135	9	**9100 851 061**
-	10PA15C	130	8	**9462 300 111**

Air-conditioning compressor

Vehicle type Atego I/II/III
Type 10PA15C
Pulley diameter 129 mm
Number of ribs 9
Voltage 24 V

Order number
9100 852 050


(Illustration similar)

Condenser

for air-conditioning systems

Vehicle type Atego I/II/III
Version without dryer
Length 500 mm
Width 537 mm
Depth 16 mm

Order number
9100 135 500

Blower

for heating

Vehicle type Atego I/II/III
Voltage 24 V

Order number
0009 157 461

Accessories

Description	Order number
Electrical ballast, 24 V	**9261 029 381**

Filter dryer

for air-conditioning system

Vehicle type	Atego I/II/III
Version	with bracket
Diameter	53 mm
Length	290 mm

Order number
0351 197 441

Filter dryer

for air-conditioning system

Vehicle type	Atego I/II/III
Version	with bracket
Diameter	64 mm

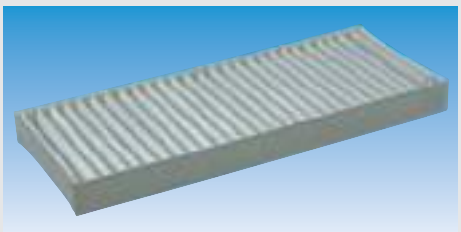
Motor type	Length mm	Order number
OM 904 LA	200	**0351 198 551**
OM 906 LA	210	**0351 197 471**

Expansion valve

for air-conditioning system

Vehicle type	Atego I/II/III

Order number
0351 239 381

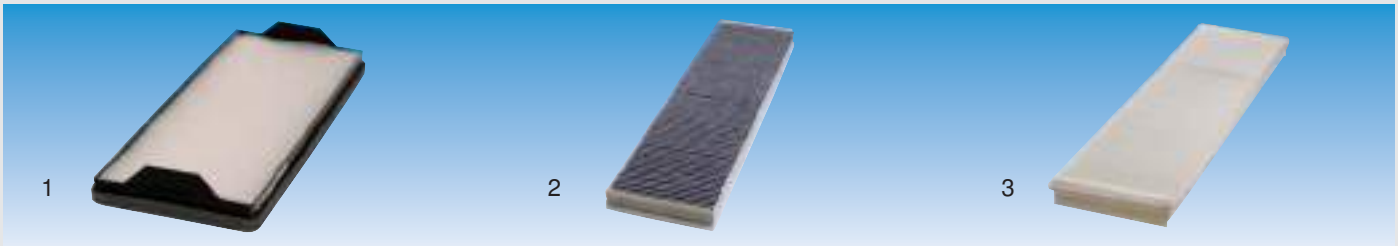


(Illustration similar)

Cabin filter

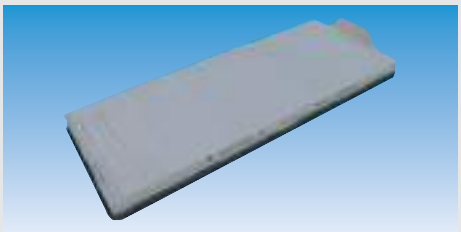
Vehicle type	Atego I/II/III
Length	380.7 mm
Width	134 mm
Height	37.5 mm

Order number
9020 038 690



Cabin filter/pollen filter

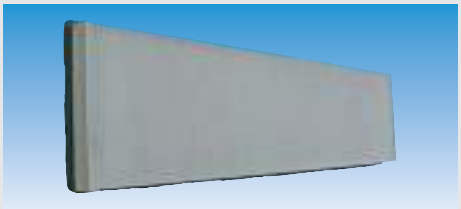
Illustration	Vehicle type	Length mm	Width mm	Height mm	Order number
1	Atego I	451	193	56	**9750 103 232**
2	Atego I/II/III	582	168	38	**9750 104 007**
3	Atego I/II/III	579	163	38	**9750 104 040**



Cabin filter

Vehicle type	Atego I
Length	454 mm
Width	190 mm
Height	56 mm

Order number
9020 000 526



Cabin filter

Vehicle type	Atego I/II/III
Length	579 mm
Width	163 mm
Height	38 mm

Order number
9020 000 514

Roof-mounted air-conditioning system for truck

CoolAir CA 850S, for stationary operation

extraordinary cooling performance and additional air dehumidification, pleasant climate, independently of the external climatic conditions, can also be operated when the vehicle is moving, simple installation
Refrigerant R134a
Cooling capacity 1000 W (compressor capacity), 850 W (following ISO 5151)
Dimensions of roof unit (W x H x D) 830 x 159 x 635 mm

Input voltage	24 V DC
Current consumption	12-18 A
Colour	white
Weight	22 kg

Scope of supply
Remote control, battery cable, operating instructions

Order number
1880 000 027

Accessories

Description	Order number
Assembly set	**1880 000 033**
Protective hood CoolAir	**1880 000 040**

Truck driver's seat

6860/875 NTS

Full height adjustment with memory function, built-in 3-point safety belt system with belt pretensioner, seat back adjustment, shoulder adjustment, lean and horizontal settings, adjustable vertical movement damper, adjustable cushion depth, integrated pneumatic system (IPS) for adjustment of backrest to individual body contour (lumbar support and adjustable side support, rapid lowering, horizontally sprung, grey/anthracite seat covering with fine silver coloured stripes

Vehicle type	Atego I
Version	can be operated from the left, with seat heating and console
Suspension	pneumatic
Track width	230 mm

Arm rests must be ordered separately.

Order number
9368 894 501

Accessories

Arm rest

Installation side	Order number
left	**9369 296 511**
right	**9369 296 521**

Truck driver's seat

Kingman High Performance Comfort

spring deflection 70 mm, height adjustment 100 mm, integrated head rest, length adjustment, longitudinal horizontal suspension, pneumatic lumbar support, neck pillow with exchangeable cover, backrest setting, integrated 3-point restraint system with adjustable belt tongue, tapered back contour, quick lowering, side contour adjustment, 2-level seat heating, seat cushion depth setting, seat angle setting, adjustable shock absorbers

Vehicle type	Atego I/II/III
Width	545 mm
Depth	630 mm
Track width	230 mm
Suspension	pneumatic

For vehicles without an airbag!
Illustration shows special equipment!
Arm rests must be ordered separately.

Order number
9360 150 311

Accessories

Arm rest

Installation side	Order number
left	**9361 029 136**
right	**9361 029 137**

GRAMMER

Truck driver's seat

Kingman High Performance Standard

spring deflection 70 mm, height adjustment 100 mm, built-in headrest, length adjustment, longitudinal horizontal suspension, pneumatic lumbar support, backrest setting, built-in 3-point restraint system with adjustable belt, rejuvenated back contour, quick lowering, side contour adjustment, seat angle adjustment, adjustable shock absorber

Vehicle type	Atego I/II
Width	545 mm
Depth	630 mm
Track width	230 mm
Suspension	pneumatic

For vehicles without an airbag!
Illustration shows special equipment!
Arm rests must be ordered separately.

	Order number
	9361 503 100

Accessories

Arm rest

Installation side	Order number
left	**9361 029 136**
right	**9361 029 137**

Pedal pad

Vehicle type	Atego I/II/III
Thickness	13 mm

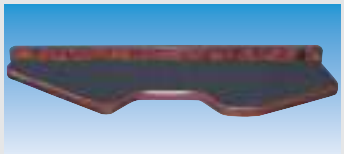
Version	Length mm	Width mm	Order number
for clutch pedal	70	64/49	**9080 001 104**
for brake pedal	69.5	63/47	**9080 001 105**

Filing table

with anti-slip mat

Installation side	centre

Colour	Order number
black	**9510 210 251**
Root wood finish	**1002 010 252**



Filing table

with anti-slip mat

Vehicle type	Atego II
Installation side	centre

Colour	Order number
black	**1002 010 253**
Root wood finish	**1002 010 254**

Shock absorber

Vehicle type Atego I/II/III
Fastening Eye/eye

Version	Installation location	Order number
Oil pressure, twin-tube	Front axle	9201 316 760
gas pressure, twin-tube system	rear axle	9202 902 510

Shock absorber

Super Touring

Vehicle type Atego I
Version Gas pressure, twin-tube
Fastening eye/eye
Installation location Front axle

Order number
9202 902 680

Shock absorber

Super Touring

Vehicle type Atego I/II/III
Version Gas pressure, single-tube
Fastening Eye/eye
Installation location Rear axle

Order number
9750 290 995

Shock absorber

Super Touring

Vehicle type Atego I/II/III
Version Oil pressure, twin-tube
Fastening Pin/plate
Installation location Rear axle

Order number
9201 351 800

Driver cab tilting pump

Vehicle type Atego I/II/III

Order number	Comparative number
9465 530 001	Mercedes-Benz 001 553 00 01

(Illustration similar)

Skirting protection bracket

with TÜV approval

Version	Standard
Material	Stainless steel
Surface	high-gloss polished

Order number
1002 021 216

Headlight bracket

with clamps

Driver cab	flat roof
Version	for 3 headlights
Material	Stainless steel
Surface	high-gloss polished

Scope of supply

without headlights

Order number
1002 003 009

H1 spotlight

Rallye 3003

Version	Halogen, with LED position light
Installation side	left, right
Colour	clear
Voltage	12/24 V

Scope of supply

with LEDs

Order number
0009 797 431

H1 spotlight

Luminator-Chromium CELIS®

Version	Halogen, with CELIS® position light
Installation side	left/right
Colour	clear
Voltage	12/24 V

Order number
0007 560 211

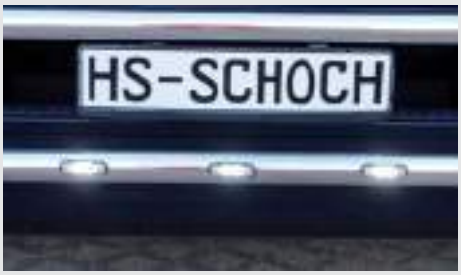
Fastening clamp

for headlight

for mounting on the impact protection of light bar

Material Stainless steel

∅ mm	Order number
60	**9150 001 430**
76	**1002 001 431**



LED position lights set

Delivery only including installation in impact protection or headlight bar

Colour white

Version	Order number
3 piece set	**1002 045 003**
5 piece set	**1002 045 005**
7 piece set	**1002 045 007**

https://truckmanualshub.com/

Technical equipment and accessories

https://truckmanualshub.com/

Attachments 314-317
Universal truck styling 318-323
On-board equipment 324-327
Starter batteries 328
Bulbs 330-332
Warning markers 333-335
Emergency equipment 336-338
Special tools 339-349
Diagnosis, maintenance and repair devices 350-365
Chemical products 366-375

Fifth wheel

with extended handle and rubber joint bearing

Fastener	2"
Vertical load on the fifth wheel	20 t
D-value	152 kN

Type	Height mm	Order number
JSK 37 C150 ZJ	150	**3001 008 180**
JSK 37 C185 ZJ	185	**3001 008 186**

Service parts

Description	Order number
Repair kit for lock	**3050 322 151**
Repair kit for mounting	**3050 212 160**

Fifth wheel

with sliding discs and LubeTronic

Fastener	2"
Vertical load on the fifth wheel	20 t
D-value	152 kN

Type	Height mm	Order number
JSK 37 C0 20 87 AA	150	**3001 372 087**
JSK 37 C0 38 87 AA	185	**3001 373 887**

Service parts

Description	Order number
Repair kit for lock	**3050 312 160**
Repair kit for mounting	**3050 212 160**
Slide pad set	**3053 106 003**

Fifth wheel

with plain bearings

Fastener	2"
Vertical load on the fifth wheel	20 t
D-value	152 kN

Type	Height mm	Order number
JSK 42 K0 20 35 AA	150	**3001 008 385**
JSK 42 K0 38 35 AA	185	**3001 008 387**

Service parts

Description	Order number
Repair kit for lock	**3001 100 619**
Repair kit for mounting	**3001 370 220**

Fifth wheel

with sliding discs and LubeTronic

Fastener	2"
Vertical load on the fifth wheel	20 t
D-value	152 kN

Type	Height mm	Order number
JSK 42 K0 20 87 AA	150	**3001 422 087**
JSK 42 K0 38 87 AA	185	**3001 008 409**

Service parts

Description	Order number
Repair kit for lock	**3001 100 619**
Repair kit for mounting	**3001 370 220**
Slide pad set	**3001 100 702**

https://truckmanualshub.com/

Sicherheit
durch Sensoren
JOST
Die sensierte Sattelkupplung
Jetzt im neuen ACTROS
Fahrer-Assistenzsysteme machen die Arbeit einfacher und helfen Unfälle zu vermeiden. So wie die sensierte Sattelkupplung von JOST, die mit drei Sensoren ausgestattet ist.
• Eine Fernanzeige verarbeitet die Signale der Sensoren und zeigt den Verschlusszustand im Fahrerhaus an.
• Zusätzliche Verschlusskontrolle und erhöhte Sicherheit ist durch die optische und akustische Anzeige im Fahrerhaus auch bei schlechten Sichtverhältnissen gewährleistet.
Sensoric
Weitere Infos im Internet unter:
www.jost-world.com/sensoric

Trailer hitch

automatic

for heavy central axle trailers with trailer coupling rings 50, EEC type-approved according to Class C 50-X, in line with guideline 94/20 EC

Type	5050 A
D-value	200 kN
DC value	135 kN
V-value	75/63 kN
Drawbar load	1000/2000 kg

Order number
3204 996 305

Trailer hitch

automatic

for the connection of fifth-wheel and central axle trailers with trailer coupling ring 40 according to DIN 74054 or 40 mm according to ISO 8755 as well as identical Class S trailer coupling rings according to guideline 94/20 EC or ECE 55-01

DC value	92 kN
Drawbar load	1000 kg

Type	D-value kN	V-value kN	Hole pattern mm	Order number
4040/G145A	100	38	140 x 80	**3204 991 104**
4040/G150A	137	40	160 x 100	**3204 996 314**

Was sehen sie hier?

Leidenschaft für Qualität und Präzision

Seit 90 Jahren stehen wir für neueste Technologien, Funktionalität, Zuverlässigkeit und Produkte, für schnellen Kundendienst und Service. Und das wird auch so bleiben.

Member of VBG GROUP - www.ringfeder.de

RINGFEDER

EURO PART

Toolbox

suitable for every vehicle type

sturdy shape thanks to all-round steel profiles and PUR-coated base with ribbed surface, waterproof thanks to rubber seals in the lid, three-point lock with stainless steel pushing rods, actuated through handle with built-in lock, made of heat-resistant, high-strength, scratch and tear-proof polyurethane

Temperature resistance -40 to +80 °C
Material polyurethane

Scope of supply
Toolbox incl. 2 keys, 4 mounting brackets for attachment under the vehicle floor and fastening material

Type	Version	Width mm	Height mm	Depth mm	Order number
101	hinge at the bottom	440	398	480	**9081 200 011**
102	hinge at the bottom	588	445	480	**9080 240 911**
103	hinge at the bottom	749	429	450	**9081 200 030**
104	hinge at the bottom	753	429	550	**9081 200 040**
105	hinge at the bottom	1040	486	480	**9081 200 050**
106	hinge at the bottom	755	290	450	**9081 200 060**
107	hinge at the side	676	664	525	**9081 200 190**

arrival
be mobile

GROSSE NAVIS FÜR GROSSE BRUMMIS

NAV-XEA70T EU
17,7 cm / 7" Touchscreen

NAV-XEA50T EU
12,7 cm / 5" Touchscreen

arrival ACTUAL MAP GUARANTEE

arrival KOSTENLOSES UPDATE AUF SOFTWARE V.3.0

Europaweit mobile Navigation der neuesten Generation für besondere Trucker-Ansprüche: Deutliche Sprachansagen sorgen zusammen mit intuitiven Bedienoberflächen und selbsterklärenden Piktogrammen auf großen Displays für besten Handling-Komfort. Geschwindigkeits- und Spurassistent, Text to Speech (Ansage von Straßennamen), TMC (by Avanteq) und GeoDaylight inklusive. Diesen technischen Highlights steht auch das trendsichere Design der XEA-Serie mit geraden, klaren Formen in nichts nach. Be mobile!

SPEZIELLE LKW-PARAMETER UND PROFILE:
- ABMESSUNGEN, ACHSZAHL, GEWICHT, ETC. INDIVIDUELL EINSTELLBAR
- GEFAHRGUT (UNTERKATEGORIEN WÄHLBAR)
- PARAMETER-SPEZIFISCHES ROUTING (TUNNELHÖHEN, BRÜCKENLASTEN, DURCHFAHRTSVERBOTE, VERMEIDUNG VON WENDEN, ETC.)

Ansage von Straßennamen
Geschwindigkeits-Assistent
Fahrspur-assistent
Avanteq TMC
Verschiedene Gefahrgutklassen

www.a-rival.de

Air horn kit

Super Fanfare

Type Beam
Material Stainless steel

Scope of supply
complete mounting set

Length cm	Order number
65/70	1002 017 702
80/85	1002 017 701

Air horn kit

Original HS

Material Stainless steel
Length 67/76 cm

Scope of supply
complete mounting set

	Order number
	1002 000 000

Air horn

pneumatic

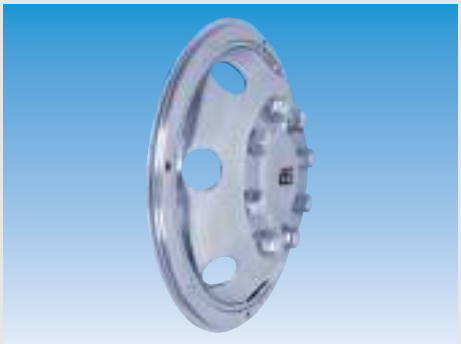
Version with mini-compressor
Material Stainless steel
Length 55 cm

	Order number
	1002 017 704

Wheel cover

Version with snap ring holder
Installation location front
Material Stainless steel

Size	Order number
17.5"	8600 045 795
22.5"	8600 045 791

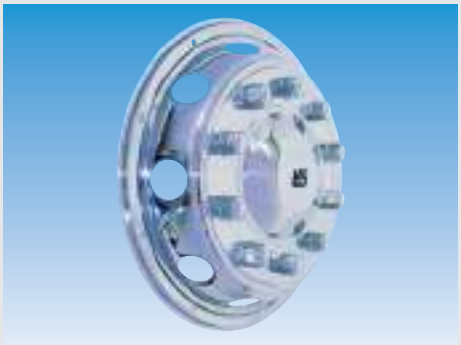


Wheel cover

Grand Prix

Version with snap ring holder
Installation location front
Material Stainless steel

Size	Order number
17.5"	1002 042 040
19.5"	1002 042 030

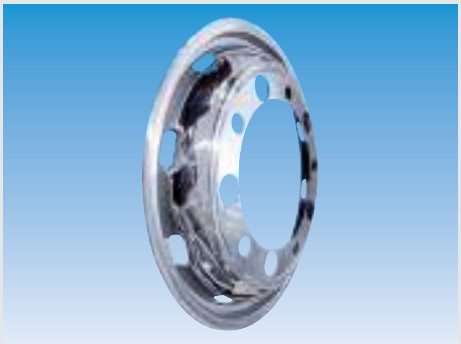


Wheel cover

Grand Prix

Size	22.5"
Version	with snap ring holder
Installation location	front
Material	Stainless steel

Order number
8600 042 050



Wheel cover

screwed together with original bolts

Size	22.5"
Installation location	front
Material	Stainless steel

Order number
1002 042 010

Wheel cover

Version	with snap ring holder
Installation location	rear
Material	Stainless steel

Size	Order number
17.5"	**8600 045 796**
19.5"	**8600 045 794**
22.5"	**8600 032 055**

Wheel cover

Grand Prix

Version	with snap ring holder
Installation location	rear
Material	Stainless steel

Size	Order number
17.5"	**1002 042 045**
19.5"	**1002 042 035**

Wheel cover

Grand Prix

Size	22.5"
Version	with snap ring holder
Installation location	rear
Material	Stainless steel

Order number
8600 045 792

Wheel cover

Exklusiv

Size	22.5"
Version	with snap ring holder
Installation location	rear
Material	Stainless steel

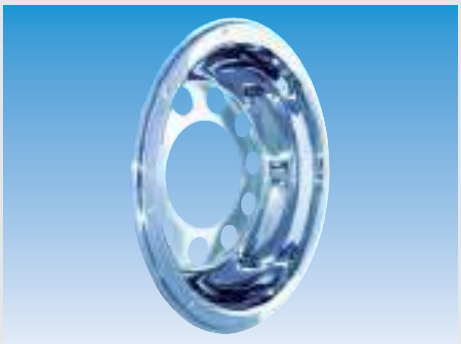
Order number
1002 042 065

Wheel cover

Exklusiv

Size	22.5"
Version	with wheel nut caps
Installation location	rear
Material	Stainless steel

Order number
1002 042 075



Wheel cover

Brilliant

Size	22.5"
Version	open, with snap ring holder
Installation location	rear
Material	Stainless steel

Order number
1002 042 080

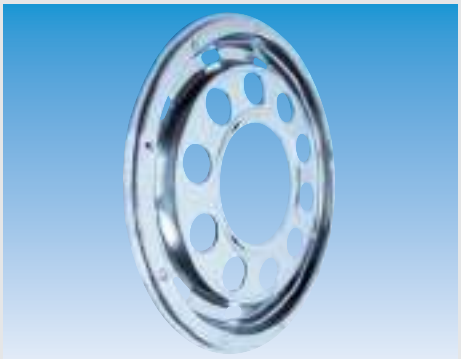
Wheel cover

Classic

Front axle Supersingle, rear axle disc-braked

Size	22.5"
Version	closed design
Installation location	front/rear
Material	Stainless steel

Order number
9199 847 077



Wheel cover

Classic

Front axle Supersingle, rear axle disc-braked

Size	22.5"
Version	open
Installation location	front/rear
Material	Stainless steel

Order number
9199 847 076

Wheel cover

Type 1, universal fit

for all rims with strongly swung rim flange
- Very fast fitting (approx. 2 minutes per cap)
- No loosening of wheel bolts or nuts necessary
- The wheel can be removed without the cap having to be removed

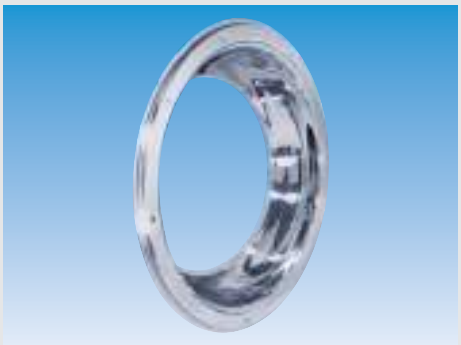
Size 22.5"
Material Stainless steel, polished

Central cap not included in the scope of supply - please order separately

Version	Order number
front	**8610 704 100**
rear	**8610 704 200**

Accessories

Description	Order number
Central cap	**8604 501 505**



Rim ring

Exklusiv

Size 22.5"
Version with snap ring holder
Installation location rear
Material Stainless steel

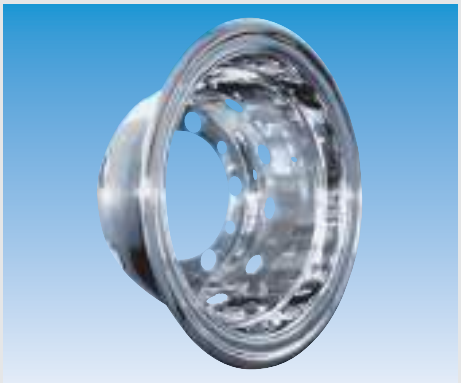
	Order number
	1002 042 095

Rim ring

Standard

Size 22.5"
Version with snap ring holder
Installation location front
Material Stainless steel

	Order number
	1002 040 000



Rim lining

screwed together with original bolts

Size	22.5"
Installation location	rear
Material	Stainless steel

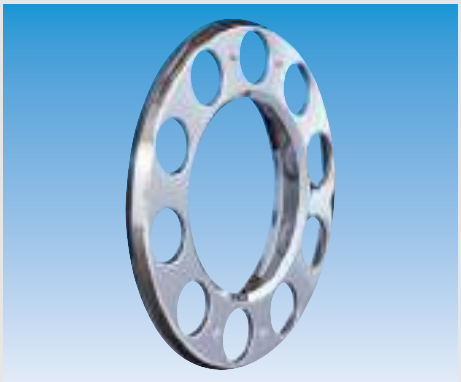
Rim width	Order number
8,25"	**1002 042 020**
9"	**1002 042 025**

Wheel stud cover ring

closed design

Material Stainless steel

Version	Size	Number of holes	Order number
for aluminium and steel rims	17.5"	6	**1002 001 802**
for aluminium and steel rims	17.5/19.5"	8	**1002 001 805**
for steel wheels	22.5"	10	**8600 001 800**
for aluminium rims	22.5"	10	**8600 007 801**



Wheel stud cover ring

open

Material Stainless steel

Version	Size	Number of holes	Order number
for aluminium and steel rims	17.5"	6	**8526 501 806**
for steel wheels	22.5"	10	**1002 001 803**

Wheel hub cover

flat

Material Stainless steel

	Order number
	1002 002 000

Wheel hub cover

medium-high, vented

Material Stainless steel
Height 170 mm

Version	Order number
for steel wheels	**1002 002 021**
for aluminium rims	**1002 002 022**

Wheel hub cover

high, vented

Material Stainless steel
Height 240 mm

Version	Order number
for steel wheels	**1002 002 016**
for aluminium rims	**1002 002 017**

Wheel nut cap

Spanner size mm	Order number
27	**1002 001 090**
30	**1002 001 100**
32	**1002 001 210**
33	**1002 001 310**

Reversing video system

PerfectView RVS 550

with 5" LCD monitor and colour camera, monitor easily removed because of Easylink support, optimum picture quality even at low temperatures, USB charger port, compact colour camera with extra-low design, IR LEDs for better night vision

5" colour LCD monitor M 5L
automatic or manual switch-on, automatic day/night switching, normal or mirror image function, 2 separately controllable camera inputs, picture setting can be saved for each camera, loudspeaker, USB connection for charging of e.g. MP3 players, LED background lighting, 235000 pixels

CAM 50C colour camera
Normal or mirror image function, anodised and powder coated casing, adjustable sun glare protection, microphone, temperature-controlled heating, LDR-controlled IR LEDs, angle of field 120°

Scope of supply
Monitor (cable set), Easylink monitor bracket, camera, 20 m connection cable from monitor to camera, mounting accessories for all components, dazzle and sun-glare protection

	Order number
	1880 000 009

Reversing video system

PerfectView RVS 750X

with 7" LCD monitor and colour camera, high end system for ultimate comfort and convenience – optimal day and night-time vision with the large colour monitor and light-sensitive infra-red LED camera

7" colour LCD monitor M 7LX
for 12 V and 24 V operating voltage, automatic or manual switch-on, automatic day/night switching, normal or mirror image function, adjustable distance marks, 3 separately controllable camera inputs, picture setting can be saved for each camera, loudspeaker, USB connection for charging of e.g. MP3 players, LED background lighting, 337000 pixels

CAM 50C colour camera
Normal or mirror image function, anodised and powder coated casing, adjustable sun glare protection, microphone, temperature-controlled heating, LDR-controlled IR LEDs, angle of field 120°

Scope of supply
Monitor (cable set), Easylink monitor bracket, colour camera, 20 m connection cable from monitor to camera, mounting accessories for all components, visor/sun protection

	Order number
	1881 900 010

Compressor cool box

CoolFreeze CDF-35

with integrated control electronics, undervoltage protection can be set for load- or starter battery, electronic fuse, automatic protection against polarity inversion, dynamically ventilated wire pipe capacitor, standing height for 1.5-litre reusable bottles

temperature range +10 to -15 °C, continuously variable with electronic thermostat, average power consumption 45 W

Volume	31 l
Voltage	12/24 V DC
Width	560 mm
Height	380 mm
Depth	340 mm
Weight	17 kg

Scope of supply

DC connection cable

TÜV/GS-tested

Order number
9710 200 301

Cool box

TROPICOOL Classic

7-stage temperature control in heating and cooling mode, LED temperature display, memory function stores the last setting, membrane keyboard protects the electronics from dust and humidity, standing height for 1.5-litre reusable bottles

Cooling max. 30 °C below ambient temperature, heating +50 to +65 °C
average power drawn 55-80 W

Voltage = 12/24. ~ 230 V

TÜV/GS-tested

Type	Volume l	Dimensions mm	Weight kg	Order number
TC-21FL	21	450 x 420 x 303	6	**9712 112 241**
TC-35FL	35	550 x 460 x 376	10	**9713 212 241**

Cool box

CoolFun CX-18, thermo-electric

standing height for 1.5 litre deposit bottles, can be switched between cold/warm, cable compartment integrated in the lid
cooling max. approx. 20 °C at ambient temperature, heating approx. +65 °C
average power consumption 42 W

Volume	18 l
Voltage	12/24 V DC
Width x height x depth	390 x 380 x 290 mm
Weight	4.3 kg

Scope of supply
DC connection cable
TÜV/GS-tested

Order number
9711 812 240

Microwave

SAMSUNG Roadmate

Interior lighting, rotary table, 30-minute timer, automatic programming, door with safety lock
recommended supply line thickness:
22 mm² for a cable length of 0 to max. 3 m
36 mm² for a cable length of 3 to max. 5 m

Capacity	17 l
Voltage	24 V
Current consumption	40 A
Power	500 W
Width x height x depth	460 x 247 x 312 mm
Colour	black
Weight	8.1 kg

Scope of supply
mounting kit for wall or floor mounting

Order number
9710 002 002

Kettle

MCK-750-24/N

rugged relay technology, automatically switches off when boiling point is reached, protected against boiling dry, operating indicator

Capacity	0,75 l
Power	380 W
Voltage	24 V
Colour	black/aluminium silver

Application range
specially developed for mobile applications
Scope of supply
mounting kit for wall or floor mounting

Order number
9710 075 024

Percolator

high quality thermal jug in stainless steel with latch strap for secure hold, automatic cut-off after brewing, removable filter with drip-stop valve, designed for use with standard paper filters, removable water tank with water level indicator and safety fixture, LED indicators

Capacity	750 ml
Version	for 6 cups
Voltage	24 V
Power	380 W
Current consumption	25 A
Width x height x depth	270 x 232 x 170 mm

Application range

specially developed for use in trucks

Scope of supply

thermal jug, mounting bracket for wall or floor mounting

Order number
9710 188 624

Bottle cooler

wear-free thermo-electrics with external fan, suitable for all standards 1 to 1.5 liter bottles, inner container of aluminium for fast cooling/heating, with simple screw connection

cooling mode up to 22 °C below ambient temperature, heating mode up to +60 °C beverage temperature

Colour	silver grey
Voltage	12/24 V

Order number
1880 000 810

Starter battery

12 V, filled and charged

The wide range of EUROPART starter batteries for trucks and cars stands out particularly not only thanks to its excellent price-performance ratio but also through good start-up power, low water consumption, universal application possibilities, load capacity, long service life and reliability. It goes without saying that the quality requirements of EUROPART starter batteries comply with general DIN/EN standards.

Type	Capacity Ah	Length x width x height mm	Order number
620 045 068	120	513 x 189 x 223	**9560 620 343**
640 035 076	140	513 x 189 x 223	**9560 640 203**
670 043 100	170	513 x 223 x 223	**9560 670 183**
680 032 100	180	513 x 223 x 223	**9560 680 323**
700 038 105	200	518 x 276 x 242	**9560 700 273**
725 012 115	225	518 x 276 x 242	**9560 710 143**

Starter battery

Promotive blue, 12 V, filled and charged

absolutely maintenance-free, labyrinth safety cover with flashback protection, central degassing, can be stored for up to 15 months, optimised current flow with PowerFrame grid technology for particularly low resistance and maximum conductivity, extended OE technology

Type	Capacity Ah	Length x width x height mm	Order number
670 103 100	170	513 x 223 x 223	**9560 670 102**
640 400 080	140	513 x 189 x 223	**9560 640 401**
640 103 080	140	513 x 189 x 223	**9560 640 104**

Starter battery

Promotive silver, 12 V, filled and charged

absolutely maintenance-free, labyrinth safety cover with flashback protection, central degassing, can be stored for up to 18 months, optimised current flow with PowerFrame grid technology for particularly low resistance and maximum conductivity, extended OE technology

Type	Capacity Ah	Length x width x height mm	Order number
725 103 115	225	518 x 276 x 242	**9560 725 104**
680 108 100	180	513 x 223 x 223	**9560 680 110**
645 400 080	145	513 x 189 x 223	**9560 645 400**

https://truckmanualshub.com/

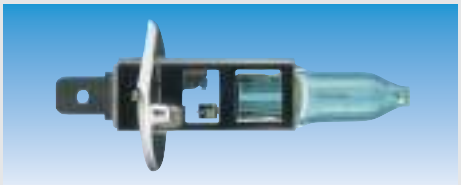
The technology that keeps your fleet on the road. **Who started it?**

VARTA® Promotive batteries are built to power fleets and reduce Total Cost of Ownership. Advanced PowerFrame® and Labyrinth lid technologies, plus durable design, deliver reliability, zero maintenance, and longer life. Which means less downtime.

To find out how VARTA can save you money, visit www.varta-automotive.com

It all starts with VARTA®

Johnson Controls



EURO PART®

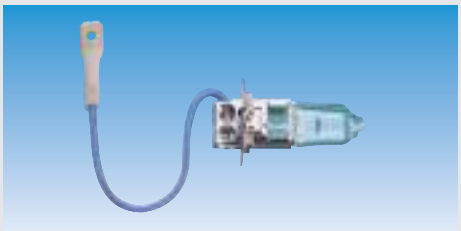
H1 halogen headlamp bulb

Vision Plus: up to 50 % more light on the road, 10-20 m further visibility

Socket	P 14,5 s
Voltage	24 V
Power	70 W

Application range
for high beam/low beam and fog light

Order number
8900 040 100



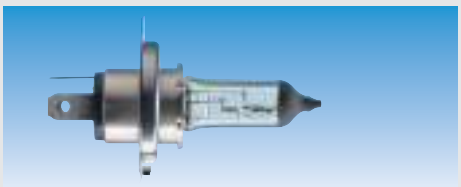
EURO PART®

H3 halogen headlamp bulb

Voltage	24 V
Power	70 W
Socket	PK 22 s

Application range
for low beam/high beam/fog light and worklight

Order number
8900 009 000



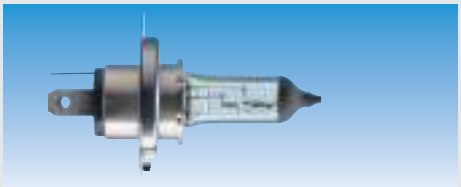
EURO PART®

H4 halogen headlamp bulb

Voltage	24 V
Power	75/70 W
Socket	P 43 t

Application range
for low beam/high beam/fog light

Order number
8900 006 000



EURO PART®

H4 halogen headlamp bulb

Version	Heavy Duty, Vision Plus: up to 50 % more light on the road, 10-20 m further visibility
Voltage	24 V
Power	75/70 W
Socket	P 43 t

Application range
for high beam/low beam and fog light

Order number
8900 008 000

H7 halogen headlamp bulb

Voltage	24 V
Power	70 W
Socket	PX 26 d

Application range
for low beam/high beam/fog light and worklight

Order number
8900 001 030

Bulb

Drop-shaped

Socket	BA 15 s
Voltage	24 V
Power	21 W

Application range
for indicator, brake, rear fog, reversing lights

Version	Order number
Heavy Duty	8900 010 000
-	8900 003 000

Bulb

Drop-shaped

Socket	BAY15d
Voltage	24 V
Power	21/5 W

Application range
for brake/tail light

Order number
8900 013 000

Bulb

spherical

Socket	BA 15 s
Voltage	24 V

Application range
for tail/licence plate/position and interior light

Power W	Order number
5	8900 001 000
10	8900 002 000

Bulb

Spherical

Version	Heavy Duty
Socket	BA 15 s
Voltage	24 V

Application range
for tail/licence plate/position and interior light

Power W	Order number
5	**8900 011 000**
10	**8900 012 000**

Bulb

festoon bulb

Voltage	24 V
Diameter	11 mm
Socket	SV 8,5

Application range
for tail/licence plate/position and interior light

Power W	Length mm	Order number
5	35	**8900 005 000**
10	41	**8900 040 060**

EUROPART® – a powerful brand

Alongside well-known manufacturer's brands, EUROPART also offers a strong assortment of its own-brand products with more than 5000 items from the various EUROPART ranges.

Top quality at a fair price.

Your advantages:

- **Low-cost alternative for OE standard**
- **Maximum availability at 200 locations in 28 countries**
- **Increase your competitiveness**
- **Consistent service package**

Marking board

for trucks and tractors

retro-reflective type II, fluorescent

Version	edged
Material	aluminium
Standard	ECE 70
Width	565 mm
Height	130 mm

Type	Order number
left	**9650 000 470**
right	**9650 000 480**

Marking board set

for trucks and tractor units

reflective type II, fluorescent

Version	smooth
Material	aluminium
Standard	ECE 70
Width	565 mm
Height	130 mm

	Order number
	9651 000 495

Warning panel

retro-reflecting type 1

Version	folding, with edge protection and fastening elements
Material	Sheet steel
Width	400 mm
Height	300 mm
Colour	orange

in accordance with GGVSEB/ADR

	Order number
	9650 006 001

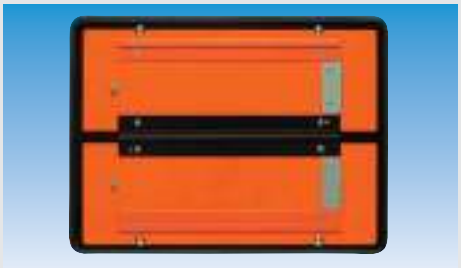
Warning panel

Waste

retro-reflecting type 1

Version	folding, with fastening elements and edge protection
Material	Sheet steel
Width	400 mm
Height	300 mm
Colour	white

	Order number
	9650 205 060



Number panel

retro-reflecting type I

Material sheet steel
Width 400 mm
Height 300 mm
Colour orange/black

according to GGVSEB/ADR

Version	Order number
rigid, with edge protection, without spaces	**9651 000 190**
rigid, with edge protection, without spaces, with digit set	**9650 205 400**

Numeral set

25 digits and X

retro-reflecting type I

Version with edge protection
Material sheet steel
Width 70 mm
Height 117 mm
Colour orange/black

Scope of supply

with pouch

according to GGVSEB/ADR

	Order number
	9650 205 410

Parking warning sign

retro-reflective type II, fluorescent

Form A
Material sheet steel
Width 423 mm
Height 423 mm
Colour white/red

in accordance with § 17 StVO (Rules of the Road), § 22a StVZO and TA 18b, in accordance with § 51c, § 72 StVZO (German Rules of the Road), DIN 11030

Version	Type	Order number
folding, with edge protection	indicating left	**9650 204 510**
folding, with edge protection	indicating right	**9651 204 510**
folding, without edge protection	indicating left	**9650 010 700**
folding, without edge protection	indicating right	**9650 010 710**

Parking warning sign

retro-reflective type II, fluorescent

Form A
Material sheet steel
Width 423 mm
Height 423 mm
Colour white/red

in accordance with § 17 StVO (Rules of the Road), § 22a StVZO and TA 18b, in accordance with § 51c, § 72 StVZO (German Rules of the Road), DIN 11030

Version	Order number
rigid, with edge protection	**9650 204 500**
rigid, without edge protection	**9650 010 690**

https://truckmanualshub.com/

Immer auf der Lauer!

Witte plusguide®- Wir reflektieren sicher in der Nacht.

Witte plusguide® Vehicle Safety

Warntafeln

Warnmarkierungen

Schutzausrüstung / Reparatur- und Klebebänder

Witte plusguide GmbH
Sendener Stiege 4
48163 Münster
Tel. +49 (0) 2536 / 991-200
www.witte-group.com

GLORIA

Warning flash lamp

With 16 ultra-bright LEDs, 10 light variations (also SOS morse code) can be switched, visible at night up to 10 km, light duration up to 100 hours, with magnet: Easy to mount, for instance on the vehicle roof, visibility range 360°, breakproof, not sensitive to temperature, waterproof and floatable, changeable batteries (lithium CR 123 recommended)

Weight 200 g
Diameter 120 mm
Height 35 mm

Application range

for protection against accidents, breakdowns and for personal safety

Colour	Lens colour	Order number
red	red	**9195 491 151**
blue	yellow	**9195 491 152**

(Illustration similar)

Case for hazardous goods

approved according to hazardous goods transport regulations

Type 73 SN -VM
Dimensions 420 x 330 x 165 mm

Scope of supply

Panorama full mask, combination filter DIN 3183, A2 B2 E2 K2, eye rinsing bottle with sterile contents, gloves PVC stockinette lined, light protective clothing, over-boots made of rubber

Order number
9194 320 002

(Illustration similar)

Case for hazardous goods

approved according to hazardous goods transport regulations

Type 74 SN-VM
Dimensions 420 x 330 x 165 mm

Scope of supply

Panorama full mask, combination filter DIN 3183, A2 B2 E2 K2, eye rinsing bottle with sterile filling, gloves PVC-jersey lined, protective suit with hood, over-boots made of rubber, first-aid equipment in accordance with DIN 13 164, rescue blanket

Order number
9194 320 003

Rechargeable fire extinguisher

Fire class A, B, C, refillable

very service-friendly, CE compliant

Contents	6 kg
Standard	DIN EN 3
Version	semi-automatic, with pivoted extinguisher pistol and internal cartridge
Type	P6STAR
Temperature range	-30 to +60 °C

Application range

ideal for hazardous goods transport

GS tested

Order number
9195 491 025

Continuous pressure fire extinguisher

Fire class A, B, C, refillable

made of high quality sheet steel, CE compliant

Contents	6 kg
Standard	DIN EN 3
Type	PD 6 GA
Temperature range	-30 to +60 °C

Application range

suitable for LPG and heating oil storage, garages and hobby rooms

Scope of supply

high-quality wall bracket

GS tested

Order number
9195 491 125

Powder fire extinguisher

for passenger car, fire class A, B and C, refillable

Contents	2 kg
Standard	EN 3
Type	F 2 G

Scope of supply

complete with testing valve, vibration-proof car bracket and tightening strap

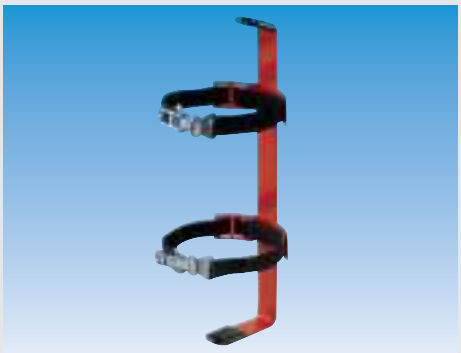
Order number
9195 492 000

Fire extinguisher box

for 6 kg and 9 kg fire extinguishers

Type	Rimbox 155
Material	polypropylene copolymer, recyclable, impact-proof and UV-stable
Version	with window
Height	674 mm
Width	313 mm
Depth	225 mm
Weight	3 kg

Order number
9080 240 912



Vehicle bracket

for fire extinguisher 6 kg

Scope of supply

Bracket incl. 2 retaining straps

Order number
9195 491 200

Grille protective cover

for fire extinguisher up to 6 kg

Order number
9195 516 000

Portable fire extinguishers must be suitable for use on a vehicle and must meet the relevant requirements of the EN 3 standard.

Pressure pad set

for replacing the rubber bearing for front and rear axle shock absorber eyes with 30-40 mm diameter

Application range

Mercedes-Benz Actros 1996-, Atego 1998-2004, Axor 2004-, LK/LN 1984-1998, MK 1987-1996, NG 1973-1996, SK 1987-1996, 507D-814D 1986-1994, Unimog 1977-1988, Vario 512D-815D 1996-, Sprinter

Version	Order number
5-piece	**9533 507 300**

Accessories

Silent bearing tool set Press frame, mechanical

	Order number
	9514 051 302

Basic set

Commercial vehicle silent bearing

for use of the corresponding half-shell sets when replacing the silent bearing at the leaf spring, stabilizer, driver's cab mounting, shock absorber without removing the axle

Version hydraulic

Scope of supply

Clamping block for pretensioning of silent bearings up to 90 mm diameter, hydraulic cylinder 17.5 t, hydraulic coupling for hydraulic cylinder, hydraulic foot pump max. 700 bar, complete with 10 mm (3/8") NPT connection and 2.50 m hose, M20 nut with collar (2 pieces) and truck tension bolts 515 mm

	Order number
	9140 500 006

Half shell set

for silent bearing replacement

Application	∅ mm	Order number
Mercedes-Benz LN 1320	45	**9500 609 012**
Mercedes-Benz B 3229 B, 652, 650	58	**9500 609 014**
Mercedes-Benz trucks and Renault trucks	60	**9500 609 015**
Mercedes-Benz Actros (stabilizer), Atego	63-65	**9500 609 016**
Mercedes-Benz Actros (stabilizer), new 1380	75	**9500 609 019**
Mercedes-Benz Actros (stabilizer), bearing with stud	84	**9533 505 416**

Accessories

Description	Application	Order number
Addition for half shell set	45 mm diameter silent bearing	**9533 505 509**
Clamping block extension	for installation of all silent bearings up to 90 mm diameter	**9514 050 419**
Silent bearing tool set, 4-piece	Vehicle-typical half-shell set is required!	**3566 180 793**

Bit assortment

IMPACT

with 22 mm hexagonal drive

Application range

for assembly and disassembly on cylinder head screws, brake caliper screws, drop arm (e.g. Actros), wheel flange screws, oil drain screws, shock absorber fixture

Scope of supply

1 TORX® each T60/T70/T80/T90/T100
1 hexagon socket each 17/19/22/24 mm
1 outer TORX® each E18/E20/E22/E24
2 bit bracket with 3/4" and 1" drive
1 L-key for holding the bits in the bracket
in plastic case

Version	Order number
16-piece	**9514 057 940**

Double-ended ring spanner set

straight, extra long, ultra-strong

Length	290-440 mm
Material	chrome vanadium
Surface	high-gloss polished

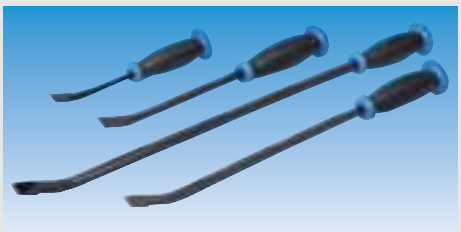
Application range

e.g. for carrier joints, stub axle screw fittings, cardan shaft flange (also truck before towing)

Scope of supply

10 x 11, 12 x 14, 13 x 15, 16 x 18, 17 x 19, 22 x 24 mm
in plastic case

Version	Order number
6-piece	**3566 180 619**



Pry bar set

Plastic handles with protective caps

Material	hardened tooling steel
Surface	bronzed

Scope of supply

1 each of pry bars with lengths 200/300/450/600 mm

Version	Order number
4-piece	**9534 759 010**

(Illustration similar)

EURO PART®

Filter wrench

for air dryer cartridge

for loosening granulate cartridges on commercial vehicles

Material	Special steel
Drive	1/2"
Clamping range	95-165 mm

	Order number
	9856 745 130

Wrench for torque-type self-locking nuts

Drive 3/4"

Size mm	Application range	Order number
56 x 71	e.g. Mercedes-Benz commercial vehicle axle VL 3/8, 13, VO 3/10, VL 4/7, 9, 10, VD 4/14, VO 4/11, 13, 18, VL 4/15, 16, 19, VD 4/20 in models: 363/385/387/389/391/393/395/617/620/621/622/623/625/649	**2300 032 584**
60 x 76	e.g. Mercedes-Benz, reinforced 9 t front axle VL5 DC, VL5/1 D-9, VL 5/2 D-9 for model 2629/6 x 4, 2635 K/6 x 4, 3535 K/8 x 4/4, Discos-Trailer trailer axle from construction year 97-5/2000 with compact mounting (HUB-Unit), same design as the non-driven Actros front axle and for Faust 9 t front axle	**9514 050 327**

Impact socket

DIN 3129/ISO 2725-2

Form Hexagon
Version short
Drive 1"
Material chrome vanadium special steel
Surface bronzed/black

Application range

for hexagon head screws, for all electric or pneumatic socket wrenches (impact wrenches)

Scope of supply

with connection pin and O-ring

Spanner size mm	Order number
55	**9534 091 515**
60	**9534 091 520**

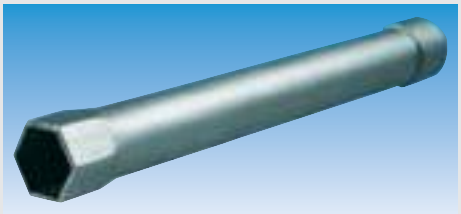
Screwdriver set

Form 5-star with hole
Length 105 mm
Width 300 mm
Height 60 mm

Application range

e.g. for plug-in pumps on Mercedes-Benz commercial vehicles (Actros and Atego)

Version	Order number
8-piece	**9514 051 510**



Socket wrench insert

for alternator

Form	Hexagon
Drive	1/2"
Length	200 mm
Spanner size	19 mm

Application range

for ribbed V-belt tensioning on alternators, e.g. on Mercedes-Benz SK series and MAN F90, F2000

Order number
9534 005 256

Socket wrench insert

IMPACT insert

Form	twelve edges
Version	extra deep, ultra-strong
Drive	1/2"
Length	78 mm
Spanner size	36 mm

Application range

for releasting PTO shaft screws, e.g. on Mercedes-Benz truck transmission G2/24/27

Order number
9534 010 193

Socket set

with face spanner bore

Form	5-star with hole
Drive	1/4"

Application range

for VAG, Ford, Volvo, Mercedes-Benz passenger cars and trucks, Rover etc., on alternator, engine control, air flow meter, door cladding, immobiliser and plug-in pumps

Scope of supply

1 set each IP10, IP15, IP20, IP25, IP27, IP30, IP40, IP45, IP50
in plastic case

Version	Order number
9-piece	**3566 183 628**

Socket wrench insert

with face spanner bore

Form 5-star, with hole
Drive 1/4"

Application range

e.g. for plug-in pumps on Mercedes-Benz Actros

Size	Length mm	Order number
IP10	16	**9534 000 410**
IP15	26	**9534 000 415**
IP20	26	**9534 000 420**
IP25	26	**9534 000 425**
IP27	26	**9534 000 427**
IP30	26	**9534 000 430**
IP40	26	**9534 000 440**
IP45	26	**9534 000 445**
IP50	26	**9534 000 450**

Socket set

Form Hexagon T-profile, without bore
Drive 1/2"
Length 80 mm

Application range

for trucks

Scope of supply

1 each x T60/T70/T80/T90/T100

Version	Order number
5-piece	**9500 140 518**

Socket wrench insert

without face spanner bore

Form Hexagon T-profile, without bore
Version long
Drive 1/2"
Size T70
Length 80 mm

Application range

e.g. Mercedes-Benz, MAN, DAF rear axle, oil drain screw

	Order number
	9534 005 349

Impact driver socket

IMPACT insert

Special insert for T-profile bolts, impact driver quality, high-strength design for extreme loads

Form T-profile, without bore
Drive 3/4"
Spanner size T60 mm

Application range

For Mercedes-Benz Actros droparm and brake caliper

Length mm	Order number
80	**2300 051 461**
130	**9500 140 534**

Impact driver socket

IMPACT insert

Form	Hexagon socket
Drive	3/4"
Length	138 mm
Spanner size	14 mm

Application range

zur mounting of hexagon socket brake caliper screws on the rear axle of Mercedes-Benz Actros and Citaro for axle types HL7 + HL8 Hypoid, Neoplan ZF and for MAN TGA wheel hubs

Order number
9534 001 441

Impact driver socket

IMPACT insert

Form	twelve edges
Drive	3/4"
Length	110 mm

Application range

for truck cylinder head screws

Spanner size mm	Order number
17	**9514 050 072**
19	**9514 050 073**

Splined bit

IMPACT insert

Drive	3/4"
Size	M16
Length	80 mm

Application range

for flywheel screws, e.g. on Mercedes-Benz Atego

Order number
9514 050 120

Splined bit

IMPACT insert

Version	long
Drive	1/2"
Length	75 mm

Application range

for mounting of ultra-strong screws on Mercedes-Benz Atego flywheels

Size	Order number
M14	**9534 101 954**
M16	**9534 101 956**

Ball joint extraction tool

Clamping range	34 mm
Lever clamping range	up to 70 mm

Application	Order number
for medium-sized trucks, buses and construction vehicles	**9500 001 293**
for heavy-duty trucks, buses and construction vehicles	**2300 043 040**

Radiator pressure test tool set

Pressure loss monitoring via pressure gauge, possibility of testing blanking plugs, pressure testing of cooling system

Measuring range0-2,5 bar

Scope of supply

1 pump
7 radiator adapters for current trucks by DAF, IVECO, Mercedes-Benz, MAN, Scania, Renault and Volvo
in case

Version	Order number
8-piece	**9514 050 083**

Pipe connection key set

Open

Application range

For injector pipework, air conditioning systems, brake pipes, compressed air and hydraulic pipework, oil pressure switch, 1/2" drive

Scope of supply

1 each of ring spanners 20/21/22/23/24/25/26/27/28/30/32 mm
1 extension, 125 mm
1 jointed handle, 385 mm

Version	Order number
13-piece	**3566 180 774**

Assembly key

for brake calipers

Form	twelve edges
Drive	1/2"
Spanner size	27 mm

Application range

for mounting of mounting screws on the front brake system of Mercedes-Benz Atego and Actros

	Order number
	9514 051 437

Oil pressure tester

for diagnosis of leaks in the oil system, scale 0-10 bar

Scope of supply

Connection adapter:
R 1/8" DIN 2999
1/8" x 27 NPT
1/4" x 18 NPT-3/8" x 20 UNF-1/2" x 20 UNF
M10 x 1.0/M12 x 1.5/M14 x 1.5/M16 x 1.5/M18 x 1.5/90°

	Order number
	9514 050 086

Oil filter spanner

for AdBlue®

for installation and removal of the filter housing cover when changing the AdBlue® filter on Mercedes-Benz commercial vehicles with Blue-Tec® engines

Form	Hexagon
Drive	1/2"
Spanner size	46 mm

Observe tightening torque recommended by the vehicle manufacturer!

	Order number
	9534 000 046

Magnet wheel inserter

for magnet wheel without shaft seal

Length	175 mm
Height	162 mm

Application range

on Mercedes-Benz Actros vehicles with ABS disc brakes and lifting axle as well as identical axles of trailers and semi-trailers

	Order number
	9514 050 079

Pin and groove nut set

for pressure screws on nozzle holder

Scope of supply

1 bit 1/2" drive, 4 teeth, 72 mm long (for Mercedes-Benz series OM 401/421, 403/423, LA, A, 470)
1 bit with 32 mm outer hexagon drive, 4 teeth, with inner thread M14 x 1.5 mm, 70 mm long (for Mercedes-Benz, Neoplan, Setra)
1 bit 1/2" drive, 3 teeth, 120 mm long (for Mercedes-Benz, MAN)
1 bit with 32 mm outer hexagon drive, 4 teeth, 120 mm long (for Mercedes-Benz, MAN)

Version	Order number
4-piece	**9514 050 082**

Castle nut wrench

extremely strong, milled and turned from solid material, designed for high tightening and loosening torques, replaceable guide pipe

Form	Square socket
Drive	3/4"
Number of journals	6
Journal width	11,5 mm

Application range

e.g. Mercedes-Benz with 10 and 13 t planetary axle, hypoid and trailing axle NR 7/4 (without guide tube)

Order number
9514 050 318

Castle nut wrench

Form	Square socket
Drive	3/4"
Number of journals	6
Journal width	10 mm

Application range

e.g. Mercedes-Benz Actros, rear axle HL/HL 8 (hypoid axle)

Order number
9514 050 329

Castle nut wrench

extremely strong design for high tightening and loosening torques, guide pipe is tightly fitted, with union guide pipe extendable to 57 mm diameters as bayonet connection and with spring pin

Form	Square socket
Drive	3/4"
Number of journals	6
Journal width	10 mm

Application range

e.g. Mercedes-Benz Atego, rear axle (pinion axle) HL2

Order number
9514 050 332

GEDORE

Piston ring cable tie

with spanner wrench

with full fine adjustment

Material	Special spring band steel
Length	80 mm
Clamping range	90-175 mm

Order number
9240 072 298

GEDORE

Piston ring pliers

blue handles

for secure attachment of piston rings

Material	nickel-plated to a gloss
Length	240 mm
Clamping range	110-160 mm

Order number
9240 639 753

GEDORE

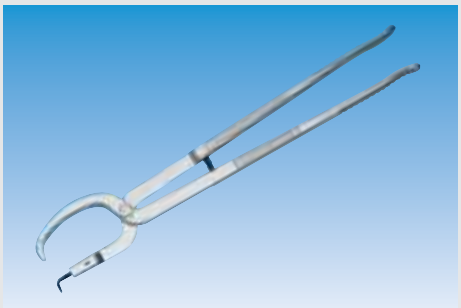
Piston ring pliers

hardened with prism plates

for secure spreading of piston rings

Material	chrome-plated, bronzed tips
Length	220 mm
Clamping range	60-160 mm

Order number
9240 072 304



GEDORE

Brake spring pliers

for drum brakes

chrome-plated, with special binding and supporting crown, especially suitable for glued brake pads, heavy-duty model with exchangeable spring hooks and hand pinch protection

Material	Chrome vanadium steel
Length	500 mm

Order number
9240 072 390

Motor turning gear

for Mercedes-Benz and MAN

with new, thin baseplate and 2 toothed wheels

suitable for	Mercedes-Benz engines, series 400 and 500 MAN 6- and 12-cylinder engines
Drive	2"

Order number
9500 500 505

Motor turning gear

for Mercedes-Benz and MAN

with new, extra thick baseplate and 3 toothed wheels

suitable for	Mercedes-Benz engines, series 900 MAN 5-, 6- and 8-cylinder engines
Drive	1/2"

Order number
9500 500 506

https://truckmanualshub.com/

KUNZER

Battery charger

MXT 14

CTEK charger, electronic, SUPPLY – special mode in which the device can be used as a power supply unit if the battery is removed (radio code), Regeneration mode – special mode in which exhaustively discharged batteries can be regenerated and returned to full capacity, with 8-stage, fully-automatic IIUoUp charging characteristics without voltage peaks,
MAN approval issued

Technical data
Battery capacity: 28-300 Ah (charge), 28-500 Ah (maintain)
Battery types: open, maintenance-free AGM, gel and lead-calcium
Reverse current: < 2.3 mA
Charging time for a 60 Ah battery: 4 hrs at 14 A

Protection class	IP44
Weight	1.4 kg
Cable length	1.85 m
Voltage	170-260 V AC
Charge voltage	27.2 V, 28.8 V, 31.6 V, **nominal 24 V**
Charge current, max.	14 A
Width x Height x Length	128 x 64 x 233 mm

GS-tested, 2 year manufacturer's warranty

Order number
9539 640 145

KUNZER

Battery charger

XT 14000 EXTENDED

High-frequency charger with fully automatic charging characteristic IIUoIUp without voltage peaks, the solution for permanent installation in vehicles with 24V on-board voltage, for open, maintenance-free, AGM, GEL and lead-calcium batteries

Technical data
Battery capacity: 28-300 Ah (charging), 28-500 Ah (maintenance)
Back current drain: < 2 Ah/month

Protection class	IP44
Connection	24 V
Weight	2.4 kg
Version	7-stage charging characteristic
Voltage	220-240 V AC
Charge voltage	28.8 V, nominal 24 V
Charge current, max.	14 A
Width x Height x Length	128 x 64 x 233 mm

Application range
suitable for vehicles in which electrical consumers are regularly operated with the vehicle at a standstill or for seasonal operation

Scope of supply
6 m cable with M8 ring terminals for battery connection

Order number
9539 640 101

https://truckmanualshub.com/

KUNZER

Start booster

AS 12-24/1600

maximum starting power through extremely deep-cycle resistant AGM battery (replaceable), lifetime for max. 50% start discharge: 1,000 cycles, correct use protects the electronic equipment of the vehicle, built-in voltmeter which indicates the state of charge of the batteries and the correct operation of the charging equipment as well as the generator, built-in socket, high-quality internally bridged crocodile clips with a very wide opening angle, impact-resistant polyethylene casing, charging via electronic battery charger with pulse charge retention or with cable (not included in the delivery) via the generator through the vehicle's cigarette lighter socket

Technical data

Starting current: at 12 Volt 1600 A, at 24 Volt 800 A
Peak current: at 12 Volts 4740 A, at 24 Volts 2370 A

Version	portable
Weight	22 kg
Cable length	1.35 m
Cable cross-section	35 mm²
Dimensions	485 x 520 x 160 mm
suitable for	Vehicles up to 250 horsepower at 24 V

Order number
9539 640 164

KUNZER

Start booster

ASF 12-24/3200

professional external starter unit, maximum cold-start power thanks to an extremely cycle-resistant AGM battery, start-up without voltage peaks, manual voltage selection, correct use protects vehicles' electronic components, integrated voltmeter which displays the charging status of the batteries and the correct functioning of the charging equipment and alternator, built-in socket, high-quality, internally bridged crocodile clips with a very wide opening angle, impact-resistant one-piece housing with lifetime guarantee, charging through electronic battery charger with pulse charging preservation or using the cable provided through the alternator at the vehicle's cigarette lighter.

Technical data

Service life 1000 cycles with max. 50 % start discharge
Starting current 3200 A at 12 V, 1600 A at 24 V
Peak current 7750 A at 12 V, 3875 A at 24 V

Weight	38 kg
Cable length	1.75 m
Cable cross-section	70 mm²
Voltage	12/24 V

Scope of supply

IUU charger

The IUU charger provided allows permanent connection to the mains. This means full power is always available immediately. Incl. short-circuit and inverse polarity protection.

Order number
9539 640 168

https://truckmanualshub.com/

Test case

LE-UN AB03

With the collaboration of various commercial vehicle manufacturers, a testing system for SCR equipment was developed, which is already successfully being used at the manufacturers' training centres and is recommended by them. The AdBlue® testing case offers the facility to perform the necessary mechanical tests on AdBlue® exhaust gas aftertreatment systems.
All the testing components in the case are manufactured from selected high-quality materials to ensure a long service life involving frequent contact with the corrosive AdBlue®. The case is equipped for the Denoxtronic systems I and II.
Mechanical measurements to be performed:

Denoxtronic I
- Quantity measurement at the supply module and at the dosage module

Denoxtronic II
- Quantity measurement at the dosage module
- Visual check of the spray pattern
- Flow rate check of the heating line
- Optional: pressure measurement

Application range
for Denoxtronic I and II AdBlue® systems

Scope of supply
Measuring containers with caps (250 ml and 1 litre), oil testing paper, hook and magnet for mounting, rinsing hose

for Denoxtronic I
- Pressure/metering unit
- Adapter hoses
- Threaded adapter
- 180 Ohm resistance
- Chain for measuring containers

for Denoxtronic II
- Scales for exact measurement of the AdBlue® quantity, calibrating weight
- Adapter hoses and cables
- Bypass line
- Rubber leash and blanking plugs

Order number
9682 202 411

AdBlue® must not contain any mineral oils or greases, nor any silicone oils or greases! Lubricate components: for instance O-rings in the pipe system, threaded fittings at the filter etc. with liquid soap or Vaseline®.
Once having come into contact with AdBlue®, receptacles such as measuring containers, funnels or adapter hoses must then only be used for diagnosis and work on AdBlue® systems.

Test strips

for detecting diesel and oils in AdBlue®

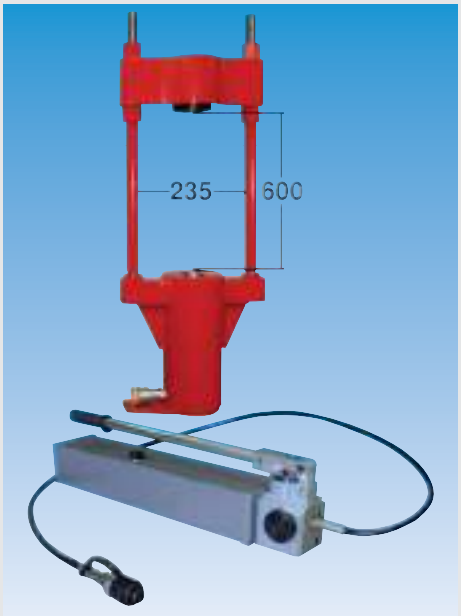
for detecting incorrect tank filling and testing in warranties

Contents	100 strips
Dimensions	20 x 70 mm

Oil and diesel damage the AdBlue® system

Order number
9682 202 412

https://truckmanualshub.com/



Axle leg bolt press

FP 50 s

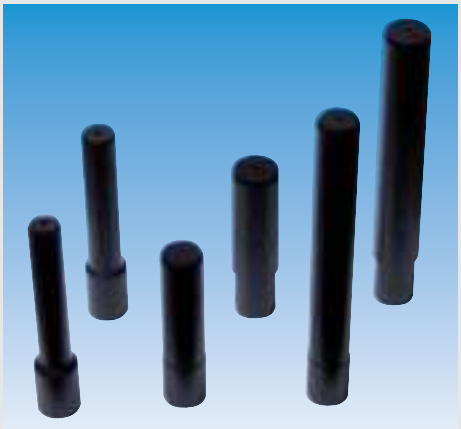
hydraulic pressing jig for pressing kingpins in and out with the axle built in and removed

Pressure	40 t
Stroke	115 mm
Weight	45 kg

Scope of supply

Press body with hand pump included, bridge and piston locking piece, 2 stay bolts with nuts, bridge reducer (55/65 mm diameter)

	Order number
	9534 004 012



Stud accessories set

Kingpin press FP 40 i/FP 50 i

Scope of supply

comprising one pressure bolt each in the sizes:
- Diameter 21.5 x Length 150 mm
- Diameter 24.5 x Length 150 mm
- Diameter 30.0 x Length 120 mm
- Diameter 30.0 x Length 220 mm
- Diameter 34.0 x Length 120 mm
- Diameter 34.0 x Length 220 mm

Version	Order number
6-piece	**9534 004 020**

Axle leg bolt press set

FP 65 s

For pressing bolts in and out without removing the front axle, saves a great deal of time, easy to handle, works in any position, high pressing force, can also be used as a stationary and mobile workshop press

Version	for MAN special application as well as all other trucks
Pressure	73 t
Stroke	115 mm
Clearance	250 mm

Scope of supply

1 press body, 2 stay bolts, 1 transverse bridge complete, 1 reducer for bridge bore diameter 70/55 mm, 1 separate hand pump with 1.8 m hydraulic hose, 1 pressure bolt set (6-piece) diameter 21.5 - 39 mm, 1 bridge and piston locking piece, 1 lifting and transport cart, pivotable

	Order number
	9534 004 055

https://truckmanualshub.com/

Test device

for AdBlue®, coolant antifreeze and battery acid

Model RFM 02

The continual reduction of exhaust gas values is presenting ever greater demands on diesel engines. This requires a system of exhaust gas treatment. Here, AdBlue® (32.5 % urea, 67.5 % water) from an additional in-vehicle tank is sprayed in controlled doses into the exhaust flow and effects a chemical reaction in the SCR catalytic converter. Nitrogen oxides are converted to nitrogen and steam. AdBlue® is subject to gradual "decomposition" and only has a limited lifetime (the water content drops through evaporation)! To avoid serious damage or even replacement of all compoennts in the SCR system, and guarantee perfect function, AdBlue® must be tested.

Order number
9682 220 433

Filling and bleeding device

for diesel filters

filling and bleeding of diesel filters while still installed, connected to compressed air, the integrated venturi system creates a powerful vacuum and extracts the fuel

Application range

for use when changing a filter, vehicle refuelled with wrong fuel or driven until the tank is empty

Scope of supply

matching hoses (4, 6, 8 mm) with plug-in nipple) for all diesel direct injection systems, e.g. HDI, CDI etc., "Chamäleon" based vacuum pump with filling and bleeding kit

Order number
9682 220 511

Short-circuit and interruption detector

Fast locating of short-circuits, broken cables and creepage currents without having to pierce wires, no time-consuming dismantling of plastic trims, entry ladders, carpets etc.; wire identification, wire testing, standard tests and special tests, this precision unit comprises a transmitter, locator, current tester and safety contact adapter in three sizes, the locator part has a choice of three sensitivity levels

Application range

It can be used for all types of circuits with voltages between 6 and 42 V DC, e.g. passenger cars, trucks, trailers, boats, etc.

Order number
9682 220 510

https://truckmanualshub.com/

Leak detector

ULTRASONIC Easy Flex

small, handy and compact, easily locates faults e.g. on pneumatic, steam, gas or vacuum systems, receives airborne ultrasonic signals (38-42 kHz) which form around a leak spot and transforms these into acoustic signals, the nearer and larger the leak spot, the faster the acoustic signal

Scope of supply

with headphones, 9 V block battery, in case

Order number
9526 611 021

KUNZER

Repair kit

7NKSR40, Truck

for the repairs of all commercial vehicle radiator hoses, independent of the vehicle or engine make, all radii can be made up, the connection fittings have a bead on both sides to ensure safe and permanently sealed connections, any unexpected hose defects are repaired immediately and at low cost.

Application range

for 38, 50, 55 and 60 mm radiator hoses

Scope of supply

1 each of hose piece, length 450 mm: 38 x 4 mm/50 x 4.5 mm/55 x 4.5 mm/60 x 5 mm
1 each of hose bend 90°: 38 x 5 mm/50 x 6 mm/55 x 6 mm/60 x 6 mm
4 each of pipe pieces with bead, length 60 mm: 38 x 1.5 mm/50 x 1.5 mm/ 55 x 1.5 mm/60 x 1.5 mm
Worm drive clamps W2: 4 x Torro 35-50/12 mm, 8 x Torro 50-70/12 mm, 4 x Torro 60-80/12 mm

Version	Order number
40-piece	**9539 641 070**

https://truckmanualshub.com/

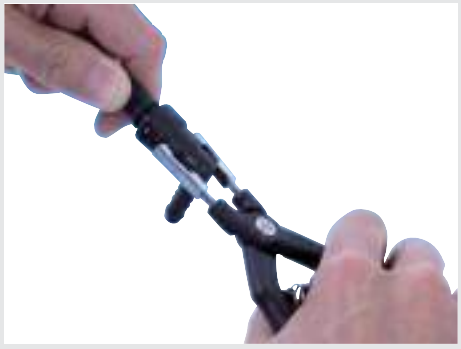
KUNZER

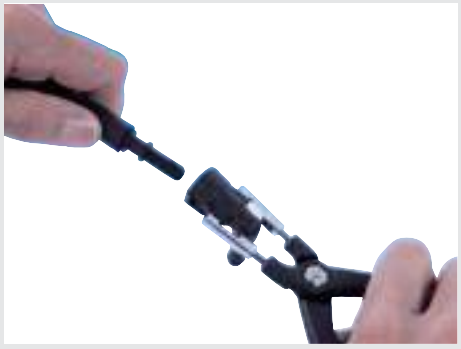
Repair kit

for fuel line

Today, PA tubes are the dominant type of line used in the fuel system, from the fuel tank through the fuel filter to the engine. With this repair set, you can repair all kinds of lines, no matter whether they are 8 mm diameter lines for petrol or 10 mm diameter lines for diesel. Transitions between different kinds of materials can be safely set up (PA tube-steel pipe, hose-steel pipe, PA tube-hose). In addition, the set contains all the SAE connectors required on the fuel filter. This repair set can be used to repair all faults on the fuel line quickly and safely.

Version	Order number
117-piece	**9539 641 120**





KUNZER

Disconnecting pliers

universal, Type 7DSK01

allows single-handed opening of SAE quick-release couplings, safe handling, gripper opening with release spring (self-opening)

Application range

SAE quick-release couplings on fuel lines

	Order number
	9539 641 182

https://truckmanualshub.com/

KUNZER

Disconnecting pliers

universal, Type 7DSKG01

needed when changing fuel filters which are equipped with quick-release couplings, prevents damage to the SAE quick-release couplings

Application range

SAE quick-release couplings on fuel filters

Order number
9539 641 183

TEXA

Diagnosis interface unit

Uniprobe Truck

Module for measuring electrical values with USB connection or Bluetooth, the measurements available are multimeter, 4-channel oscilloscope, battery efficiency test and starter/alternator switching circuit (2nd generation), physical/electrical monitoring of CAN networks (2nd generation), high voltage test, integrated ignition coils, misfires and traditional pressure tests

Scope of supply

Strap, manual and software
Amp clamp BICOR3
- 10 mV/A from 0 to 200 A
- 1 mV/A from 0 to 1,200 A

absolutely necessary for testing starter and charging systems for vans and light commercial vehicles

Amp clamp BICOR4
- 1 V/A from 0 to 3 A
- 0.1 V/A from 0 to 30 A

absolutely necessary for all lost current tests

Order number
9539 003 363

https://truckmanualshub.com/

Diagnosis unit

Navigator TXT IDC4 Plus light truck

universal self-diagnosis module for reading and deleting errors, actuator test, activations, numerical and graphical measured values indicator, recorder function, settings and programming

will be delivered ready for operation, including installation and on-site briefing

Scope of supply

- EOBD cable, USB cable, Bluetooth antenna, USB-Bluetooth antenna for PC, software licence IDC3 Plus Truck for PC with hardware dongle, strap, manual
- **Texpack Truck contract** - annual subscription for software updates[1]
- **Tex@info Truck contract** - for Hotline, sending out information and Google® search function in problem database[2]

[1]this contract results in subsequent costs of EUR 700 net per year from the 2nd year of use

[2]this contract results in subsequent costs of EUR 300 net per year from the 2nd year of use

Order number
9539 003 607

Accessories set

Truck voltage supply and adapter cables for Navigator TXT, module A/T-DIA and NAVIGATOR mobile, this set is essential for the use of further diagnosis cables

Version	Order number
3-piece	**9539 003 405**

Interface cable

for connecting vehicles to the diagnosis unit

Version 14-pin

Order number
9539 003 292

https://truckmanualshub.com/

For the fast service.

Diagnosis unit

Axone TRUCK Service

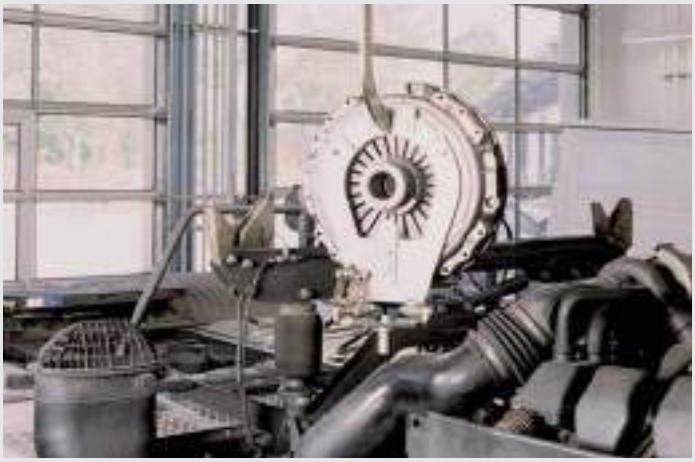
Convenient service unit, specially for the truck or bus company with their own small workshop who would like to perform standard maintenance themselves
- global scanning of all the control units installed in the vehicle with read-out and deletion of the fault codes stored there
- service reset for oil, brake linings and air filter
- clutch initialisation
- coding of injectors
- initialisation of terminal W (generator)
- air suspension level adjustment
- truck OBD scanning tool
- new generation Axone Direct (with new HD electronics) via cable
- SD memory card with special software
- advanced electronics with powerful processor for use on 24 V systems

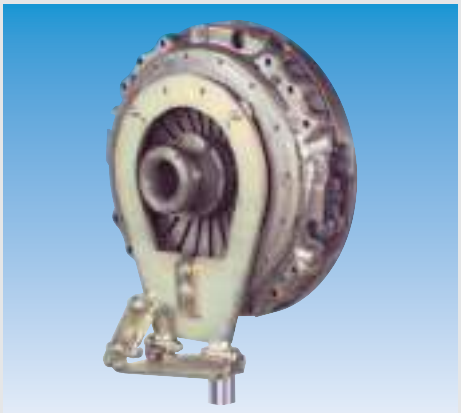
Scope of supply

SD card with ATS software, OBD cable, kit for external update via PC

Order number
9539 003 550

https://truckmanualshub.com/





Assembly jig

cDISK, Pressure plates

Pressure plate fitting tool for the removal and installation of truck clutches, the pressure plates of which are very difficult to install and remove on account of their high net weight of up to 80 kg, the cDISK makes this task much easier. In combination with existing garage equipment (garage crane, crane, pit or floor lifting trolley), the pressure plate and/or the flywheel can be fitted easily by a single person. The adjustable angle of tilt and ROLLFIT system guarantee optimum working ergonomics.

Scope of supply

Basic tool, fitting arm, transport hoop, exchangeable pins 35, 45 and 55 mm

Order number
9534 004 200

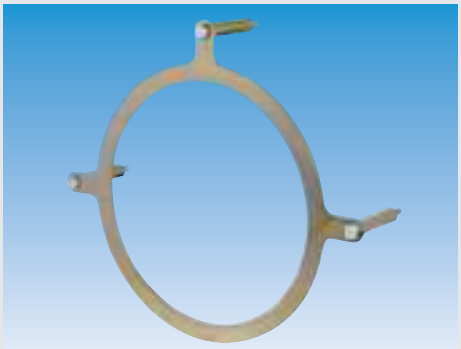
Accessories set

cDISK

to take EvoBus pressure plates, the standard rollers are replaced by rollers from the additional kit

Load capacity 80 kg

Order number
9534 004 210



Flywheel adaptation

for pit lifts or floor lifts

positive-locking hold ensured by hexagonal screws

Surface	yellow chromated
Diameter of hole circle	450 mm
Load capacity	80 kg
Weight	1.5 kg

Application range

can only be used in conjunction with cDisk base plate fitting tool

Order number
9534 004 205

https://truckmanualshub.com/

Flywheel adaptation

for clutch OM 470-473

used for fast removal and installation of clutches on commercial vehicles, trucks and buses

Version	Locking and unlocking via push-button
Surface	electrogalvanized blue
Diameter of hole circle	480 mm
Weight	6 kg

Application range

can only be used in connection with cDisk base plate mounting device

Order number
9534 004 206

Pressure casing adaptation

for pit lifts or floor lifts

cDisk pressure housing modification for pressure plates with die-cast housing, safe hold in the disc spring thanks to rotatable locking catch necessary for Mercedes-Benz A 0072501404 and A 0072505204

Version	yellow chromated
suitable for	Mercedes-Benz
Load capacity	80 kg
Weight	6 kg

Order number
9534 004 215

Specialists in application

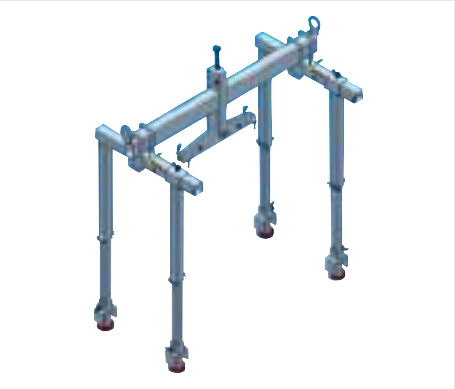
Always the special tool to suit your trailer

When you use the right tool, you can carry out any tricky repair or installation quickly and accurately. EUROPART will help you with the suitable special tool for a professional installation!

More information from:

www.europart.net

https://truckmanualshub.com/



Engine support rig

can be positioned on the basic frame of the truck by a mounting crane, forklift or similar, each pair of feet can be adjusted transverse to the direction of travel, all four feet are height-adjustable, two of these can be adjusted in their longitudinal direction

Surface	black, matt finish
Diameter of hole circle	480 mm
Load capacity	2000 kg

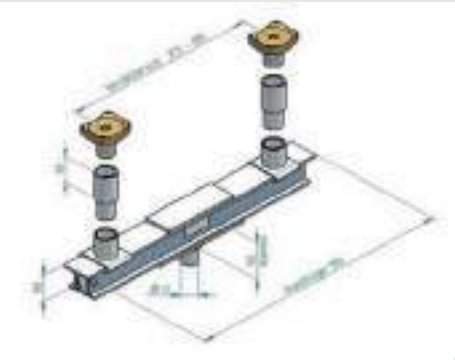
Scope of supply

2 chain slings

Application range

to support the following engines: HDEP, MDEG, 457, 500 and 900 on the Actros, Atego, Axor and Econic model series

Order number
9534 004 220



Axle traverse

According to the manufacturer, the new Actros (launched in autumn 2011) and its predecessor models can only be lifted with a two-point system. This applies to both the front and rear axles. Only in the case of on-the-spot breakdown repairs, e.g. on the motorway, may the vehicles be raised at a single point using a movable car lifter at the specified jack points. The carrying plates of the lorry axle traverse can be width-adjusted and height-adjusted at any jack points using spacers.

Height	349 mm
Load capacity	14 t
Adjustment range	370-850 mm

Scope of supply

2 sliders, 2 carrying plates X, 2 spacers DS 1

Traverses with different stud diameters or optional adapter sockets are available on request, at an additional cost!

Peg-∅ mm	Order number
35	**9534 004 225**
55	**9534 004 226**

https://truckmanualshub.com/

Increased safety during maintenance and repair work

Lifting and supporting made easy!

Protect people and materials – use the position recommendations for lifting and supporting points on the supporting structure!

The vehicle should not be loaded when supported on the supporting structure (vehicle kerb weight).
Attention: Only in exceptional cases – if unloading is not possible – a loaded vehicle can also be supported (see position A-C).

How it is done:

Lifting at position F

- at drawbar eyes with overall vehicle weight allowed

Lifting and supporting at position A – C

- with overall vehicle weight allowed

Supporting at position D – E

- with pressure distribution panel (e.g. wooden panel) with vehicle kerb weight allowed

+++ Safety information +++
Site regulations must always be observed when lifting vehicles.
According to accident prevention regulations, every lifted vehicle must be safely supported!

More information from:

www.europart.net

EURO PART ...more than parts

https://truckmanualshub.com/

KUNZER

Unlocking tool set

for air-conditioning systems

for unlocking various quick-release couplings on air-conditioning systems, air, oil and fuel lines

Scope of supply

Plastic carrying case

Version	Order number
22-piece	**9539 641 050**

In the passenger car field the system is called Distronic (DTR) and in the field of trucks and buses distance control speed control (ART)

Radar adjustment jig

suitable for Mercedes-Benz passenger cars, trucks and buses

The distronics, known as DTR in passenger cars and ART (distance control speed control) in trucks, is located in the radar eye on the front of the vehicle. It mainly comprises an aerial with transmitting and receiving unit, the beams of which collects traffic information up to a distance of 150 m in front of the vehicle. It calculates vehicle speed and ideal distance to the vehicle in front during driving, and if this distance becomes too small, the distance control speed control reduces acceleration, when the road is clear, it accelerates again to the set speed.
Using this device and its 3 different centring rings, all the radar heads in distance control systems ever installed at Mercedes either in passenger cars or trucks (e.g. Actros) and buses (EvoBus, Setra) can be adjusted.

Scope of supply

- adjustment equipment with 3 exchangeble centring rings for different vehicle types (passenger cars and trucks)
- laser project for 12 Volt battery with operating display (diode)
- vacuum bell
- spirit level
- helical connection cable with plug for 12 Volt battery (inverse polarity protected)
- catch chain
- adjustment housing with centring nest and self-test jig
- 2 marker sticks for wheel holders
- aluminium storage case

Order number
9539 500 010

Radar adjustment jig

ART adjustment equipment

Beam form: spot-shaped approx. 6 mm at 20 m

suitable for	EvoBus and Setra
Material	stainless steel, brass, anodized aluminium, magnetic steel
Operating temperature	-10 to +40 °C
Weight	1.3 kg
Range	50 m
Voltage	2.4-5 V
Current consumption	50 mA(2)

Scope of supply

built-in laser in laser attachment with switch and LED for function control, built-in battery compartment for 2 Mignon cells (AA, included in scope of supply), 3 base holders with magnetic bases and close-fit nest for laser attachment

Order number
9539 500 012

https://truckmanualshub.com/

Brake maintenance unit

Vario 5-20 MO

one-main operation, intelligent technology with automatic control mechanisms, suitable for hydraulic clutches and gearshift control, stepless adjustment of pressure control range, with electronic deactivation

Contents	5 -20 l
Rate of delivery	over 40 l/h
Length of filling hose	3.5 m
Length of mains cable	5 m
Power supply	230-60 V
Pressure range	0-3,5 bar
Weight	22 kg
Temperature range	0 to 45 °C
Width x height x depth	400 x 850 x 330 mm

Mercedes-Benz approval (for work on the HPS2 gearshift control and clutch system with secondary surge tank on the Actros MPII, Atego and Axor)

Order number
9539 500 045

Accessories set

Type no. 102 MO, for brake maintenance unit

for filling and bleeding the clutch and gearshift control

Scope of supply

2 adapters, 3 hoses, canister

Version	Order number
6-piece	**9539 500 048**

KUNZER

Oil filter cap set

Commercial vehicles

different cartridges and casings are used in oil and fuel tank filters for commercial vehicles; with this set, almost all oil and fuel filters found in commercial vehicles can be removed and installed.

Contents	9-piece
Colour	black
Material thickness	2.5 mm
suitable for	Size 36 mm, hexagon - Mercedes-Benz (e.g. Axor engine series 400, Atego engine series 900, Actros engine series 500, buses), Scania (PDE V8-engine, HP1-engine fuel filter), different oil and fuel filter casing covers Size 74 mm, 14-edges - MAN (series TGM and TGL), Mercedes-Benz (e.g. Sprinter engine series 600) Size 106 mm, 15-edges - MAN (8-10 tonnes series L 2000), Scania (PDE-engine, Fiat (Ducato 2,5 D/TD), Iveco Size 107 mm, 15-edges - Volvo, Iveco, Renault, Scania oil filters and fuel filters Size 108 mm, 15-edges - Volvo, Iveco, Renault, Scania oil filters and fuel filters Size 108 mm, 18 grooves - Renault transporters (Master, Traffic 2.4, 2.5, 2.8 D/TD), Opel (Movano) Size 135 mm, 18-edges - MAN 18-48 tonnes series F 2000, TGA, oil filter casing cover

Order number
9539 641 026

Motor oil

5W30

all-year motor oil, excellent cold start properties, keeps the charge air cooler extremely clean, has very long oil changing intervals up to 120,000 km, excellent smooth running properties, significantly reduced fuel consumption

Version	synthetic
Specification	API CI-4, ACEA E6-10/E7-10, MB 228.51, MAN M 3477, Volvo VDS III, Volvo CNG, MAN 3271-1, Renault RGD/RLD-RLD-2, MTU Type 3.1, Deutz DQC IV-05 / IV-10 LA, Mack EO-M Plus, Caterpillar ECF-2, DAF

Application range

specially developed for reduced-emission LOW SAPS EURO 4, EURO 5 and EURO 6 engines

Contents	Container	Order number
20 l	Canister	**9773 000 007**
55 l	Barrel	**9773 000 008**
200 l	Barrel	**9773 000 009**

Motor oil

10W40

universal smooth running oil for maximum oil change intervals, very good cold start properties, smooth engine running, very good shearing and ageing properties, modern additive technology and selected basic oils ensure optimum engine cleanness, excellent light running and wear protection features

Version	synthetic
Specification	API CI-4, ACEA E6-10/E7-10, MAN 3277, MB 228.5, Volvo VDS III, Renault Truck RLD-2, MTU Typ 3, Deutz DQC III-05/IV-05, Scania LDF-2/LDF-3, Caterpillar ECF-1A/ECF 2

Application range

for heavy-load, exhaust-optimised diesel engines for commercial vehicles, can also be used in conventional naturally aspirated diesel and turbo diesel engines

Contents	Container	Order number
20 l	Canister	**9773 000 031**
55 l	Barrel	**9773 000 032**
200 l	Barrel	**9773 000 033**

Motor oil

15W40

for long oil-change intervals, KAT-tested, maximum wear protection, excellent ageing and viscosity stability, all-year motor oil, high-quality basic oils and a modern additive technology guarantee high power reserves and optimum wear protection characteristics for long oil change intervals, excellently suitable for vehicles with and without exhaust gas turbocharger

Version	mineral
Specification	API CI-4/SL, ACEA A3-07/B3-04/E3-96/E5-02/E7-08, Jaso DH-1, MAN M 3275-1, MB 228.3, MB 229.1, Renault RLD-2, MTU Type 2, MACK EO-M+, Volvo VDSIII, John Deere JDQ 78 a, Caterpillar ECF-1A/ECF-2, Cummins CES 20076, 20077, 20078, Valtra CR, Komatsu

Application range
for universal use with a focus on modern diesel engines, but also suitable for a mixed vehicle fleet

Contents	Container	Order number
5 l	Canister	**9773 000 002**
20 l	Canister	**9773 000 035**
55 l	Barrel	**9773 000 036**
200 l	Barrel	**9773 000 037**

Antifreeze for pneumatic brakes

Wabcothyl

To prevent functional problems in all pneumatic brake systems, protects against damage caused by ice formation and does not corrode rubber nor metal parts.

Contents	Container	Order number
1 l	Bottle	**0697 020 874**
10 l	Plastic canister	**0697 020 884**
30 l	Plastic canister	**0697 020 894**

Screen wash

Guaranteed freezing protection up to -60 °C

DEKRA tested, suitable for fan nozzles, suitable for polycarbonate, biodegradable, methanol-free, not subject to VBF,
Mixing ratio (parts frost protection: water):
2:1 to -30 °C, 1:1 to -20 °C, 1:2 to -10 °C, 1:3 to - 5 °C, undiluted to -60 °C

Hand pump for chemicals and adapter for plastic barrels can be delivered on request.

Contents	Container	Order number
1 l	Bottle	**9230 000 100**
5 l	Canister	**9230 000 200**
20 l	Canister	**9230 000 403**
60 l	Barrel	**9230 000 500**
200 l	Barrel	**9230 000 603**

Accessories

Drain tap

suitable for	Order number
20 and 60 liter containers	**9198 544 160**
200 litre container	**9198 544 162**

Radiator protection

EP 12

Additive for the radiator, contains no nitrites, amines or phosphates and is **silicate-free**, protects the radiator from frost and corrosion, raises the boiling point of water. Can only be mixed with other G11 and G12 radiator antifreeze agents of the same quality! Can be used in MB325.3, MAN 324 SNF, VW TL 774 F (Audi, Seat, Skoda, VW), MTU MTL 5048, Porsche Carrera, Boxter, Cayenne. Suitable for aluminium engines. Based on 1,2-ethanediol (monoethylene glycol).

Contents	Container	Version	Order number
1.5 l	Bottle	-	**9198 544 166**
5 l	Canister	-	**9198 544 168**
20 l	Canister	-	**9230 003 102**
60 l	Barrel	incl. drain tap	**9230 001 101**
200 l	Barrel	2" barrel pump connection	**9230 002 102**

Piston pump

Version	progressively operated
Operating pressure	300 bar
Voltage	24 V
flow rate per revolution	

Order number	**9820 115 924**	**9820 015 924**	**9820 019 240**
Type	KFGS1-5+924	KFG1-5	KFAS1
Container contents kg	2	2	1
Rate of delivery mm³	180	180	200
Scope of supply	with container and control system, pump element, connection cable, mains adapter and fill level switch	with container, without control system, pump element, connection cable, mains adapter and fill level switch	with container, without control system, pump element and connection cable

Accessories

Low-viscosity grease

Divinol L 283

Contents	**Container**	**Order number**
5 kg	Cartridge	**9909 021 121**
15 kg	Can	**9909 021 120**

EURO PART®

Low-viscosity grease

GLP 00/000

shear-stable lithium-saponified semi-fluid grease, water resistant, oxidation and corrosion resistant, free of lead, barium and chlorine, offers very good protection against wear

Temperature resistance	-40 to +120 °C
Version	wiht lithium soap
Colour	light green

Application range

can be used in central lubricating systems as well as for lubrication of gear mechanisms

Contents	**Container**	**Order number**
500 ml	Tube	**9794 000 001**
5 kg	Bucket	**9794 000 002**
15 kg	Hobbock	**9794 000 003**
25 kg	Bucket	**9794 000 004**
50 kg	Hobbock	**9794 000 005**

High-pressure grease

with graphite, NLGI-Class 2

for the lubrication of roller and plain bearings, provides corrosion protection, high pressure-absorbing properties, seawater-proof

Temperature resistance -30 to +130 °C

Application range

for agricultural machinery, construction machinery, diggers, trucks, tractors, stone-breakers, articulated trucks, lifts, loading equipment, conveyer belts and water pumps

designation according to DIN 51 825: KPF 2 K-30
designation according to ISO/DIS 6743-9: ISO-L-XCCHB 2

Contents	Container	Order number
400 g	Cartridge	**9794 000 015**
5 kg	Bucket	**9794 000 016**
25 kg	Bucket	**9794 000 018**

High-pressure grease

with MoS_2

for use as plain and roller bearing grease for high-strain lubricant spots, ensures improved corrosion protection behaviour

Temperature resistance -30 to +120 °C, briefly +130 °C
Colour black

Application range

for motor vehicles, devices, machines, conveyer systems, construction machinery etc.

designation according to DIN 51 825: KPF 2 K-30
designation according to ISO/DIS 6743-9: ISO-L-XCCHB 2

Contents	Container	Order number
400 g	Cartridge	**9230 000 380**
1 kg	Can	**9230 000 385**
5 kg	Bucket	**9794 000 027**
25 kg	Bucket	**9794 000 029**

Single-handed grease guns set

for 400 g cartridges and loose grease, with filling and bleeding nipple (can be filled with filling device), new, ergonomically optimised heavy-duty design, 2 connections (horizontal or vertical), thus optimal accessibility even in tight spaces

Pressure, max. 300 bar

	Order number
	9534 794 002

Permanent grease

suitable for permanent lubrication, excellent corrosion protection, water-resistant, good adhesive properties, can withstand pressure

Temperature resistance	-30 to +120 °C, briefly up to +140 °C
Version	wiht lithium soap
Colour	blue

Application range

Motor vehicles, industrial machines and equipment

possible description according to DIN 51502: KP2K-30

Contents	Container	Order number
400 g	Cartridge	**9794 000 008**
500 g	Screw-type cartridge	**9794 000 009**
5 kg	Bucket	**9794 000 010**
15 kg	Hobbock	**9794 000 011**
25 kg	Bucket	**9794 000 012**
50 kg	Hobbock	**9794 000 013**

Multi-purpose grease

KL 2 K

lithium soap lubricating grease, with a smooth free texture, squeeze-stable, resistant to oxidation, for use as a grease for plain and rolling contact bearings, ensures improved corrosion protection behaviour

Temperature resistance	-30 to +120 °C, for short periods up to +130 °C
Standard	NLGI-Class 2
Version	wiht lithium soap
Colour	natural

Application range

for motor vehicles, devices, machines, conveyer systems, construction machinery etc.

designation according to DIN 51 825: K 2 K-30
designation according to ISO/DIS 6743-9: ISO-L-XCHHA 2

Contents	Container	Order number
400 g	Cartridge	**9794 000 021**
5 kg	Bucket	**9794 000 022**
15 kg	Bucket	**9794 000 023**
25 kg	Hobbock	**9794 000 024**
50 kg	Hobbock	**9794 000 025**
180 kg	Barrel	**9794 000 026**

Gear oil

Hypoid SAE 85W-90

maximum pressure absorbing properties, reduces wear and running noise, compatible with all sealing materials, high-performance high-pressure gear oil, made of carefully selected basic oils and multi-functional extreme-pressure additives

Version mineral

Specification API GL-5, MIL-L-2105 D, Renault GL-5 Axle, Volvo 97310+97316, DAF, ZF TE-ML 05A/07A/16B/16C/16D/17B/19B/21A, Voith 3.325-339, MAN 342 M1, MB 235.0

Application range

for maximum-load vehicle gears, particularly axle gears with hypoid

Contents	Container	Order number
1 l	Bottle	**9773 000 000**
5 l	Canister	**9773 000 001**
20 l	Canister	**9773 000 015**
55 l	Barrel	**9773 000 016**
200 l	Barrel	**9773 000 017**

Gear oil

ATF Dexron IID/IIIG

liquid gear oil, excellent corrosion protection with very high ageing stability, guarantees perfect functioning of liquid gears even under the most difficult of operating conditions and large temperature fluctuations

Specification GM Dexron III G, GM Dexron II D, GM Dexron TASA, Ford Mercon 2004, Voith H55.6335.3x, Allison C-4, Caterpillar TO-2, MAN 339 V1/Z1, MB 236.6, Renk, Sperry Vickers, Sundstrand, Volvo 97340, Volvo 97341*, ZF TE-ML 02F, 03D, 04D, 05L, 09, 11B, 14A

Application range

for use in mechanical manual gearboxes, automatic gears, in torque converters as well as in power steering where a lubricant of this specification is prescribed

Contents	Container	Order number
1 l	Bottle	**9773 000 018**
20 l	Canister	**9773 000 019**
55 l	Barrel	**9773 000 020**
200 l	Barrel	**9773 000 021**

Hydraulic oil

HLP 46

with anti-wear and anti-corrosion additives, based on high-quality mineral oils, meets the requirements for hydraulic oils according to DIN 51 524 part 2, HLP

Application range

for all hydraulic systems where HLP oils are recommended, for hydraulic controllers and torque converters, for precision hydraulics and lifting equipment, for hydraulic systems where high thermal loads can occur

Contents	Container	Order number
1 l	Bottle	**9773 000 022**
5 l	Canister	**9773 000 023**
55 l	Barrel	**9773 000 024**
200 l	Barrel	**9773 000 025**

Brake fluid

DOT 4

high-grade synthetic brake fluid which has been especially developed for use in brake systems with drum and/or disc brakes, suitable for all hydraulic car brake and coupling systems, except for systems using mineral oil, can be mixed with all brake fluids that meet the same requirements

Specification complies with: FMVSS 116 DOT 4 (Federal Motor Vehicle Safety Standard), SAE J 1703, ISO 4925

Wet boiling point	170 °C
Dry boiling point	260 °C

Also suitable for vehicles with ABS.

Contents	Container	Order number
1 l	Bottle	**9785 000 015**
5 l	Canister	**9785 000 016**
20 l	Canister	**9785 000 017**
60 l	Barrel	**9785 000 018**
208 l	Barrel	**9785 000 019**

Battery acid

To "activate" (prime) dry pre-charged batteries!

specific weight of 1.28 kg/l

Contents	Container	Order number
35 kg	Canister	**9560 000 150**
75 kg	Canister	**9560 000 140**

Urea solution

AdBlue®, for reduction of the NOx emission

Contents	Container	Order number
10 l	Canister	**9066 170 007**
210 l	Barrel	**9066 170 200**

Urea solution

AdBlue®, for reduction of the NOx emission

To keep new emission regulations defined by the EU, diesel vehicles are equipped with SCR technology (selective catalytic reduction). In the SCR process, the high NOx emissions that are produced during optimised combustion in the engine are post-treated in a catalytic converter. The reducing agent AdBlue® is necessary for this process, it is a non-toxic and odourless urea solution, in an exactly defined concentration. AdBlue® is sprayed in an exactly defined dosage through nozzles into the exhaust flow, where it hydrolises and then causes conversion of the nitrogen oxides (NOx) into nitrogen (N) and water (H2O).

Scope of supply

without the pump unit shown

The 1000 l container can be collected free of charge

Contents	Container	Order number
1,000 l	Container	**9066 170 008**

Accessories

Tank pump

Version	Order number
with automatic petrol pump nozzle	**9066 170 010**

Tank pump

Basic pump without meter

suitable for	1000 l container
Rate of delivery	40 l/min
Version	with manual petrol pump nozzle

Order number
9066 170 014

Pump nozzle

for AdBlue® urea solution

suitable for	Basic pump
Version	manual

Order number
9066 170 030

Tank pump

for AdBlue® urea solution

Low risk of contamination with AdBlue®, **suitable for IBC and barrels**

Version	**With adjustable speed**
Length of tube	1150 mm
Voltage	220-240 V

Order number
9539 488 600

Accessories

Description	Order number
Flow counter	**9539 488 601**
Pump nozzle, Type 0204-450	**9539 488 602**
Adapter, Type BCS 56 x 4	**9539 488 610**
Adapter, Type G 2"	**9539 488 611**
Adapter, Type BCS 70-6	**9539 488 612**
Test strips for detecting diesel and oils in AdBlue®	**9682 202 412**

Test device

equipped with automatic temperature compensation (ATC), easy to read, adjustable eyepiece

Application range

for measuring AdBlue®, anti-freeze coolant G11/G12/G13, anti-freeze screen wash systems, battery acid density

Order number
9500 100 529

A

Accessories set for Navigator TXT . . . Technical equipment and accessories . . . 358
Accessories set cDISK . . . Technical equipment and accessories . . . 360
Accessories set for brake maintenance unit . . . Technical equipment and accessories . . . 365
Air deflector . . . Actros . . . 99, 100
Air deflector . . . Axor . . . 199
Air deflector . . . Atego . . . 295, 296
Air dryer . . . Actros . . . 52, 53
Air dryer . . . Axor . . . 172-174
Air dryer . . . Atego . . . 260, 261
Air filter . . . Actros . . . 8, 11
Air filter . . . Axor . . . 135, 137
Air filter . . . Atego . . . 219
Air horn . . . Technical equipment and accessories . . . 318
Air horn kit . . . Technical equipment and accessories . . . 318
Air reservoir tensioning strap . . . Actros . . . 55
Air reservoir tensioning strap . . . Axor . . . 175
Air reservoir tensioning strap . . . Atego . . . 263
Air spring . . . Actros . . . 30-32
Air spring . . . Axor . . . 152-154
Air spring . . . Atego . . . 236, 238
Air spring bellows . . . Actros . . . 31
Air-conditioning compressor . . . Actros . . . 109
Air-conditioning compressor . . . Axor . . . 207
Air-conditioning compressor . . . Atego . . . 304
Alternator . . . Actros . . . 85, 86
Alternator . . . Axor . . . 193, 194
Alternator . . . Atego . . . 288-290
Antifreeze for pneumatic brakes . . . Technical equipment and accessories . . . 367
Assembly jig . . . Technical equipment and accessories . . . 360
Assembly key . . . Technical equipment and accessories . . . 345
Assortment case for VOSS connector system 230 . . . Actros . . . 68
Assortment case for VOSS connector system 232 . . . Actros . . . 69
Assortment case for VOSS connector system 230 . . . Axor . . . 184
Assortment case for VOSS connector system 232 . . . Axor . . . 185
Assortment case for VOSS connector system 230 . . . Atego . . . 274
Assortment case for VOSS connector system 232 . . . Atego . . . 275
Attachment screw for brake disc . . . Actros . . . 46
Attachment screw for brake disc . . . Axor . . . 166
Attachment screw for brake disc . . . Atego . . . 254
Auxiliary flasher light . . . Axor . . . 188
Auxiliary flasher light . . . Atego . . . 282, 283
Axle leg bolt press . . . Technical equipment and accessories . . . 353
Axle leg bolt press set . . . Technical equipment and accessories . . . 353
Axle nut . . . Actros . . . 43
Axle nut . . . Axor . . . 162
Axle nut . . . Atego . . . 246
Axle traverse . . . Technical equipment and accessories . . . 362

B

Ball joint . . . Actros . . . 35, 37
Ball joint . . . Axor . . . 157, 158

Ball joint . . . Atego . . . 240, 242
Ball joint extraction tool . . . Technical equipment and accessories . . . 345
Basic set commercial vehicle silent bearing . . . Technical equipment and accessories . . . 339
Battery acid . . . Technical equipment and accessories . . . 374
Battery charger . . . Technical equipment and accessories . . . 350
Bit assortment . . . Technical equipment and accessories . . . 340
Blower . . . Actros . . . 109, 110
Blower . . . Axor . . . 207
Blower . . . Atego . . . 304
Bottle cooler . . . Technical equipment and accessories . . . 327
Brake caliper . . . Actros . . . 49, 50
Brake caliper . . . Axor . . . 168, 169
Brake caliper . . . Atego . . . 256, 257
Brake caliper carrier . . . Actros . . . 50
Brake caliper carrier . . . Axor . . . 169
Brake caliper carrier . . . Atego . . . 257
Brake disc . . . Actros . . . 46
Brake disc . . . Axor . . . 166
Brake disc . . . Atego . . . 252
Brake drum . . . Actros . . . 51
Brake drum . . . Axor . . . 170
Brake drum . . . Atego . . . 259
Brake fluid . . . Technical equipment and accessories . . . 373
Brake lining set . . . Actros . . . 51
Brake lining set . . . Axor . . . 171
Brake lining set . . . Atego . . . 259
Brake maintenance unit . . . Technical equipment and accessories . . . 365
Brake pad set . . . Actros . . . 48
Brake pad set . . . Axor . . . 167
Brake pad set . . . Atego . . . 254, 255
Brake spring pliers . . . Technical equipment and accessories . . . 349
Braking-value sensor . . . Actros . . . 55
Braking-value sensor . . . Axor . . . 176
Braking-value sensor . . . Atego . . . 263
Bulb . . . Technical equipment and accessories . . . 331, 332
Bumper . . . Actros . . . 89-91, 93
Bumper . . . Axor . . . 196, 197
Bumper . . . Atego . . . 293
Bumper corner . . . Actros . . . 91, 93

C

Cabin filter . . . Actros . . . 112
Cabin filter . . . Axor . . . 208
Cabin filter . . . Atego . . . 305, 306
Cabin filter/pollen filter . . . Actros . . . 112
Cabin filter/pollen filter . . . Axor . . . 208
Cabin filter/pollen filter . . . Atego . . . 306
Case for hazardous goods . . . Technical equipment and accessories . . . 336
Castle nut wrench . . . Technical equipment and accessories . . . 347
Central module . . . Actros . . . 67
Central module . . . Atego . . . 272
Charge air cooler . . . Actros . . . 13, 14

Charge air cooler . . . Axor . . . 138
Charge air cooler . . . Atego . . . 221
Charge air hose . . . Actros . . . 14
Charge air hose . . . Axor . . . 138
Charge air hose . . . Atego . . . 221
Charging pressure sensor . . . Actros . . . 13
Charging pressure sensor . . . Axor . . . 137
Charging pressure sensor . . . Atego . . . 221
Clearance light . . . Actros . . . 80
Clearance light . . . Atego . . . 284
Clutch kit . . . Actros . . . 25, 26
Clutch kit . . . Axor . . . 147
Clutch kit . . . Atego . . . 232
Clutch servo . . . Actros . . . 65
Clutch servo . . . Axor . . . 182
Clutch servo . . . Atego . . . 270
Combination brake cylinder . . . Actros . . . 62, 64
Combination brake cylinder . . . Axor . . . 180, 181
Combination brake cylinder . . . Atego . . . 268, 269
Compact bearing . . . Actros . . . 40
Compact bearing . . . Axor . . . 159
Compressed air tank . . . Actros . . . 54
Compressed air tank . . . Axor . . . 175
Compressed air tank . . . Atego . . . 262
Compressor cool box . . . Actros . . . 87
Compressor cool box . . . Technical equipment and accessories . . . 325
Condenser . . . Actros . . . 109
Condenser . . . Axor . . . 207
Condenser . . . Atego . . . 304
Connecting rod bearing pair . . . Actros . . . 11
Continuous pressure fire extinguisher . . . Technical equipment and accessories . . . 337
Cool box . . . Technical equipment and accessories . . . 325, 326
Coolant temperature sensor . . . Actros . . . 16
Coolant temperature sensor . . . Axor . . . 140
Coolant temperature sensor . . . Atego . . . 223
Corner plate . . . Actros . . . 98-100
Corner plate . . . Axor . . . 199
Corner plate . . . Atego . . . 295, 296
Coupling head . . . Actros . . . 65
Coupling head . . . Axor . . . 182
Coupling head . . . Atego . . . 270
Cover plate . . . Actros . . . 99
Cover plate for exterior mirror . . . Actros . . . 108
Cover plate, A-pillar . . . Actros . . . 100
Cover plate for front spoiler . . . Axor . . . 198
Cover plate for corner plate, A-pillar . . . Axor . . . 200
Cover for deflector, A-pillar . . . Atego . . . 296
Crankcase seal set . . . Actros . . . 4
Crankcase seal set . . . Axor . . . 132
Crankcase seal set . . . Atego . . . 216
Cylinder head gasket . . . Axor . . . 133

Cylinder head gasket . . . . . Atego 217
Cylinder head gasket set . . . . . Actros 4
Cylinder head gasket set . . . . . Axor 132, 133
Cylinder head gasket set . . . . . Atego 216
Cylinder head repair kit . . . . . Actros 5
Cylinder head screw . . . . . Axor 134
Cylinder head screw . . . . . Atego 217
Cylinder head screw set . . . . . Actros 5
Cylinder head screw set . . . . . Axor 133
Cylinder liner . . . . . Actros 6

D

Deflection pulley/guide pulley . . . . . Actros 22
Deflection pulley/guide pulley . . . . . Axor 145
Deflection pulley/guide pulley . . . . . Atego 230
Dehumidification valve . . . . . Actros 55
Dehumidification valve . . . . . Axor 176
Dehumidification valve . . . . . Atego 263
Diagnosis interface unit . . . . . Technical equipment and accessories 357
Diagnosis unit . . . . . Technical equipment and accessories 358, 359
Dipstick . . . . . Actros 7
Disconnecting pliers . . . . . Technical equipment and accessories 356, 357
Door extension . . . . . Actros 98
Door mat . . . . . Actros 119
Double-ended ring spanner set . . . . . Technical equipment and accessories 340
Drag-link . . . . . Actros 34
Drag-link . . . . . Axor 156
Drag-link . . . . . Atego 240
Drive shaft . . . . . Actros 27
Driver cab tilt cylinder . . . . . Actros 123
Driver cab tilting pump . . . . . Actros 123
Driver cab tilting pump . . . . . Axor 212
Driver cab tilting pump . . . . . Atego 309
Dual mass flywheel . . . . . Actros 25
Dual mass flywheel . . . . . Atego 231

E

EBS axle modulator . . . . . Actros 57
EBS axle modulator . . . . . Axor 177
EBS axle modulator . . . . . Atego 265
EBS foot brake module . . . . . Atego 263
EBS relay valve . . . . . Actros 58
EBS relay valve . . . . . Axor 178
EBS relay valve . . . . . Atego 265
EBS trailer control valve . . . . . Actros 57
ECAS control unit . . . . . Actros 67
ECAS control unit . . . . . Atego 272
ECAS path sensor . . . . . Actros 66
ECAS path sensor . . . . . Axor 182
ECAS path sensor . . . . . Atego 271
ECAS solenoid valve . . . . . Actros 66, 67
ECAS solenoid valve . . . . . Axor 183
ECAS solenoid valve . . . . . Atego 271, 272

Electric motor . . . . . Actros 83
Engine bearing . . . . . Actros 4
Engine bearing . . . . . Axor 132
Engine bearing . . . . . Atego 216
Engine piston . . . . . Actros 4
Engine radiator . . . . . Actros 15
Engine radiator . . . . . Axor 139, 140
Engine radiator . . . . . Atego 222, 223
Engine support rig . . . . . Technical equipment and accessories 362
Entry . . . . . Axor 198, 199
Entry . . . . . Atego 293-295
Entry box . . . . . Actros 95-98
Evaporator . . . . . Actros 111
Exhaust turbocharger . . . . . Actros 12, 13
Exhaust turbocharger . . . . . Axor 137
Exhaust turbocharger . . . . . Atego 220, 221
Expansion valve . . . . . Actros 111
Expansion valve . . . . . Axor 208
Expansion valve . . . . . Atego 305

F

Fan wheel . . . . . Actros 16
Fan wheel . . . . . Axor 141
Fan wheel . . . . . Atego 224
Fastening clamp for headlight . . . . . Actros 127
Fastening clamp for headlight . . . . . Atego 311
Fifth wheel . . . . . Technical equipment and accessories 314
Filing table . . . . . Actros 119, 120
Filing table . . . . . Axor 211
Filing table . . . . . Atego 308
Filling and bleeding device . . . . . Technical equipment and accessories 354
Filter dryer . . . . . Actros 110, 111
Filter dryer . . . . . Axor 208
Filter dryer . . . . . Atego 305
Filter wrench . . . . . Technical equipment and accessories 340
Fire extinguisher box . . . . . Technical equipment and accessories 338
Floor mat set . . . . . Axor 211
Flywheel . . . . . Actros 24
Flywheel . . . . . Axor 146
Flywheel . . . . . Atego 230, 231
Flywheel adaptation . . . . . Technical equipment and accessories 360, 361
Four-circuit protection valve . . . . . Actros 53
Four-circuit protection valve . . . . . Axor 174
Four-circuit protection valve . . . . . Atego 261
Front grille . . . . . Actros 88
Front grille . . . . . Axor 196
Front grille . . . . . Atego 292
Front mirror . . . . . Actros 106
Front mirror . . . . . Axor 204, 205
Front mirror . . . . . Atego 300
Fuel filter . . . . . Actros 8, 10
Fuel filter . . . . . Axor 135-137

Fuel filter . . . . . Atego 218-220
Fuel pump . . . . . Actros 7
Fuel pump . . . . . Axor 136
Fuel pump . . . . . Atego 218
Fuel tank . . . . . Actros 18, 19
Fuel tank . . . . . Axor 142, 143
Fuel tank . . . . . Atego 227

G

Gas spring . . . . . Actros 123
Gasket full set . . . . . Axor 132
Gasket full set . . . . . Atego 216
Gasket set for wheel hub . . . . . Actros 42
Gasket set for wheel hub . . . . . Axor 161
Gasket set for wheel hub . . . . . Atego 245, 246
Gear oil . . . . . Technical equipment and accessories 372
Glass unit . . . . . Actros 105
Grille protective cover for fire extinguisher . . . . . Technical equipment and accessories 338

H

H1 halogen headlamp bulb . . . . . Technical equipment and accessories 330
H1 main headlamp . . . . . Axor 186
H1 rotating beacon . . . . . Actros 81
H1 rotating beacon . . . . . Atego 287
H1 spotlight . . . . . Actros 127
H1 spotlight . . . . . Atego 310
H3 fog light . . . . . Actros 74, 75
H3 fog light . . . . . Axor 187
H3 fog light . . . . . Atego 280, 281
H3 halogen headlamp bulb . . . . . Technical equipment and accessories 330
H3 spotlight . . . . . Actros 73, 74
H3 spotlight . . . . . Axor 187
H3 spotlight . . . . . Atego 280
H4 halogen headlamp bulb . . . . . Technical equipment and accessories 330
H4 main headlamp . . . . . Actros 70
H4 main headlamp . . . . . Atego 279
H4/H1 main headlamp . . . . . Actros 71
H4/H1 main headlamp . . . . . Axor 186
H4/H1 main headlamp . . . . . Atego 276, 277
H7 halogen headlamp bulb . . . . . Technical equipment and accessories 331
H7/H1 main headlamp . . . . . Actros 72
H7/H1 main headlamp . . . . . Axor 187
H7/H1 main headlamp . . . . . Atego 277, 278
Half shell set for silent bearing replacement . . . . . Technical equipment and accessories 339
Hand brake valve . . . . . Actros 56
Hand brake valve . . . . . Axor 176, 177
Hand brake valve . . . . . Atego 264
Headlight bracket . . . . . Actros 126
Headlight bracket . . . . . Atego 310
Heat exchanger . . . . . Actros 108
High-pressure grease . . . . . Technical equipment and accessories 370
Hollow rubber spring . . . . . Actros 29
Hollow rubber spring . . . . . Axor 151

Hydraulic filter . . . . . Actros 8, 9
Hydraulic filter . . . . . Axor 135
Hydraulic filter . . . . . Atego 218, 219
Hydraulic oil . . . . . Technical equipment and accessories 373

I

Impact corner . . . . . Atego 292
Impact driver socket . . . . . Technical equipment and accessories 343, 344
Impact socket . . . . . Technical equipment and accessories 341
Indicator light . . . . . Actros 75, 76
Indicator light . . . . . Axor 188, 189
Indicator light . . . . . Atego 281, 282
Indicator switch . . . . . Actros 82
Indicator switch . . . . . Axor 192
Indicator switch . . . . . Atego 287
Inlet valve . . . . . Actros 12
Interface cable . . . . . Technical equipment and accessories 358

K

Kettle . . . . . Technical equipment and accessories 326

L

Leak detector . . . . . Technical equipment and accessories 355
LED daytime running lights set . . . . . Actros 128
LED position lights set . . . . . Actros 128
LED position lights set . . . . . Atego 311
LED side marker light . . . . . Actros 79
LED side marker light . . . . . Axor 191
LED side marker light . . . . . Atego 283
Light switch . . . . . Actros 82
Low-viscosity grease . . . . . Technical equipment and accessories 369

M

Magnet wheel inserter . . . . . Technical equipment and accessories 346
Main bearing set . . . . . Actros 11
Main mirror . . . . . Actros 105
Main mirror . . . . . Axor 204
Main mirror . . . . . Atego 300
Marking board . . . . . Technical equipment and accessories 333
Marking board set . . . . . Technical equipment and accessories 333
Membrane brake cylinder . . . . . Actros 63
Membrane brake cylinder . . . . . Axor 179, 180
Membrane brake cylinder . . . . . Atego 267
Microwave . . . . . Technical equipment and accessories 326
Mirror head . . . . . Actros 104
Mirror head . . . . . Axor 203
Mirror head . . . . . Atego 299
Motor coach brake valve . . . . . Actros 57
Motor coach brake valve . . . . . Axor 177
Motor coach brake valve . . . . . Atego 264
Motor oil . . . . . Technical equipment and accessories 366, 367
Motor turning gear . . . . . Technical equipment and accessories 349
Mounting bracket, outside mirror . . . . . Actros 107, 108
Mounting bracket, outside mirror . . . . . Axor 206
Mounting bracket, outside mirror . . . . . Atego 303

Multi-purpose grease . . . . . Technical equipment and accessories. 371

N

Number panel. . . . . Technical equipment and accessories. 334
Numeral set. . . . . Technical equipment and accessories. 334

O

Oil cooler . . . . . Actros 27
Oil cooler . . . . . Axor 135
Oil filter. . . . . Actros 8, 9
Oil filter. . . . . Axor 136
Oil filter. . . . . Atego. 219
Oil filter cap set . . . . . Technical equipment and accessories. 365
Oil filter spanner. . . . . Technical equipment and accessories. 346
Oil pan gasket. . . . . Actros. 6
Oil pan gasket. . . . . Axor 134
Oil pan gasket. . . . . Atego. 217
Oil pressure sensor . . . . . Actros. 6
Oil pressure sensor . . . . . Axor 135
Oil pressure sensor . . . . . Atego. 218
Oil pressure tester . . . . . Technical equipment and accessories. 346
Oil separator . . . . . Actros. 7
Output valve . . . . . Actros 12

P

Parabolic spring. . . . . Actros. 28, 29
Parabolic spring. . . . . Axor 150, 151
Parabolic spring. . . . . Atego. 234, 235
Parking warning sign . . . . . Technical equipment and accessories. 334
Pedal pad . . . . . Actros 119
Pedal pad . . . . . Axor 211
Pedal pad . . . . . Atego. 308
Percolator . . . . . Technical equipment and accessories. 327
Permanent grease. . . . . Technical equipment and accessories. 371
Pin and groove nut set . . . . . Technical equipment and accessories. 346
Pipe connection key set . . . . . Technical equipment and accessories. 345
Piston pump . . . . . Technical equipment and accessories. 369
Piston ring cable tie. . . . . Technical equipment and accessories. 348
Piston ring pliers . . . . . Technical equipment and accessories. 348, 349
Poly-V belt tensioner . . . . . Actros 23
Poly-V belt tensioner . . . . . Axor 145
Poly-V belt tensioner . . . . . Atego. 229
Position light. . . . . Actros. 76, 78
Position light. . . . . Axor 190
Position light. . . . . Atego. 283
Powder fire extinguisher . . . . . Technical equipment and accessories. 337
Power-steering pump . . . . . Actros 35
Power-steering pump . . . . . Axor 157
Power-steering pump . . . . . Atego. 240, 241
Pressure casing adaptation. . . . . Technical equipment and accessories. 361
Pressure pad set . . . . . Technical equipment and accessories. 339
Pressure sensor. . . . . Actros. 53, 54
Pressure sensor. . . . . Axor 174
Pressure sensor. . . . . Atego. 261, 262

Pressure switch . . . . . Actros 82
Pressure switch . . . . . Axor 192
Pressure switch . . . . . Atego 287
Pry bar set . . . . . Technical equipment and accessories 340
Pump nozzle . . . . . Technical equipment and accessories 375

R

Radar adjustment jig . . . . . Technical equipment and accessories 364
Radiator fan coupling . . . . . Actros 16
Radiator fan coupling . . . . . Axor 140
Radiator fan coupling . . . . . Atego 224
Radiator pressure test tool set . . . . . Technical equipment and accessories 345
Radiator protection . . . . . Technical equipment and accessories 368
Ramp mirror . . . . . Actros 107
Ramp mirror . . . . . Axor 206
Ramp mirror . . . . . Atego 303
Rear apron . . . . . Actros 90, 92, 94
Rear apron . . . . . Axor 196, 198
Rear light . . . . . Actros 80, 81
Rear light . . . . . Axor 191
Rear light . . . . . Atego 285, 286
Rear silencer . . . . . Actros 18
Rear silencer . . . . . Axor 141, 142
Rear silencer . . . . . Atego 224, 226
Rechargeable fire extinguisher . . . . . Technical equipment and accessories 337
Relay valve . . . . . Actros 58
Relay valve . . . . . Axor 178
Relay valve . . . . . Atego 265, 266
Repair kit air compressor . . . . . Actros 7
Repair kit axle strut, torque rod . . . . . Actros 45
Repair kit axle strut, torque rod . . . . . Axor 165
Repair kit for fuel line . . . . . Technical equipment and accessories 356
Repair kit for wheel hub . . . . . Actros 42
Repair kit for wheel hub . . . . . Axor 161
Repair kit for wheel hub . . . . . Atego 245
Repair kit for wishbone . . . . . Actros 44
Repair kit for wishbone . . . . . Axor 164
Repair kit for wishbone . . . . . Atego 247
Repair kit Kingpin . . . . . Actros 38
Repair kit Kingpin . . . . . Axor 159
Repair kit Kingpin . . . . . Atego 247, 248
Repair kit Truck . . . . . Technical equipment and accessories 355
Retainer ring . . . . . Atego 250
Reversing video system . . . . . Technical equipment and accessories 324
Ribbed V-belt . . . . . Actros 20
Ribbed V-belt . . . . . Axor 144
Ribbed V-belt . . . . . Atego 228
Ribbed V-belt set . . . . . Actros 22
Rim lining . . . . . Technical equipment and accessories 322
Rim ring . . . . . Technical equipment and accessories 321
Roof-mounted air-conditioning system for truck . . . . . Actros 119
Roof-mounted air-conditioning system for truck . . . . . Axor 209

Roof-mounted air-conditioning system for truck . . . . . Atego 306

S

Screen wash . . . . . Technical equipment and accessories 368
Screwdriver set . . . . . Technical equipment and accessories 341
Sensor ring, ABS . . . . . Actros 50
Sensor ring, ABS . . . . . Axor 170
Sensor ring, ABS . . . . . Atego 258
Shaft sealing ring . . . . . Actros 41, 42
Shaft sealing ring . . . . . Axor 160
Shaft sealing ring . . . . . Atego 243, 245
Shock absorber . . . . . Actros 32, 33, 120-122
Shock absorber . . . . . Axor 155, 211, 212
Shock absorber . . . . . Atego 239, 309
Short-circuit and interruption detector . . . . . Technical equipment and accessories 354
Side marker light . . . . . Actros 79
Side marker light . . . . . Atego 284
Side window wind deflector . . . . . Axor 202
Side window wind deflector . . . . . Atego 298
Single-handed grease guns set . . . . . Technical equipment and accessories 370
Skirting protection bracket . . . . . Actros 124, 125
Skirting protection bracket . . . . . Atego 310
Skirting protection mini-brush . . . . . Actros 125
Slim V-belt . . . . . Actros 20
Socket set . . . . . Technical equipment and accessories 342, 343
Socket wrench insert . . . . . Technical equipment and accessories 342, 343
Solenoid control valve . . . . . Actros 60
Solenoid control valve . . . . . Axor 178
Solenoid control valve . . . . . Atego 266
Speed sensor . . . . . Actros 60
Speed sensor . . . . . Axor 179
Speed sensor . . . . . Atego 266
Splined bit . . . . . Technical equipment and accessories 344
Spring hoop . . . . . Actros 28, 30
Spring hoop . . . . . Axor 150, 152
Spring hoop . . . . . Atego 235, 236
Stabilizer mounting . . . . . Actros 36
Stabilizer mounting . . . . . Axor 157, 158
Stabilizer mounting . . . . . Atego 241
Start booster . . . . . Technical equipment and accessories 351
Starter battery . . . . . Technical equipment and accessories 328
Starter Motor . . . . . Actros 84
Starter Motor . . . . . Axor 192, 193
Starter Motor . . . . . Atego 288
Steering Track Rod . . . . . Actros 36, 37
Steering Track Rod . . . . . Axor 158
Steering Track Rod . . . . . Atego 241, 242
Step-up . . . . . Axor 196
Storage for propeller shaft . . . . . Actros 27
Storage for propeller shaft . . . . . Axor 148
Storage for propeller shaft . . . . . Atego 233
Stud accessories set . . . . . Technical equipment and accessories 353

Sunshade . . . . . Actros 102, 103
Sunshade . . . . . Axor 202
Sunshade . . . . . Atego 298
Surge tank . . . . . Actros 15
Surge tank . . . . . Axor 140
Surge tank . . . . . Atego 223

T

Tank pump . . . . . Technical equipment and accessories 375
Tapered roller bearing . . . . . Actros 40, 41
Tapered roller bearing . . . . . Axor 159, 160
Tapered roller bearing . . . . . Atego 243
Test case for Denoxtronic I and II AdBlue® systems . . . . . Technical equipment and accessories 352
Test device for AdBlue® . . . . . Technical equipment and accessories 354, 375
Test strips for detecting diesel and oils in AdBlue® . . . . . Technical equipment and accessories 352
Thermostat . . . . . Actros 16
Thermostat . . . . . Axor 140
Thermostat . . . . . Atego 223
Toolbox . . . . . Technical equipment and accessories 317
Trailer hitch . . . . . Technical equipment and accessories 316
Trailing arm . . . . . Actros 44, 45
Trailing arm . . . . . Axor 164
Trailing arm . . . . . Atego 249
Transverse link . . . . . Atego 248
Truck driver's seat . . . . . Actros 113-118
Truck driver's seat . . . . . Axor 209, 210
Truck driver's seat . . . . . Atego 307, 308

U

Underrun protection tube . . . . . Actros 126
Unlocking tool set . . . . . Technical equipment and accessories 364
Urea filter . . . . . Actros 10
Urea filter . . . . . Axor 137
Urea filter . . . . . Atego 220
Urea solution . . . . . Technical equipment and accessories 374

V

Valve cover gasket . . . . . Actros 6
Valve cover gasket set . . . . . Axor 134
Valve cover gasket set . . . . . Atego 217
V-belt . . . . . Atego 228
Vehicle bracket for fire extinguisher . . . . . Technical equipment and accessories 338

W

Warning flash lamp . . . . . Technical equipment and accessories 336
Warning panel . . . . . Technical equipment and accessories 333
Washer fluid pump . . . . . Actros 104
Washer fluid pump . . . . . Axor 203
Washer fluid pump . . . . . Atego 299
Water pump . . . . . Actros 14, 15
Water pump . . . . . Axor 138, 139
Water pump . . . . . Atego 222
Wheel bolt . . . . . Actros 45
Wheel bolt . . . . . Axor 165
Wheel bolt . . . . . Atego 249

Wheel cover . . . . . Technical equipment and accessories 318-321
Wheel hub . . . . . Actros 40
Wheel hub . . . . . Axor 159
Wheel hub . . . . . Atego 242
Wheel hub cover . . . . . Technical equipment and accessories 323
Wheel nut . . . . . Actros 45
Wheel nut . . . . . Axor 165
Wheel nut . . . . . Atego 250
Wheel nut cap . . . . . Technical equipment and accessories 323
Wheel stud cover ring . . . . . Technical equipment and accessories 322
Wide angle mirror . . . . . Actros 106
Wide angle mirror . . . . . Axor 205
Wide angle mirror . . . . . Atego 302
Window winder . . . . . Actros 83
Window winder . . . . . Axor 192
Window winder . . . . . Atego 287
Windscreen . . . . . Actros 102
Windscreen . . . . . Axor 202
Windscreen . . . . . Atego 298
Wing . . . . . Actros 101
Wing . . . . . Axor 200, 201
Wing . . . . . Atego 296, 297
Wiper blade . . . . . Actros 104
Wiper blade . . . . . Axor 203
Wiper blade . . . . . Atego 299
Wiper motor . . . . . Actros 104
Wiper motor . . . . . Axor 203
Wiper motor . . . . . Atego 299
Wrench for torque-type self-locking nuts . . . . . Technical equipment and accessories 341

X

Xenon headlamp . . . . . Actros 71, 73

https://truckmanualshub.com/

EURO PART

https://truckmanualshub.com/

EURO PART

https://truckmanualshub.com/

EURO PART

https://truckmanualshub.com/

EURO PART

https://truckmanualshub.com/

EURO PART

https://truckmanualshub.com/

EURO PART

Find your nearest EUROPART sales outlet on the Internet at:

www.europart.net

https://truckmanualshub.com/

EUROPART ranges for vehicle workshops:

Vehicle parts

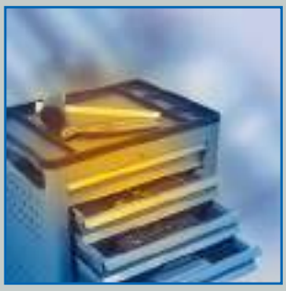
Truck spare parts

Trailer spare parts

Light commercial spare parts

Bus spare parts

Passenger car parts



Workshop requirements

Fastening systems

Workshop utilities

Operational safety and environmental protection

Chemical-technical products

Tools

EUROPART Trading GmbH
www.europart.net